SIXTY-FOURTH YEAR

The Billboard

PRICE: 35 CENTS

JANUARY 13, 1958 THE AMUSEMENT INDUSTRY'S LEADING NEWSWEEKLY

Background Music Booms—But Softly

Public Whistles While It Works, Travels, Shops, Dines to Quiet, Psychic Melodies

By KEN KNAUF

CHICAGO—One of the fastest-growing enterprises in the nation today takes great pains to keep its product not in the foreground—but conversely, in the background. This industry is background music.

Limited only in terms of the length and breadth of the American economy, background music has a potential sales outlet in nearly every kind of establishment, public or private, business or home.

Background music, for decades, has been based on the old psychological theory that people can be subconsciously stimulated, an idea only now being explored by other industries.

This psychological system foters the notion that "heard melodies are sweet, but those not listened to are sweeter"—and more commercial.

Can music be heard and appreciated without listening to it? Much as this resembles the riddle of chicken or egg, it poses little for argument. The fact is, over 50 million sound-headed Americans hear and appreciate music every day without really bending an ear.

What is background music? It is a relaxed, quiet music, designed to create an atmosphere, not a storm.

It is lulled music, but not necessarily lullabyish. It gets a pleasant mood in restaurants, hotels, banks, offices, plants, homes. It is music to blue by, work to, love to.

If you have, in the past week, visited a restaurant, a department store, a transportation depot, a plant and an office, you have heard, have exposed to background music. But you probably weren't consciously aware of it.

It is so designed as to not interrupt the dines, throw shoppers into a swoon, detain the traveler, distract the worker. If it does, it defeats its own purpose, for it relaxes to the subconscious, not the conscious mind.

Background music has succeeded in "staying in the background" of the business world to the point that most people still regard it as a luxury, while actually it is first of all a commercial asset.

Studies made by firms using background music show that the years show that it builds patronage at restaurants, reduces worker fatigue and increases production at factories, boosts sales at shopping centers.

Its list of subscribers reads like a Who's Who of American business. Among them are such organizations as General Motors, Johns-Manville, Hilton Hotels, Piggly Wiggly, United Air Lines, Santa Fe Railroad, Prudential Insurance, Bell Telephone, Chase Manhattan Bank.

Thumot history, background music—of one type or another—has affected human life since the dawn of time. It urged, it urged, trace its beginnings in ancient times. It can claim that it inspired the builders of the pyramids and for slaves who erected the gallery of Roman thrills. If Nero fiddled while Rome burned, if a Pied Piper diminished a scourge of Hamelin rats, if Sirens lured sailors onto the rocks, it might be argued that these were early rumblings of the industry.

But only recently has background music been harnessed on

(Continued on page 94)

TV GARDENERS CULTIVATE ONLY 35 PERENNIALS

NEW YORK — In the 10 years since network commercials "arrived" in TV, 35 firms have stayed with it all the way and still provide the hard core of prime time sponsorship. The list is headed by six automotive and seven appliance companies and includes five food, four toiletry, three tobacco and three drug firms.

Radio regulars entered TV early and remained while newcomers panicked. Industries which advertise for good will rather than competitive sales entered and exited from year to year. Some industries, such as soft drinks and beer, wasted several seasons before testing the medium. Canada Dry and Wine Rock are among those which have not felt that network TV sells beverages.

Five years ago there were 134 web sponsors. One year ago, the total had risen to 316. The current season has seen, so far, a decrease in the total for the first time in network history. One web veteran predicts that the number will soon 305 and that the three networks will "finally lay off their old dog customers, the non-TV users, who are still among the top 100 advertisers in the country."

"The one area in which the industry isn't growing is its most vital spot, regular advertising," charges another network exec. "It's time we stopped phoning that group of 35 every time a new prospect begins available and started wheedling Bethlehem Steel, Republic, Shell Oil, Hunt's Food and other viewers."

B'dway Shows Crump In 1957 Singles Best-Seller Mart

Top Names on Platters Underscore Over-All Lack of Hits on Wax

By JUNE BUNDY

NEW YORK—The season of 1957 will go down in disk history as the year that the Broadway legit musical theater failed to produce one best seller in the singles record field.

The situation was almost as dismal in TV. Only a handful of disk promotions on dramatic shows last year resulted in single hits, while none of the original video musicals — including the much touted Rodgers and Hammerstein's version of "Cinderella"—produced a best seller either on singles or in original-cast LP form. Mary Martin's "Annie Get Your Gun" is headed for best-selldrom, but the TV show was a faithful translation of the Broadway version rather than a TV original.

Hollywood Clicks

Ironically, Hollywood, which has been limping badly box office-wise due to the inroads of TV, turned out a flock of best selling singles last year, including most of Elvis Presley's platters, a number by Johnny Mathis, some smash Johnny Mathis sides, "Around the World," Jane Morgan's "Fascination," and Debbie Reynolds' "Tammy."

Legit's fiasco in the singles field was particularly upsetting, due to the extensive number of singles (from Broadway show scores) released last year. Hits like "Bye Bye Birdie," the Judy Holliday Starrer, with score by Jule Styne and Comden and Green, had at least 13 singles—none of which made the best seller sales-sounding grade. Others by Tony Bennett, Doris Day, Jo Stafford, Carmen McRae, Vic Damone, Sammy Davis Jr., Steve Lawrence, Jeri Southern, and the De Jobo Sisters.

0-13 Score

Bob Merrill's "New Girl In Town" (with Gwen Verdon as star) also turned up with at least 13 singles—none of them hits. Disks were cut by Eddie Fisher, Sylvia Syms, Hugo Winterhalter, Arthur Fiedler, Nelson Riddle, Buddy Bregman, Tommy Leonetti, and Tony Martin.

"West Side Story" and Harold Arlen's "Jamaica" provided comparatively few singles, with the former show represented by Jill Corey and Vera Lynn sides, and the latter mainly by Louis Horne's RCA Victor platters. However, both shows were strong LP-wise, with several versions of "West Side Story" in circulation and at least seven LP versions of "Jamaica" on the market.

Broadway's newest hit "The Music Man" by Meredith Willson, has more than 12 singles, and plus a flock of LP's in the planning stage. (See the Billboard, December 23 issue.) Albums are too early to be sure, none of the "Music Man" singles released to date has caused any sir sales-wire.

In addition to failing to score

(Continued on page 18)

Big Push on For TV-Disks

NEW YORK—A flock of new TV-disk promotions are in the works this month, in spite of the fact that few video-sponsored platters made the best seller charts in 1957.

The Shirley Temple "Story Book Series," which was launched over NBC-TV Sunday (12), already has a Tony Bennett waxing out on the theme song of its first show "Beauty and the Beast," while Cogi Grant's new disk, "The Chinese Weddingsale," is from a forthcoming film in the series, tagged "The Birthday Gift."

Meanwhile, Columbia Records has released a single by Bing Crosby, featuring an original golfing tune, "Straight Down the Middle" which he warbled on his special 90-minute show, built around the Pebble Beach, Calif., Golf Tournament Sunday (12) afternoon. Also on TV's agenda are Sal Mineo in Cole Porter's musical version of "Aladdin" February 21, on CBS-TV, and Tab Hunter in "Silver Skates" February 9 on NBC-TV.

Music From Soups to Nuts

CHICAGO — Background Music firms have developed program music into a highly specialized degree.

Muzak Corporation, for instance, has special music for everything from hospital has a subscriber in the U. I. Hoag Company) to nuts (in the California Walnut Growers Association) from pre-cradle (New York Hospital labor rooms) to grave (Lowdermen Memorial Gardens, San Angelo, Tex.).

Muzak-Music's more specialized lists include original-type Christmas music recorded of St. Patrick's Cathedral; Christmas music and a reel entitled, "Music for Mistletoe" with pipe organ, symphonic carillon and vibraharp.

Lyn Seeburg has arranged and produced recorded background music for London Parts, Rome, Brussels, Geneva and Vienna, as well as in Chicago and New York.

NEWS OF THE WEEK

Indies in Pop Chart Win for '57: 45 Labels, 207 Disks Make Grade . . .

Indie record firm accounted for 70 per cent of the pop singles that made the best selling charts during 1957. A recap of the Billboard charts further shows that 45 labels and 207 disks made the hit circle during the year. Top singles artist was Elvis Presley while Columbia Records led the highest total of hit entries of the year. Rock and roll is still seen in a strong position which may likely lead to continued show of strength for indie labels. See page . . . Page 17

Stereo Tape, Disks Seen Just The Beginning of Sound Future . . .

Even with the advent of stereo tape and the expected arrival shortly of stereo disks, industry consensus is that the ultimate has not been reached. Stereo electronic sensing eye, card-operating system of disk playing, do it yourself vending machines, cultural capsules all pontificated for near, medium or remote future . . . . . Page 18

Video Artists to Handle Backlog Of Republic Past 48 Movies . . .

A new sales operation, Video Artists, has been formed to handle sale of Republic Pictures' backlog of post-1948 pictures in major markets. Some films in the package are as new as 1956 and 1957. Meanwhile, Republic faces a possible fight with talent unions on TV use payments . . . . . Page 10

FCC Calls for Oral Testimony In Public Barrow Hearings . . .

Public hearings will be held on the Barrow network study report to learn what the TV industry thinks of its conclusions. The Federal Communications Commission wants "oral testimony" to help it evaluate the Barrow findings . . . . . Page 2

DEPARTMENTS AND FEATURES

Amusement Games	100	Misc. Pop Charts—	
Andrews	91	Allison Report Grade	46
Annual Record Special	3	Hot Country Hits	74
Carnival	67	Best Seller Lists	12
Circus	67	Top on Coming Topics	12
Coming Events	69	Outdoor	80
Classified Ads	91	Parks & Pools	66
Coin Machine	93	Poper	17
Coin Machine Market	94	Radio	18
Fairs & Expositions	68	Radio Spots	81
Final Curtain	90	Retrospect	91
Letter List	90	TV Film	11
Merchandise	90	TV-Film Reviews	19
Music	93	Vending Machines	94
Music Machines	93		

ONLY ORAL TESTIMONY

FCC Calls Public Hearings On Barrow Network Study

WASHINGTON—The Federal Communications Commission has announced that it will hold public hearings on the Barrow Network Study report to learn what individuals and organizations in the industry think of the report's conclusions and recommendations.

The agency wants primarily "oral testimony" to help it evaluate the Barrow recommendations. These included a proposed amending and tightening of the chain broadcast rules, abolition of option time and making public net-affiliate contract terms and rates. The report also advised ending the nets' representing affiliates in national spot competition and legislating network regulation per se by the commission, which now only act against individual stations under its network rules.

With an eye on its bulging dockets, the FCC says that any written statements at this time will be accepted only if they point out "inaccuracies," if any, in the voluminous Barrow report data. Witnesses will be asked to focus on specified findings in the report. Hearings will begin March 3, and notice of appearance must be in the commission by January 31.

An Uproar

The FCC notice of public hearing Thursday (9) on the Barrow study is backrounded by an uproar created recently when reports leaked out that the agency had queried nets and stations about alleged violations of chain broadcast rules. Further fuss was raised by leakage of a routine progress report made December 24 to the Senate Commerce Committee Chairman Magnuson.

Now made public, the FCC letter to Magnuson states that the agency hasn't had sufficient time to come to decisions on the parallel recommendations of the Commerce Committee (COX) report, and its own network study report. The FCC had, however, forwarded Barrow study material to the Department of Justice as suggested in the recommendations, where there was a question of antitrust violation in addition to possible violation of its network rules.

Principal complaints in the Barrow conclusions on alleged violations accused nets of influencing affiliates' program clearance and network spot rates, plus pressuring affiliates to equalize national spot and network spot rates. The report also complained of evasion of rate information for their affiliates, between ABC and the other two nets, was pointed out in the report to have possible price restraint factors.

Legal observers here point out that the Justice Department is already fully aware of the contents of the Barrow report, and has been busy with its own study of network programming and practices for the past three years. Victor Hansen, antitrust chief, told the Celler Antitrust Subcommittee in 1956 hearings:

"Each network fixes time rates charges . . . by all its affiliate stations for those stations sold to network advertisers. Our preliminary investigation aims to get the facts in order to determine whether this constitutes illegal price-fixing".

Observers on the hill expect that the FCC hearings will run into the same "hands off the networks" philosophy that baffled Senate Commerce Committee probers, when indie film programmers and net affiliates disclaimed any need for protection against the networks. Typical is the recent blast of network competition and pioneer station spot representative Edward Petry, who shuddered over the "danger" to the industry should there be "government intervention in the control of rates."

Toni Selects 'Wingo' Game For Next Fall

NEW YORK—Toni last week purchased a new audience participation game, "Wingo," for nighttime use next season. The package, owned by Jan Murray, stresses the visual, and gives contestants a chance to win $250,000 four times during the show.

Toni may use the property to replace one of its current series, but it will probably find a new time period for its new baby. All three networks are interested in the property. No emsee has been selected.

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of $15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate $15.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me #54

Name

Occupation or Title

Company

Address

City Zone State

Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

NIELSEN TALLY

Westerns Still Top Year's New Crop

NEW YORK—Western shows continue to take the top honors among the new crop of shows this season.

As a program type, they are attracting average audiences that are 43 per cent larger than the comparable figure for all new shows (and showed on the networks last fall, a special compilation for The Billboard by A. C. Nielsen reveals.

But, altho they are front-runners among new shows, the new Westerns take a back seat to the older Westerns on the air. The newcomers like "Have Gun Will Travel" and "Restless Gun" are scoring audience levels that are nearly 13 per cent lower than the level for all half-hour Westerns with older successes like "Gunsmoke" pulling up the over-all Western average.

A comparable situation exists in other majority category breakdowns of the new half-hour shows versus all the shows of the same type, with the average new situation comedies and mystery-suspense programs trailing the over-all average that includes the older shows.

Specific Figs.

Here are the specific Nielsen figures:

Average for all new half-hour starters this season on the networks, in the first December report, is an 18.2 AA. The comparable figure for all half-hour network shows, both old and new, is a 21.4.

Situation-comedy entries this season averaged 20.2 in the report, as against 23.2 for all situation comedies. The new starters include shows like "Father Knows Best," "The Real McCoys," "Sally" and others.

Mystery and suspense newcomers also lagged behind the over-all average half-hour crime shows, with ratings of 18.1 as against a 19.2. The new Westerns scored a 20.1 against an over-all 29.4.

WRCV-TV Buy Gets 'All Clear'

PHILADELPHIA — The "all clear" has washed for RCA and NBC-TV in its acquisition of WRCV-TV many months ago. Last Friday, Federal Judge William H. Kirkpatrick dismissed the antitrust suit against the network and its parent, setting out a change of unlawfully combining and conspiring to monopolize TV stations."

Judge Kirkpatrick ruled that NBC's defense was valid. The network had defended its purchase by stating that everything had been okayed by the Federal Communications Commission on the WRCV-TV purchase, and any gripes should have been stated at the time, not later.

ASK ABC EXECS TO FLY ALONE

MIAMI BEACH — Either the sick joke has reached new heights of popularity or ABC-TV affiliates are trying to discourage airline sponsor buys. The web affiliates completed annual business sessions here with an exec committee statement asking the ABC chefs "to spread the risk in the future when mass movement of top ABC execs is planned. Please take separate planes. You mean too much to us."

Among the topics discussed at the closed conference were a postponement of colorcasting from September, 1958, announced date, program and sales plans for next season and acceleration of the co-op advertising and promotion schedules agreed upon by ABC and its stations at their special Chicago meeting last November.

'Texan' First for Bigger Desilu

HOLLYWOOD—Desilu's first major production deal since the Desi Arnaz-Lucille Ball purchase of RKO Studios was ratified last week with Rorick Productions for co-production of a new TV film series tagged "The Texan," starring Rory Calhoun. Calhoun is partner in Rorick Productions with Vic Orsatti, who will be executive producer.

The series will be scripted by Frank Gruber. Mort Briskin, author of the original story, will be associate producer. Production gets underway in mid-February.

CBS Weighs 'Too Young'

NEW YORK— CBS-TV and several of its sponsors are eying "Too Young" in Carol Burnett's replacement. The situation currently has been mentioned to take over for the Eve Arden show for "Dick and the Duchess."

A line of the show will be shot during this month. The show stars Don Ameche and Polly Bergen and features Tuesday Welles. It was created by Ronald Alexander.

'Lucy' Reruns All Gold Seal

NEW YORK—Gold Seal Wax will take over full sponsorship of reruns of "I Love Lucy," beginning March 6 in a sponsorship for four programs of the Wednesday 7:30-8 p.m. situation-comedy show vacated by Philip Morris, after Sheaffer Pen bowed out at the end of 1957.

Gold Seal, of course, has been alternate sponsor all during the current season.

PG&W Appoints 2 Asst. Sales Mgrs.

NEW YORK—Peters, Griffin & Woodward, Inc., last week realigned its TV department to appoint two new assistant sales managers. Charles B. Kinney, and Arthur E. Muth. They report directly to Mr. Griffin.

Two new men were hired as account executives to replace them. They are John R. Wright and Lewis C. Greist.

Chevy Happy About Boone

NEW YORK — Chevrolet has told ABC it's very happy with the Pat Boone stanzas and will pick with it next season. The singer is jumping the new crop of music entries, scoring a 21.9 with a 33.8 share of audience in the first December. Nielsen report to beat his dozen competitors. Rosemary Clooney placed second with 19.6 in the Nielsen tabulation.

Boone has been numbering his Thursday 9-9:30 p.m. rivals, by his ratings, from "Jackie Gleason and is really crowding "People's Choice" and "Climax" the NBC-TV and CBS-TV competitions.

Spring Spec For Exquisite

NEW YORK—Exquisite Form Bra last week bought a spring spectacular from the TV Artists Corporation, the newly formed Jack Bertell and Johnny Greenhut packaging operation.

The show will be presented April 18 in the 8:30-9:30 p.m. time slot on the NBC-TV web. It will be a musical revue echoed by Earl Wilson.

The Billboard

The Amusement Industry's Leading Newsweekly

Founded 1894 by W. H. Donaldson

Publishers

Roger S. Littleford Jr.
William D. Littleford

Editors

Paul Ackerman . . . Music Radio Editor, N. Y.
Herb Golden . . . Outdoor Editor, Chicago
Roth Dunseath . . . Circus Editor, Chicago
Wm. J. Sachs . . . Exec. News Editor, Cincinnati
Leon Rosen . . . Television News Editor, N. Y.
John Rose . . . Associate Editor, Hollywood

Rosemary Littleford . . . President
W. L. Beutter . . . Vice President
Lawrence W. Cerra . . . Treasurer
Secretary

Managers and Divisions

C. W. Carey . . . Sales Office, Cincinnati
R. S. Littleford Jr. . . . Music Radio Div. N. Y.
Herb Dunseath . . . Outdoor Division, Chicago
Lee Zhito . . . West Coast TV Division, L. A.
Herb Golden . . . Outdoor Division, Chicago
M. L. Beutter . . . Outdoor Division, Chicago
Wilmer Stark . . . Case Music Division, Chicago

Offices

Cincinnati 22, 2160 Patterson St.
Phone: Cincinnati 45-8400
Phone: Dayton 2-2186
New York 36, 1564 Broadway
Phone: Chicago 6-9260
Phone: PLaza 7-2000
Chicago 11, 188 W. Randolph St.
Harvard E. Redner
Phone: Dearborn 2-9315
Hollywood 28, 1509 North Gower
Phone: Hollywood 2-3135
Phone: MUtual 6-5263
St. Louis 1, 818 Olive St.
Frank B. Sperling
Phone: CHestnut 1-0453
Washington 4, 1081 Vermont Ave. N.W.
Perry Burgess
Phone: ME 7-5040

Advertising Managers

C. J. Latsche Jr. . . . Cincinnati
Outdoor-Mdse. . . . Robert Kendall, Chicago
Radio . . . Don Cullen, New York
Television . . . Andrew Ellis, New York
Case Music . . . Richard Case, Chicago

Circulation Department

B. A. Brunk, Director . . . Cincinnati
Circulation Office, Billboard Publishing Co.
2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, $15; two years, $25; three years, $30. Foreign rate, $15 per year. Canadian, where accepted, $15 per year. Change of address, should give old as well as new address. Allow 4 weeks.

March 5, 1894 . . . Copyright 1958 by Billboard Publishing Company. The 2000 board also publishes Home, for modern homes and gardens; Hoof and Horn, rodeo magazine; Amusement Machines, and Vend, the magazine of the vending industry. The Billboard is a member of the National Parade, the weekly magazine of entertainment, and the Audit Bureau of Circulations. Entered as second class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, under act of March 3, 1879.

Printed by WORLD COLOR PRESS, CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Vol. 70

BILLS JUST COMING

No Fuss Over Pay TV Hearings—Yet!

WASHINGTON—The pay TV hearings to be held by the House Commerce Committee this week week 14-17 have roused no frenzy of preparation among the subscription TV forces, largely because no specific anti-toll bill is to be considered at this time. Hearings are said to be for the purpose of "bringing the committee up to date on all aspects of pay-TV."

The expected spate of new anti-toll TV bills began on the opening day of Congress last Tuesday (7) with a bill by House Commerce Committee member John Beamer and two by Representatives Madden and Powell. Senator Langer introduced a bill Thursday (9) to outlaw both wired and broadcast pay TV. Already on the books are bills by Representative Celler and Senate Commerce Committee member Strom Thurmond.

Even without a specific bill under consideration, the intensely anti-toll committee chairman, Oren Harris, can exert strong pressure on the Federal Communications Commissioners during the first two days of hearings. Harris will quiz commissioners on whether they have acted in the public interest, as required by statute, in authorizing a trial for toll TV. The commissioners may also be grilled on the toll TV stand, among other matters by the Moulder Subcommittee on Legislative Oversight, which is expected to announce a hearing schedule in the near future.

Harris' Statement

The first announcement of the house toll hearings came when Harris said a TV news director, Mae Ward, KNOE-TV, Monroe, La., that he believed "there is no provision of law that would permit the commission to establish rules and regulations to control such procedures adequately and properly. Therefore, in my opinion, the principle of so-called pay TV would be against the best interests of the American public."

To this the network spokesmen and the National Association of Broadcasters' President Harold Fellows will undoubtedly respond with a hearty "amen," during their later appearance before the committee on January 21-22.

Toll TV proponents, including Zenith, Skiatron and Telemeter, scheduled to appear January 16-17, reportedly will argue that the FCC and the Senate Commerce Committee Chairman Magnuson are correct in saying that the public should have a chance to judge pay TV for themselves.

Harris is expected to counter this plea with his belief that "to permit pay-as-you-see TV would be a change in policy which the Congress should decide." Committee spokesmen say no study of wired toll TV is proposed for the hearings, but they expect the matter will get into the discussion.

Part of the Harris anti-toll ammunition will be a petition bearing some 20,000 signatures left with him by State Sen. Harold Ryan of Michigan. Ryan has made a six-day cross-country campaign against pay TV, with a cartoon-decorated house trailer and a loudspeaker attachment, in a crusade to warn the American public of "how a family would be deprived of TV viewing if pay TV were in effect."

Phillips-Jones All Out for TV

NEW YORK — Phillips-Jones Corporation tolds its stockholders last week that its late fall TV advertising for its Van Heusen shirts has been so successful that its putting all their dividend money into 1958 video sponsorship. Shareholders will receive stock instead.

The first Van Heusen buys is a weekly participation in "West Point Story" on ABC-TV, Tuesdays, 10-10.30 p.m. Van Heusen dropped alternate week full sponsorship of the same show last month. The management also reported to stockholders that some profits would be turned into inventory to meet the expected sales increases. Among its other buys was a participation in National Telefilm Associates Sunday afternoon Shirley Temple feature.

'Hotel Cosmo' May Be Shut

NEW YORK — Indications are that CBS-TV's "Hotel Cosmopolitan" is almost ready to close its doors. The 12-12:15 daytime strip has never developed the kind of audience interest expected.

The web's programming brass is considering as a substitute the lengthening of "Love of Life" to a half-hour strip. The program is in the 12:15-12:30 time period. Half-hour soap operas have done very well as a program type on CBS.

'McCoys' at ABC Gives Rivals Woes

NEW YORK—"The Real McCoys" has put ABC-TV in charge of the Thursday 8-30.9 p.m. slot, with "Climax!" and "Dragnet" cases doing some heavy thinking about [illegible] up their formats. "McCoys" has a 40.6 share of audience (Nielsen National first December report) against 14.4 for December, 1956, when ABC programmed Danny Thomas.

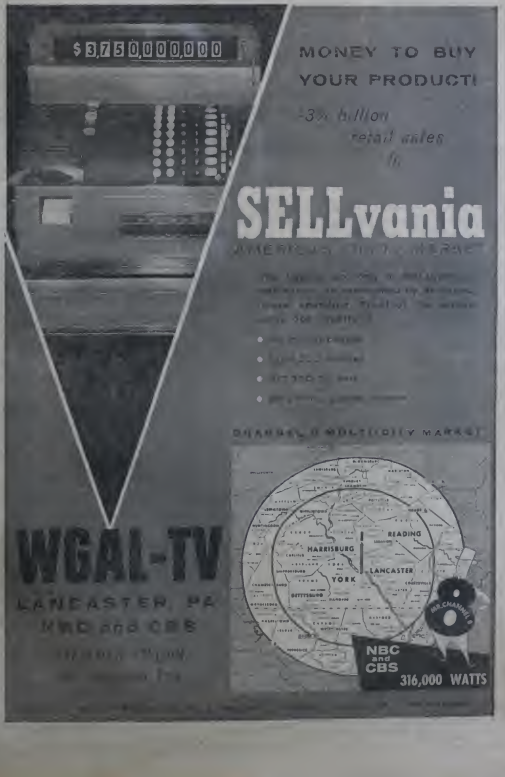
CBS is down from a 41.6 share to the latest 30.4 share for "Climax!" while NBC is down from 45.5 to 37.6 on "Dragnet." Both veterans succumbed to the new comedy series in its eighth week.

'Log' Rolled Up Half Hr.

NEW YORK — ABC-TV will move up its "Navy Log" from 10 p.m. to 9.30 p.m. Thursdays at the request of U. S. Rubber, which is sponsoring 35 of this season's telecasts.

The 10-10.30 p.m. slot is being peddled by the web with several [illegible] offered, including the [illegible] "Win a Million" and John Daly's "It's News to Me" [illegible]

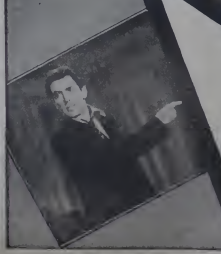
The Billboard . . . television's WEEKLY PROGRAMMING and TIME-BUYING GUIDE —from spot to spectacular



TRIPLE CROWN

SOLD!

FROM 3 FAMOUS STUDIOS...112 GREAT F



PLAYHOUSE 90

from **PLAYHOUSE 90**

AIN'T NO TIME FOR GLORY
starring Barry Sullivan

MASSACRE AT SAND CREEK
starring Everett Sloane

THE COUNTRY HUSBAND
starring Frank Lovejoy and Barbara Hale

CLIPPER SHIP
starring Charles Bickford, Jan Sterling

SO SOON TO DIE
starring Richard Basehart, Anne Bancroft

CONFESSION
starring Dennis O'Keefe, June Lockhart

...and other great hits for first run syndication!

IN THE FIRST 24 HOURS IN THESE TOP MARKETS!

WBBM	WFIL	KRON	WBAK	KUTV	WHCT	KFMB
Chicago	Philadelphia	San Francisco	Bakersfield	Salt Lake City	Hartford	San Diego

ATURE FILMS!

from **COLUMBIA**

IT HAPPENED ONE NIGHT
starring Clark Gable, Claudette Colbert

LOST HORIZON
starring Ronald Coleman

TEXAS
starring William Holden

MY SISTER EILEEN
starring Rosalind Russell

MR. SMITH GOES TO WASHINGTON
starring James Stewart and Jean Arthur

HOLIDAY
starring Katherine Hepburn and Cary Grant

...and other great first run hits!

from **UNIVERSAL**

ACT OF MURDER
starring Fredric March

BRUTE FORCE
starring Burt Lancaster

THE SUSPECT
starring Charles Laughton

ALL QUIET on the WESTERN FRONT
starring Lew Ayres

EAST SIDE OF HEAVEN
starring Bing Crosby

ALL MY SONS
starring Edward G. Robinson

...and other great first run hits!

for information call

SCREEN GEMS, INC.

TELEVISION SUBSIDIARY OF COLUMBIA PICTURES CORP.
711 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

NEW YORK	DETROIT	CHICAGO	HOLLYWOOD	NEW ORLEANS	TORONTO
711 Fifth Ave	709 Fox Bldg	230 N. Michigan Ave	1334 N. Beachwood Dr	1002 Royal St	102-108 Peter St
Plaza 1-4432	Woodward 1-2979	Franklyn 2-3696	Hollywood 3-3111	Express 3912	Empire 3-4096

NBC, CBS, ABC IN THAT JAN. ORDER

January Trendex Shows Nets' 'Standing In Prime Slots' Nip-and-Tuck Race

NEW YORK—January Trendex figures (based on last week's telecasts) show CBS-TV capturing 17 half-hours, CBS-TV taking 15 and ABC TV 10 out of the 42 prime time slots. The December ratings gave CBS 19, NBC 14 and ABC 9 prime evening periods. Ratings for second-best half-hours went to CBS 18, NBC 14 and ABC 10 times this month.

Problem nights shape up like this: CBS, Wednesdays, with "I've Got a Secret" the only winner; NBC, Fridays, with "Life of Riley" the only winner, and Sundays, with Loretta Young the one leader; ABC, Wednesdays, with "Disneyland" in trouble, and Mondays, with no winners. The single rating winner was the second half of the "Lucy-Desi Show" special, a CBS Friday entry which garnered a 39.7 with a 65.3 share of audience.

CBS isn't expected to decline further, having hit a bottom of 15 slots, all of which are considered safe periods. Many of the ABC-NBC ratings are so close, however, that significant changes in their totals could arise in coming months. "Broken Arrow" and "Zorro," as well as "Disneyland," lost to NBC by close margins, while "Club Oasis" and Steve Allen lost to ABC by similarly small numbers.

The trend continues toward tripart ownership of nights of the week. Sundays, once a CBS dominion, now splits evenly into pairs of time periods for the three webs. The strongest array CBS could muster on any one night was three half-hours out of six. ABC, which last January registered zero on three nights, that but a single blank evening this year. NBC now has no all-losing nights in the Trendex race, with a strong four-slot grip on Wednesdays.

'Scott' ABC Bow Strong

NEW YORK—"Scott Island" debuted on ABC-TV January 5 with its healthiest Trendex to date, 12.5 and a 20.0 share of audience. It last rating on CBS-TV, under the title "Harbourmaster," was 7.1 with a 12.4 share.

Helping "Scott" improve in its new Sunday 8:30 p.m. berth was "Maverick," which racked up a 26.1 and a 44.6 share for the 7:30-8:30 p.m. slot. CBS TV averaged a 16.2 and NBC-TV a 12.4 against the Western.

NBC Eyes 'Mind,' 'Haggis Baggis' as New Daytime Fare

NEW YORK — NBC TV is considering two daytime shows. One of them is a half-hour strip titled "Power of Mind," which features Lew Ayres and concerns itself with personal problems.

The other is a new Joe Cates quiz package titled "Haggis Baggis," a daytime version of the game of "Ghost." CBS-TV, meanwhile, has a variation on "Ghost," which is titled "Lucky Dollar."

'Derby' Sweeps N. Y.

NEW YORK — "Roller Derby" swept this market in its debut January 5, scoring a 5.7 Trendex rating, with a 23.6 share of audience in the 7:30-8 p.m. time. The WABC-TV sports-comedy series has sold out half of its participations.

1957 Fine for Everything at NBC But Flu

NEW YORK—NBC wound up 1957 in a blaze of statistical glory, according to the firm's year-end report which lists a record high of 210 advertisers spending a dollar volume for time and program sales that is 7 percent 10 times greater than the network's sales level in 1956.

Other highlights of the year-end statement issued at the close of Robert W. Sarnoff's second reigning year as president:

• A total of 23 new nighttime shows moved in between 7:30 and 11 p.m., EST, on NBC-TV, accounting for 56 per cent of the entire evening schedule. According to NBC, "five are now the No. 1 programs in their time periods. By contrast, NBC did not lead in any of these program periods last fall."

• In the nighttime field, NBC said "over $100,000,000 worth of time and programming before the new 1957-58 schedule went on the air." Also quoted, according to NBC: "Some $90,000,000 worth of time and programming in renewal business for evening programs."

Daylight Brisk

• NBC's video sales were brisk billings for weekday time and programming on-NBC jumped by 38 per cent over the previous year," the network reports. And 20 of the nation's 25 top advertisers were on NBC-TV, with "particular sales progress being scored with the auto industry with billings for the Big Three automakers passing the $17,000,000 mark.

Television station line-ups grew noticeably during the year, NBC reports. The average sponsored evening program on NBC was carried on 131 stations as of October, compared to 118 in October 1956. By year's end, 21 advertisers had ordered line-ups of 100 stations or more. The gains were largely the result of a concerted drive by the stations sales staff," says NBC with "virtually every evening NBC-TV sponsor" having signed up for NBC's Program Extension Plan.

Other NBC activities rolled along. Color programming was es-

(Continued on page 11)

Chi Stations Move Toward Kids' Fare

Tricky Scheduling to Disguise These Big Audience Pullers

By BERNIE ASBELL

CHICAGO — Program changes on three out of four stations here show a decided trend toward kidfie fare, even tho these stations wince at the mention the term kiddie fare is mentioned. The reaction points up a paradox: Kid shows have more than proved themselves as powerful daytime audience-getters, but they're murder on the sales department.

One way of getting around the problem is the trick about to be tried at WNBQ. In the 12-12:30 p.m. hole created by NBC's bonneting of "Tex and Jim" from the lineup, the station is installing a kid opus. A personality hat been signed, but details are still hush-hush because of problems in clearance of the title. To follow this show will be a local budget-defiled version of "The Bob and Miller Show." The Miller show was canceled off by the net because it failed to clear enough of the cities or nationally, but it has proven nicely salable in Chicago, where Miller is a big name. So the thinking seems to be that a lunch-time kid show can help what up an even bigger local audience to be inherited by Miller as the kid's return to network duty. And who knows? Even the kid show itself might sell, station execs speculate.

Signs Busse

Meanwhile, WBKB is out to attract fire with fire by signing a second-level kid, Bob Emery, to star in a kid frame called "Busse's World." WBBM-TV has already enjoyed a big hit program with a child-star daily afternoon strip, "Susie's Show," a network version of which failed to sell and was recently folded. "Busse's World," to be seen Monday mornings only, 11:30 to 12, is billed as an educational feature and will blend reality and fantasy involving a character playing the mother, Mr. Mallow who brings letters from viewers, a Mr. Lion bringing news flashes from the animal kingdom, and a Mr. Stone, an old Roman statue who contributes data from history and geography.

This announcement is coupled with a revamping of WKB-TV's kid schedule showing a strong kiddie leaning. At 10 a.m., Terry Bennett, ventriloquist and puppeteer, launches a show called "The Jubilee-wky Place," to feature skits with poppets and the station's library of Looney Tunes and Walter Lantz cartoons. Bennett, oddly, came to public light late as a mockup emsee of WBKB's "Shock" series on Saturday nights. Bennett is figured to inherit his tot audience from the high-rated "Princess Mary's Castle," still scheduled 9:30 to 10 a.m. Then the kids are temporarily snubbed for the 11 a.m. slot by Ann Sothern's "Susie." But at 11:30, they take over again with Bruse on Mondays and with Laurel and Hardy comedies packaged as "Laugh Time" on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday. Fridays, the slot is turned over to reruns of Bishop Sheen.

Noon Programming

At 12, an incumbent show, "Here's Geraldine," stays on with live puppet presentations, followed by a return at 12:30 of kiddie comedies, one and two-reelers, emsee'd by jazzman Chubby Jackson. Abbott and Costello reruns take over at 1 p.m. until the air is finally surrendered back to adults for a half-hour cop film series, "The First Show," at 1:30.

Much the same kind of shift is noted in the station's Saturday morning line-up at WGN-TV which is now to go on the air an hour and a half earlier at 7:30 a.m. Warner Bros. movies will hold down the first hour, with Bugs Bunny cartoons scheduled at 8:30 and the "Kingston Klub" at 9. An Indianapolis serial, "Brave Eagle," starts at 9:30, followed by "Little Margie" at 10, and at 10:30, a do-it-yourself show for young teen-agers, "The Club House." Times are now "Our Gang" Brooks" at 11 complete the change. Previously, WGN's Saturday morning offerings occupied chiefly by religious programs and Western features.

CBS to Count 350 at Confab

NEW YORK—The fourth general meeting of the CBS-TV affiliates in Washington, Monday (13) and Tuesday (14), is expected to be attended at the Sheraton Hotel by about 350 network and station executives. The confab is expected to present progress reports, future plans of the various departments and the operations of the network.

Opening remarks will be by C. Howard Lane, vice-president and managing director of KOIN-TV, Portland, Ore., and chairman of the CBS-TV Affiliates Association and Merle Jones, president of CBS-TV.

Sponsors for 'Ranger' Shift

NEW YORK—The sponsorship picture on "The Lone Ranger" has been revamped, with General Mills switching from an alternate-week buy to weekly half-sponsorship.

The Cracker Jack Company has bought a one-minute participation, starting March 2, with the remaining spot open until May 25, when Joe Lowe for Popsicle takes it. The ABC-TV series is seen Sundays, 5:30-6 p.m.

Schmid Joins NTA As Veep

NEW YORK — Robert A. Schmid last week joined National Telefilm Associates as its veep-president in charge of station relations for the NTA film network. He resigned as vice-president of the RKO Teleradio staff to accept his new post.

Schmid is a veteran broadcasting executive who spent many years as a member of the board of directors and vice-president of the Mutual Broadcasting System prior to its sale by RKO.

KNXT in '57 Hits 27.5 Aud. Share; Tops Others 29%

LOS ANGELES—KNXT here finished the year with a 19.7 average share of audience of 27.5 per cent, 29 per cent higher than its nearest competit in this seven-station market, according to American Research Bureau.

The CBS-owned outlet credits much of its rating success to Ampex Video Tape, via which it has been scheduling its shows at convenient local times.

Honor Mort Watters

CINCINNATI—More than 100 civic leaders, radio and TV executives and members of the press gathered at the Hyde Park Country Club here Wednesday night (8) to pay tribute to Mort C. Watters on the occasion of his 20th anniversary as general manager of WCPO television and radio. Charles E. Scripps, chairman of the board of E. W. Scripps Company, which owns WCPO, served as toastmaster for the occasion.

"TARGET"

TV's PROPELLING NEW FORCE. . .

Aimed to hit RATINGS fast!

PROGRAMMING—
the key to successful TV advertising
THE BILLBOARD—
the key to successful programming

52 pick-of-the-crop films, as per your order!

You've asked for it, and here it is...a completely new way to buy TV films. We've eliminated over 200 of our shorter features entirely. You get only the pick of AAP's famous Warner Bros. library in our new V.I.P. groups of Very Important Pictures. The first group, called "Vanguard," is a hand-picked selection of 52 award-studded Warner Bros. features. You are invited to look over the Vanguard list today. Wire, write or phone

Prices for individual pictures on request.

a.a.p. inc.

Distribution for Associated Artists Productions Corp.

345 Madison Ave., MUrray Hill 6-2323 NEW YORK
75 E. Wacker Dr., DEarborn 2-2030 CHICAGO
1311 Bryan St., RIverside 7-8553 DALLAS
9110 Sunset Blvd., CRestview 6-5336 LOS ANGELES

Danny Thomas Gamble Pays

NEW YORK — The CBS-TV and General Foods gamble on Danny Thomas has more than paid off. Picked to fill the hot "I Love Lucy" spot after a declining career at ABC-TV, the comedian has come up with a 33.9 rating on the second November Nielsen, putting it No. 5 on an average audience basis and a 36.1 putting it No. 10 on a total audience basis. The first December Nielsen report gives the series a 35.8 AA and fourth place.

The comeback of the Thomas show defeated two obstacles, the strong opposition of NBC-TV's "Twenty-One" and the 1956 Nielsen figures which at best gave the program 98th place among all evening entries. In its favor was the Monday 9 p.m. viewing habit, which drew viewers to CBS automatically after seven years of "Lucy" and a greater number of station clearances.

WOULD YOU MARRY TOMMY MANVILLE?

Stopped you, didn't it?

Welcome to the club ... the *Sound-Off* Club, that is ...

It's KTTV's fresh, new variation of one of the most solid ideas in broadcasting ... the vox pop.

Following KTTV's popular "Star Shoppers," the show originates from a local supermarket, catching the ladies in their natural habitat — delivering spontaneous (and hilarious) answers.

There's none of that *where-are-you-from* stuff. Bill Welsh asks:

How do you handle a noisy drunk?

How about teen-agers necking?

How about unwed mothers who want their babies back after placing them for adoption?

Here's the show that gives you the time and place for plenty of on-the-spot promotion and merchandising.

Participations — live or film — remote or audio — are $125.

Any questions?

Call your KTTV sales rep and sound off ...

KTTV

Los Angeles Times-MGM Television

Represented nationally by BLAIR-TV

The Billboard Continuing

COST-PER-THOUSAND

Analyses of Network TV Shows in Class A Time

Computed by Univoc and based on November TV audience measurements of AMERICAN RESEARCH BUREAU

By Sponsor Group

Adventure, Suspense, Western News, Sports Misc. Shows

This chart is the TV industry's only guide to the monthly cost efficiency of Class A time network programs averaged by program type and sponsor group and broken down by daytime and nighttime.

Each program's cost figure represents the sponsor's actual cost for reaching 1,000 TV homes, men, women or children per minute of commercial time. These figures result from dividing each show's net commissionable time and talent costs by the number of allocated commercial minutes and then by the total number of homes, men, women or children reached during the net rating period as determined by American Research Bureau. Actual time and talent costs provided to The Billboard on a confidential basis are average show costs over a 52-week period.

Since many factors other than cost efficiency are involved in determining the advertising medium to be used, readers are urged to utilize the material as a guide rather than as absolute yardstick in analyzing the relative merits of programs.

ADVENTURE, SUSPENSE, WESTERN SHOWS

COST PER 1,000 HOMES PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

3-Hour Avg.: $2.65; ABC Avg.: $0.13; CBS Avg.: $4.07; NBC Avg.: $0.35

1. GUNSMOKE (Sperry-Rand, L&M, CBS) $1.72
2. WELLS FARGO (Amer. Tob., Gen. Motors, NBC) 1.07
3. CLIMAX! (Chrysler, CBS) 1.01
4. ALFRED HITCHCOCK (Warner, NBC) 2.11
5. ALFRED HITCHCOCK (Brist-Myers, CBS) 2.12
6. LASSIE (Campbell, CBS) 2.16
7. ZANE GREY (Gen. Foods, Ford, CBS) 2.30
8. WYATT EARP (Gen. Mills, P & G, ABC) 2.47
9. MEET McGRAW (P & G, NBC) 2.56
10. CHEYENNE (Gen. Elec., ABC) 2.56
11. MAVERICK (Kaiser, ABC) 2.71
12. WANTED: DEAD OR ALIVE (Lewis-Howe, Ford, NBC) 3.12
13. THE LINEUP (P & G, Brown & W'man, CBS) 3.18
14. ROBIN HOOD (J & J, Wildroot, CBS) 2.88
15. BROKEN ARROW (Miles, Bulova, ABC) 2.95
16. HAVE GUN, WILL TRAVEL (Amer. Home, Lever, CBS) 2.97
17. SUGARFOOT (Dicks, Union Carbide, ABC) 3.13
18. M-SQUAD (Amer. Tob., Hazel Bishop, NBC) 3.17
19. LONE RANGER (Gen. Mills, ABC) 3.22
20. PERRY MASON (Union Carbide, Paras, Lisbon, CBS) 3.22
21. TOMBSTONE TERRITORY (Gen. Mills, NBC) 3.29
22. TRACEDOWN (Amer. Tob., Gen. Petroleum, CBS) 3.38
23. THE CALIFORNIANS (Singer, NBC) 3.41
24. DESTRY (U. S. Borax, NBC) 3.46
25. SGT. PRESTON (Quaker, CBS) 3.46
26. ZORRO (Sealy Up. Gen. Motors, ABC) 3.49
27. CIRCUS BOY (Kellogg, Mars, ABC) 3.50
28. TEXAS RANGERS (Flav-O-Straws, Swank, ABC) 3.66
29. TOMBSTONE TERRITORY (Brist-Myers, ABC) 3.69
30. BOLD JOURNEY (Ralston, ABC) 3.74
31. BIN TIN TIN (Nat'l Biscuit, ABC) 3.77
32. JIM BOWIE (Amer. Chicle, ABC) 3.82
33. THE THIN MAN (Colgate, NBC) 3.84
34. COURT OF LAST RESORT (P. Lorillard, NBC) 4.30
35. COLT .45 (Campbell, ABC) 4.54
36. SABER OF LONDON (Sterling, NBC) 4.61
37. HARBOUR MASTER (R. J. Reynolds, CBS) 4.71

COST PER 1,000 MEN PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

3-Hour Avg.: $2.50; ABC Avg.: $0.13; CBS Avg.: $4.07; NBC Avg.: $0.34

1. GUNSMOKE (Sperry-Rand, L&M, CBS) $1.75
2. WELLS FARGO (Amer. Tob., Gen. Motors, NBC) 2.08
3. RESTLESS GUN (Warner, NBC) 2.33
4. ALFRED HITCHCOCK (Brist-Myers, CBS) 2.41
5. MAVERICK (Kaiser, ABC) 2.43
6. CLIMAX! (Chrysler, CBS) 2.66
7. ZANE GREY (Gen. Foods, Ford, CBS) 2.73
8. WYATT EARP (Gen. Mills, P & G, ABC) 2.77
9. LASSIE (Campbell, CBS) 2.87
10. MEET McGRAW (P & G, NBC) 2.95
11. CHEYENNE (Gen. Elec., ABC) 2.97
12. HAVE GUN, WILL TRAVEL (Amer. Home, Lever, CBS) 3.13
13. WAGON TRAIN (Dradsell, Lewis-Howe, Ford, NBC) 3.18
14. SUGAR FOOT (Amer. Chicle, Union Carbide, ABC) 3.48
15. PERRY MASON (Union Carbide, Paras, Lisbon, CBS) 3.52
16. TOMBSTONE TERRITORY (Brist-Myers, NBC) 3.81
17. M-SQUAD (Amer. Tob., Hazel Bishop, NBC) 3.83
18. BROKEN ARROW (Miles, Bulova, ABC) 3.84
19. ROBIN HOOD (J & J, Wildroot, CBS) 3.94
20. THE LINEUP (P & G, Brown & W'man, CBS) 4.18
21. BOLD JOURNEY (Ralston, ABC) 4.20
22. SUSPICION (Ford, Phil. Morris, NBC) 4.25
23. THE CALIFORNIANS (Singer, NBC) 4.25
24. TRACEDOWN (Amer. Tob., Gen. Petroleum, CBS) 4.36
25. DRAGNET (L & M, Schick, NBC) 4.40
26. TEXAS RANGERS (Flav-O-Straws, Swanks, ABC) 4.58
27. COLT .45 (Campbell, ABC) 4.81
28. SGT. PRESTON (Quaker, CBS) 4.87
29. THE THIN MAN (Colgate, NBC) 4.92
30. LONE RANGER (Gen. Mills, ABC) 5.29
31. JIM BOWIE (Amer. Chicle, ABC) 5.33
32. ZORRO (Seven-Up, Gen. Motors, ABC) 5.46
33. HIGH ADVENTURE (Gen. Motors, CBS) 5.52
34. CIRCUS BOY (Kellogg, Mars, ABC) 5.54
35. COURT OF LAST RESORT (P. Lorillard, NBC) 5.60

COST PER 1,000 WOMEN PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

3-Hour Avg.: $4.70; ABC Avg.: $0.27; CBS Avg.: $5.91; NBC Avg.: $0.50

1. GUNSMOKE (Sperry-Rand, L&M, CBS) $3.05
2. CLIMAX! (Chrysler, CBS) 1.81
3. ALFRED HITCHCOCK (Brist-Myers, CBS) 1.87
4. WELLS FARGO (Amer. Tob., Gen. Motors, NBC) 2.02
5. LASSIE (Campbell, CBS) 2.20
6. RESTLESS GUN (Warner, NBC) 2.33
7. ZANE GREY (Gen. Foods, Ford, CBS) 2.37
8. MEET McGRAW (P & G, NBC) 2.49
9. MAVERICK (Kaiser, ABC) 2.80
10. THE LINEUP (P & G, Brown & W'man, CBS) 2.81
11. WAGON TRAIN (Dradsell, Lewis-Howe, Ford, NBC) 3.02
12. WYATT EARP (Gen. Mills, P & G, ABC) 2.94
13. HAVE GUN, WILL TRAVEL (Amer. Home, Lever, CBS) 2.96
14. WANTED: DEAD OR ALIVE (Lewis, Paras, Lisbon, CBS) 2.97
15. CHEYENNE (Gen. Elec., ABC) 3.00
16. SUSPICION (Ford, Phil. Morris, NBC) 3.13
17. M-SQUAD (Amer. Tob., Hazel Bishop, NBC) 3.36
18. DRAGNET (L & M, Schick, NBC) 3.50
19. TOMBSTONE TERRITORY (Brist-Myers, ABC) 3.53
20. SUGARFOOT (Amer. Chicle, Union Carbide, ABC) 3.60
21. TRACEDOWN (Amer. Tob., Gen. Petroleum, CBS) 3.83
22. BROKEN ARROW (Miles, Bulova, ABC) 3.84
23. BOLD JOURNEY (Ralston, ABC) 3.88
24. THE THIN MAN (Colgate, NBC) 3.92
25. ROBIN HOOD (J & J, Wildroot, CBS) 4.00
26. COURT OF LAST RESORT (P. Lorillard, NBC) 4.10
27. TOMBSTONE TERRITORY (Brist-Myers, NBC) 4.39
28. SGT. PRESTON (Quaker, CBS) 4.42
29. ZORRO (Seven-Up, Gen. Motors, ABC) 4.83
30. HIGH ADVENTURE (Gen. Motors, CBS) 5.05
31. COLT .45 (Campbell, ABC) 5.07
32. HIGH ADVENTURE (Gen. Motors, CBS) 5.08
33. TEXAS RANGERS (Flav-O-Straws, Swanks, ABC) 5.34
34. JIM BOWIE (Amer. Chicle, ABC) 5.53
35. HARBOUR MASTER (R. J. Reynolds, CBS) 5.55
36. WEST POINT (Carter, Philips, ABC) 5.55

COST PER 1,000 CHILDREN PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

3-Hour Avg.: $6.30; ABC Avg.: $0.43; CBS Avg.: $6.90; NBC Avg.: $7.96

1. LASSIE (Campbell, CBS) $1.98
2. CIRCUS BOY (Kellog, Mars, ABC) 2.31
3. BIN TIN TIN (Nat. Biscuit, ABC) 2.45
4. ZORRO (Seven-Up, Gen. Motors, ABC) 2.46
5. WELLS FARGO (Amer. Tob., Gen. Motors, NBC) 2.51
6. WYATT EARP (Gen. Mills, P & G, ABC) 2.54
7. CHEYENNE (Gen. Elec., ABC) 2.57
8. ROBIN HOOD (J & J, Wildroot, CBS) 2.66
9. RESTLESS GUN (Warner, NBC) 2.72
10. GUNSMOKE (Sperry-Rand, L & M, CBS) 2.95
11. ZANE GREY (Gen. Foods, Ford, CBS) 3.10
12. SUGARFOOT (Amer. Chicle, Union Carbide, ABC) 3.13
13. MAVERICK (Kaiser, ABC) 3.19
14. TEXAS RANGERS (Flav-O-Straws, Swanks, ABC) 3.22
15. LONE RANGER (Gen Mills, ABC) 3.28
16. JIM BOWIE (Amer. Tob., Gen. Petroleum, CBS) 3.31
17. TRACEDOWN (Amer. Tob., Gen. Petroleum, CBS) 3.33
18. BROKEN ARROW (Miles, Bulova, ABC) 3.41
19. WAGON TRAIN (Dradsell, Lewis-Howe, Ford, NBC) 3.48
20. SGT. PRESTON (Quaker, CBS) 3.52
21. PERRY MASON (Union Carbide, Paras, Lisbon, CBS) 3.78
22. HAVE GUN, WILL TRAVEL (Amer. Home, Lever, CBS) 3.99
23. TOMBSTONE TERRITORY (Brist-Myers, ABC) 5.00
24. HARBOUR MASTER (R. J. Reynolds, CBS) 5.10
25. CLIMAX! (Chrysler, CBS) 5.87
26. M-SQUAD (Amer. Tob., Hazel Bishop, NBC) 5.99
27. MEET McGRAW (P & G, NBC) 6.39
28. BOLD JOURNEY (Ralston, ABC) 6.78
29. ALFRED HITCHCOCK (Brist-Myers, CBS) 7.04
30. HIGH ADVENTURE (Gen. Motors, CBS) 7.18
31. DRAGNET (L & M, Schick, NBC) 7.34
32. THE LINEUP (P & G, Brown & W'man, CBS) 7.66
33. WAVY LOU (U. S. Rubber, ABC) 8.00
34. THE THIN MAN (Colgate, NBC) 8.21
35. COURT OF LAST RESORT (P. Lorillard, NBC) 8.40
36. COLT .45 (Campbell, ABC) 8.78

NEWS, SPORTS AND MISCELLANEOUS SHOWS

COST PER 1,000 HOMES PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

3-Hour Avg.: $2.40; ABC Avg.: $0.29; CBS Avg.: $2.99; NBC Avg.: $2.38

1. D. EDWARDS NEWS (Amer. Home Prod., Brown & W'man, Amer. Can, CBS) $2.07
2. WEDNES. NIGHT FIGHTS (Miles, Hanson, ABC) 3.20
3. CAVAL. OF SPORTS (Pepermint, Gillette, Tenn, NBC) 2.36
4. PERSON TO PERSON (Time, Amer. Oil, CBS) 2.38
5. DISNEYLAND (Derby, Gen. Foods, Gen. Mills, Reynolds, ABC) 3.88
6. YOU ASKED FOR IT (Best Foods, ABC) 3.15
7. MIKE WALLACE (Phil. Morris, ABC) 3.70
8. RED BARBER (Sealy Farm, NBC) 4.04
9. BOWLING STARS (Amer. Machine, ABC) 4.11
10. TWENTIETH CENTURY (Prudential, CBS) 4.53
11. JOHN DALY (Amer. Chicle, Outboard, ABC) 6.46

COST PER 1,000 MEN PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

3-Hour Avg.: $2.10; ABC Avg.: $0.26; CBS Avg.: $2.91; NBC Avg.: $2.38

1. WEDNES. NIGHT FIGHTS (Miles, Hanson, ABC) $2.18
2. CAVAL. OF SPORTS (Pepermint, Gillette, Tenn, NBC) 2.29
3. D. EDWARDS NEWS (Amer. Home Prods., Brown & W'man, Amer. Can, CBS) 2.30
4. YOU ASKED FOR IT (Best Foods, ABC) 3.20
5. PERSON TO PERSON (Time, Amer. Oil, CBS) 3.21
6. BOWLING STARS (Amer. Machine, ABC) 3.43
7. RED BARBER (Sealy Farm, NBC) 3.91
8. DISNEYLAND (Derby, Gen. Foods, Gen. Mills, Reynolds, ABC) 4.30
9. MIKE WALLACE (Phil. Morris, ABC) 4.54
10. TWENTIETH CENTURY (Prudential, CBS) 4.70

COST PER 1,000 WOMEN PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

3-Hour Avg.: $4.62; ABC Avg.: $0.53; CBS Avg.: $3.63; NBC Avg.: $2.10

1. PERSON TO PERSON (Time, Amer. Oil, CBS) $2.76
2. D. EDWARDS NEWS (Amer. Home Prods, Brown & W'man, Amer. Can, CBS) 2.55
3. YOU ASKED FOR IT (Best Foods, ABC) 3.20
4. MIKE WALLACE (Phil. Morris, ABC) 3.53
5. CAVAL. OF SPORTS (Pepermint, Gillette, Tenn, NBC) 3.91
6. DISNEYLAND (Derby, Gen. Foods, Gen. Mills, Reynolds, ABC) 3.94
7. WEDNES. NIGHT FIGHTS (Miles, Hanson, ABC) 4.03
8. BOWLING STARS (Amer. Machine, ABC) 4.18
9. TWENTIETH CENTURY (Prudential, CBS) 6.07
10. RED BARBER (Sealy Farm, NBC) 6.41

COST PER 1,000 CHILDREN PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

3-Hour Avg.: $13.23; ABC Avg.: $13.03; CBS Avg.: $10.99; NBC Avg.: $17.30

1. DISNEYLAND (Derby, Gen. Foods, Gen. Mills, Reynolds, ABC) $1.75
2. YOU ASKED FOR IT (Best Foods, ABC) 5.68
3. TWENTIETH CENTURY (Prudential, CBS) 8.49
4. D. EDWARDS NEWS (Amer. Home Prod., Brown & W'man, Amer. Can, CBS) 8.28
5. BOWLING STARS (Amer. Machine, ABC) 8.59
6. WEDNES. NIGHT FIGHTS (Miles, Hanson, ABC) 14.53
7. PERSON TO PERSON (Time, Amer. Oil, CBS) 15.20
8. CAVAL. OF SPORTS (Pepermint, Gillette, Tenn, ABC) 18.65
9. RED BARBER (Sealy Farm, NBC) 21.90
10. MIKE WALLACE (Phil. Morris, ABC) 41.74

These listings appear nowhere but on these pages. They are copyrighted by The Billboard Publishing Company and no reproduction may be made of them without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent must be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York N. Y.

COMING COST PER THOUSAND ANALYSES: Jan. 28: The Top Hundred for November

The Billboard Continuing

COST-PER-THOUSAND

Analyses of Network TV Shows in Class A Time

Computed by Univac and based on November TV audience measurements of AMERICAN RESEARCH BUREAU

By Sponsor Groups

Food & Beverage
Drug & Remedy
Automotive & Accessory

This chart is the TV industry's only guide to the monthly cost efficiency of Class A time according to audience ratings by program type and sponsor group and broken down by business classifications.

Each program cost figure represents the sponsor's actual cost for reaching 1,000 TV homes, men, women or children per minute of commercial time. These figures result from dividing each show's net commercial time cost (as reported by its number of accepted commercial minutes and then by the number of homes, men, women and children reached as recorded during the last rating period as determined by American Research Bureau. Actual time and talent costs are presented to the Billboard on a confidential basis are average when there are a number of shows in a program group.

Since many factors other than cost efficiency are involved in the selection of a TV program, the cost-per-thousand readers are urged to utilize this material as a guide rather than as a definitive yardstick in assessing the relative value of programs.

FOOD & BEVERAGE SPONSORS

COST PER 1,000 HOMES PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

3-Hour Avg.—53.6th ARC Avg.—53.66; CBS Avg.—53.4th NBC Avg.—52.9th

1. CAMPBELL (Lassie, CBS) $2.16
2. GEN. FOODS (Ann Sothern, CBS) 2.30
3. GEN. MILLS (Wyatt Earp, ABC) 2.67
4. KELLOGG (Name That Tune, CBS) 2.94
5. GEN. FOODS (Danny Thomas, CBS) 2.72
6. AMER. DAIRY (Perry Como, NBC) 2.77
7. PET MILK (Red Skelton, CBS) 3.07
8. DERBY, GEN. FOODS, GEN. MILLS (Disneyland, ABC) 2.88
9. RALSTON (Walter Winchell, ABC) 3.09
10. NATL. DAIRY (Kraft Theatre, NBC) 2.95
11. NESTLE (Dr. Science, CBS) 3.11
12. AMER. CHICLE (Superfast, ABC) 3.13
13. SCHMITZ (Jackie Gleason, CBS) 3.14
14. BEST FOODS (Tow Axford for H. ABC) 3.12
15. CARNATION, GEN. MILLS (Burns & Allen, CBS) 3.17
16. GEN. MILLS (Lone Ranger, ABC) 3.22
17. QUAKER (Sgt. Preston, CBS) 3.46
18. SEVENUP (Zorro, ABC) 3.49
19. KELLOGG (MARS (Circus Boy, ABC) 3.50
20. LEVER (Lawrence Welk, ABC) 3.52
21. GEN. FOODS (Dec. Bride, CBS) 3.63
22. PILLSBURY, KELLOGG (The Big Record, CBS) 3.64
23. FLAV-R-TEANS, SWEETS CO. (Texas Rangers, ABC) 3.56
24. RALSTON (Wild Journey, ABC) 3.74
25. NATL. BISCUIT (Rin Tin Tin, ABC) 3.77
26. AMER. CHICLE (Jim Bowie, ABC) 3.82
27. AMERICAN, AMER. HOME (People's Choice, NBC) 4.28
28. LEVER (Ozzie Nelson, NBC) 4.37
29. CAMPBELL (Call 45, ABC) 4.58
30. QUAKER (Jane Wyman, NBC) 4.98

COST PER 1,000 WOMEN PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

3-Hour Avg.—54.7th ARC Avg.—54.7th; CBS Avg.—53.3d; NBC Avg.—55.1th

1. GEN. FOODS (Dane Grey, CBS) ..... $ 1.73
2. GEN. MILLS (Wyatt Earp, ABC) 1.77
3. CAMPBELL (Lassie, CBS) 2.07
4. AMER. DAIRY (Perry Como, NBC) 2.16
5. PET MILK (Red Skelton, CBS) 3.19
6. BEST FOODS (Tow Axford for H. ABC) 3.20
7. KELLOGG (Name That Tune, CBS) 2.38
8. DERBY, GEN. FOODS, GEN. MILLS (Disneyland, ABC) 2.88
9. NATL. DAIRY (Kraft Theatre, NBC) 2.74
10. RALSTON (Walter Winchell, ABC) 2.94
11. GEN. FOODS (Danny Thomas, CBS) 3.98
12. NESTLE (Dr. Science, CBS) 4.10
13. RALSTON (Wild Journey, ABC) 4.90
14. CARNATION, GEN. MILLS (Disneyland, ABC) 4.30
15. SCHMITZ (Jackie Gleason, CBS) 4.30
16. FLAV-R-TEANS SWEETS CO. (Texas Rangers, ABC) 4.48
17. CARNATION, GEN. MILLS (Burns & Allen, CBS) 4.64
18. CAMPBELL (Call 45, ABC) 4.81
19. SEVENUP (Sgt. Preston, CBS) 4.90
20. GEN. FOODS (Dec. Bride, CBS) 5.21
21. LEVER (Lawrence Welk, ABC) 5.29
22. PILLSBURY, KELLOGG (The Big Record, CBS) 5.24
23. AMER. CHICLE (Jim Bowie, ABC) 5.33
24. SEVENUP (Zorro, ABC) 5.46
25. GEN. FOODS (Cheerio's Scouts, CBS) 5.52
26. KELLOGG, MARS (Circus Boy, ABC) 5.52
27. AMERICAN, AMER. HOME (People's Choice, NBC) 5.99
28. LEVER (Ozzie Nelson, NBC) 6.37
29. QUAKER (Jane Wyman, NBC) 6.40
30. NATL. BISCUIT (Rin Tin Tin, ABC) 7.11

COST PER 1,000 WOMEN PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

3-Hour Avg.—54.2th ARC Avg.—54.2th; CBS Avg.—53.4th; NBC Avg.—53.7th

1. CAMPBELL (Lassie, CBS) $2.29
2. GEN. FOODS (Dane Grey, CBS) 2.14
3. GEN. FOODS (Ann Sothern, CBS) 2.37
4. KELLOGG (Name That Tune, CBS) 2.34
5. GEN. FOODS (Danny Thomas, CBS) 2.59
6. PET MILK (Red Skelton, CBS) 2.70
7. NATL. DAIRY (Kraft Theatre, NBC) 2.73
8. DERBY (Disney Tv, CBS) 2.75
9. GEN. MILLS (Wyatt Earp, ABC) 2.94
10. NESTLE (Dr. Science, CBS) 2.98
11. LEVER (Godfrey's Scouts, CBS) 3.08
12. CARNATION, GEN. MILLS (Burns & Allen, CBS) 3.09
13. PILLSBURY, KELLOGG (The Big Record, CBS) 3.10
14. BEST FOODS (Tow Axford for H. ABC) 3.20
15. GEN. FOODS (Dec. Bride, CBS) 3.36
16. AMER. CHICLE (Superfast, ABC) 3.68
17. RALSTON (Walter Winchell, ABC) 3.84
18. RALSTON (Wild Journey, ABC) 3.89
19. DERBY, GEN. FOODS, GEN. MILLS (Disneyland, ABC) 3.94
20. BORDEN, AMER. HOME (Ozzie & Harriet, ABC) 4.19
21. QUAKER (Sgt. Preston, CBS) 4.42
22. AMER. CHICLE (Jim Bowie, ABC) 4.63
23. SEVENUP (Zorro, ABC) 4.83
24. LEVER (Lawrence Welk, ABC) 4.91
25. CAMPBELL (Call 45, ABC) 5.07
26. FLAV-R-TEANS SWEETS CO. (Texas Rangers, ABC) 5.34
27. AMER. DAIRY (Jack Benny, ABC) 5.37
28. LEVER (Ozzie Nelson, NBC) 5.79
29. QUAKER (Jane Wyman, NBC) 6.40
30. NATL. BISCUIT (Rin Tin Tin, ABC) 6.47

COST PER 1,000 CHILDREN PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

3-Hour Avg.—56.3th ARC Avg.—53.81; CBS Avg.—55.9th; NBC Avg.—57.7th

1. CAMPBELL (Lassie, CBS) ..... $ 1.49
2. DERBY, GEN. FOODS, GEN. MILLS (Disneyland, ABC) 1.72
3. KELLOGG, MARS (Circus Boy, ABC) 1.24
4. NATL. BISCUIT (Rin Tin Tin, ABC) 1.45
5. SEVENUP (Zorro, ABC) 1.49
6. GEN. MILLS (Wyatt Earp, ABC) 2.54
7. NESTLE (Dr. Science, CBS) 2.60
8. GEN. FOODS (Dane Grey, CBS) 2.10
9. GEN. FOODS (Ann Sothern, CBS) 2.31
10. FLAVOR-R-TEANS, SWEETS CO. (Texas Rangers, ABC) 2.32
11. GEN. MILLS (Lone Ranger, ABC) 2.26
12. AMER. CHICLE (Jim Bowie, ABC) 2.31
13. RALSTON (Broken Arrow, ABC) 2.41
14. QUAKER (Sgt. Preston, CBS) 2.51
15. GEN. FOODS (Danny Thomas, CBS) 2.81
16. AMER. DAIRY (Perry Como, NBC) 2.84
17. KELLOGG (Name That Tune, CBS) 4.37
18. CARNATION, GEN. MILLS (Burns & Allen, CBS) 5.56
19. BEST FOODS (Tow Axford for H.), ABC 5.48
20. RALSTON (Wild Journey, ABC) 5.48
21. PILLSBURY, KELLOGG (The Big Record, CBS) 7.99
22. GEN. FOODS (Dec. Bride, CBS) 9.03
23. LEVER (Ozzie Nelson, NBC) (Frank's Choice, NBC) 9.60
24. AMER. CHICLE (Jim Stathon, CBS) 6.95
25. LEVER (Eve Arden, CBS) 6.31
26. LEVER (Godfrey's Scouts, CBS) 6.43
27. BORDEN (Ozzie & Harriet, ABC) 7.07
28. CAMPBELL (Call 45, ABC) 8.76

DRUG & REMEDY SPONSORS

COST PER 1,000 HOMES PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

3-Hour Avg.—53.7th ARC Avg.—53.7th; CBS Avg.—53.7th; NBC Avg.—53.7th

1. AMER. HOME PRODS (D. Edwards News, CBS) $2.09
2. WARNER (Bestman Gun, NBC) 3.11
3. BRIST-MYERS (Alfred Hitchcock, CBS) 3.12
4. MILES (Western Night Flights, ABC) 3.20
5. PHARMACEUTICALS (Twenty-One, NBC) 3.31
6. PHARMACEUTICALS (To Tell the Truth, CBS) 3.42
7. AMER. HOME PRODS (Name That Tune, CBS) 3.54
8. LEWIS-HOWE (Wagon Train, NBC) 3.62
9. J. & J. (Robin Hood, CBS) 3.68
10. MILES (Robert Kennedy, ABC) 3.69
11. BRIST-MYERS (Playhouse 90, CBS) 3.95
12. AMER. HOME (Home Gun, Will Travel, CT) 3.97
13. PHARMACEUTICALS (Steve Allen, NBC) 3.97
14. CHESEBROUGH (Bob Cummings, NBC) 3.10
15. AMER. CHICLE (Superfast, ABC) 3.13
16. BRIST-MYERS (Manhattan Territory, ABC) 3.09
17. AMER. CHICLE (Jim Bowie, ABC) 3.42
18. WARNER (Tic Tac Dough, NBC) 3.47
19. STERLING (John of London, NBC) 4.61

COST PER 1,000 MEN PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

3-Hour Avg.—53.7th; ARC Avg.—53.6th; CBS Avg.—53.7th; NBC Avg.—53.7th

1. MILES (Western Night Flights, ABC) $2.18
2. WARNER (Bestman Gun, NBC) 2.33
3. AMER. HOME PRODS. (D. Edwards News, CBS) 3.36
4. BRIST-MYERS (Alfred Hitchcock, CBS) 3.41
5. PHARMACEUTICALS (Twenty-One, NBC) 3.26
6. PHARMACEUTICALS (Steve Allen, NBC) 2.96
7. AMER. HOME PRODS (Name That Tune, CBS) 2.18
8. LEWIS-HOWE (Wagon Train, NBC) 3.15
9. PHARMACEUTICALS (To Tell the Truth, CBS) 3.19
10. AMER. HOME PRODS (Name That Tune, CBS) 3.22
11. AMER. CHICLE (Superfast, ABC) 3.46
12. BRIST-MYERS (Manhattan Territory, ABC) 3.81
13. J. & J. (Robin Hood, CBS) 3.94
14. BRIST-MYERS (Playhouse 90, CBS) 4.10
15. CHESEBROUGH (Bob Cummings, NBC) 4.18
16. AMER. CHICLE (Jim Bowie, ABC) 3.36
17. WARNER (Tic Tac Dough, NBC) 5.65

COST PER 1,000 WOMEN PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

3-Hour Avg.—53.2th; ARC Avg.—53.8th; CBS Avg.—53.2th; NBC Avg.—53.2th

1. BRIST-MYERS (Alfred Hitchcock, CBS) $1.87
2. PHARMACEUTICALS (Twenty-One, NBC) 2.03
3. PHARMACEUTICALS (To Tell the Truth, CBS) 2.17
4. WARNER (Bestman Gun, NBC) 2.32
5. AMER. HOME PRODS. (Name That Tune, CBS) 2.38
6. PHARMACEUTICALS (Steve Allen, NBC) 2.46
7. AMER. HOME PRODS (D. Edwards News, CBS) 2.58
8. BRIST-MYERS (Playhouse 90, CBS) 2.65
9. LEWIS-HOWE (Wagon Train, NBC) 2.82
10. CHESEBROUGH (Bob Cummings, NBC) 2.96
11. AMER. HOME (Home Gun, Will Travel, CT) 2.96
12. AMER. CHICLE (Superfast, ABC) 3.68
13. MILES (Robert Kennedy, ABC) 3.14
14. MILES (Western Night Flights, ABC) 4.02
15. J. & J. (Robin Hood, CBS) 4.08
16. WARNER (Tic Tac Dough, NBC) 4.11
17. BRIST-MYERS (Manhattan Territory, ABC) 4.39
18. PHARMACEUTICALS (What's In Your Hat, NBC) 4.54

COST PER 1,000 CHILDREN PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

3-Hour Avg.—57.5th; ARC Avg.—58.7th; CBS Avg.—57.5th; NBC Avg.—57.2th

1. J. & J. (Robin Hood, CBS) ..... $ 2.66
2. WARNER (Bestman Gun, NBC) 2.32
3. AMER. CHICLE (Superfast, ABC) 1.47
4. AMER. CHICLE (Jim Bowie) ABC) 2.31
5. MILES (Western Arrow, ABC) 2.49
6. LEWIS-HOWE (Wagon Train, NBC) 2.48
7. PHARMACEUTICALS (Steve Allen, NBC) 3.03
8. AMER. HOME (Home Gun, Will Travel, CBS) 3.91
9. AMER. HOME PRODS (Name That Tune, CBS) 4.31
10. BRIST-MYERS (Tombstone Territory, ABC) 3.01
11. PHARMACEUTICALS (To Tell the Truth, CBS) 6.79
12. BRIST-MYERS (Alfred Hitchcock, CBS) 7.04
13. CHESEBROUGH (Bob Cummings, NBC) 7.32
14. AMER. HOME PRODS. (D. Edwards, CBS) 8.36
15. PHARMACEUTICALS (Twenty-One, NBC) 9.46
16. STERLING (John of London, NBC) 11.00
17. WARNER (Tic Tac Dough, NBC) 14.33
18. MILES (Western Night Flights, ABC) 14.33

AUTOMOTIVE & ACCESSORY SPONSORS

COST PER 1,000 HOMES PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

3-Hour Avg.—53.6th; ARC Avg.—56.0th; CBS Avg.—53.1th; NBC Avg.—53.1th

1. DODGE (L. Welk, ABC) $1.93
2. DODGE (Ford Theatre, NBC) 1.87
3. GEN. MOTORS (Wells Fargo, NBC) 1.87
4. CHEVROLET (Tales of Wells Fargo, NBC) 2.36
5. CHRYSLER (Tom Bar Your Life, NBC) 2.34
6. LINCOLN-MERCURY (Ed Sullivan, CBS) 2.75
7. FORD (Zane Grey, CBS) 2.70
8. AMER. OIL (Person to Person, CBS) 2.56
9. FORD (Ford Theatre, NBC) 2.70
10. RAYBER (Wonderful, NBC) 2.71
11. FORD (Wagon Train, NBC) 2.76
12. UNION CARBIDE (Superfast, ABC) 3.12
13. GEN. MOTORS (Chevy Show, NBC) 3.16
14. LIBBEY (Perry Mason, CBS) 3.22
15. FORD (Suspicion, NBC) 3.26
16. GEN. PETROLEUM (Trackdown, CBS) 3.28
17. GEN. MOTORS (Dana, ABC) 3.09
18. GEN. MOTORS (The Big Record, CBS) 3.04
19. BUL. MOTORS (Pat Boone, ABC) 3.04
20. FORD (Lucille Ball/Desi Arnaz, CBS) 3.90
21. GEN. MOTORS (Ford Anniversary, NBC) 3.90
22. GOODYEAR (Goodyear Theater, NBC) 4.01
23. GEN. MOTORS (Wide Wide World, NBC) 4.03
24. CHEVROLET (Bob Hope Chrysler, NBC) 4.08
25. GEN. MOTORS (High Adventure, CBS) 5.18
26. GEN. MOTORS (Wide Wide World, NBC) 4.03
27. CHEVROLET (Bob Hope Chrysler, NBC) 4.08
28. GEN. MOTORS (High Adventure, CBS) 5.18
29. GEN. MOTORS (High Adventure, CBS) 5.18
30. U. S. RUBBER (Rod Serling, ABC) 6.06

COST PER 1,000 MEN PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

3-Hour Avg.—54.3th; ARC Avg.—53.7th; CBS Avg.—53.7th; NBC Avg.—53.7th

1. DODGE (L. Welk, ABC) $1.98
2. DODGE (Ford Theatre, NBC) 1.87
3. CHRYSLER (Climax, CBS) 1.81
4. CHEVROLET (Tales of Wells Fargo, NBC) 2.36
5. CHRYSLER (You Bet Your Life, NBC) 2.34
6. GEN. MOTORS (Wells Fargo, NBC) 1.87
7. FORD (Zane Grey, CBS) 2.70
8. AMER. OIL (Person to Person, CBS) 2.56
9. FORD (Ford Theatre, NBC) 2.70
10. KAISER (Man-Trap, NBC) 2.81
11. FORD (Wagon Train, NBC) 2.76
12. AMER. OIL (Person to Person, CBS) 2.56
13. UNION CARBIDE (Superfast, ABC) 3.12
14. GEN. MOTORS (Chevy Show, NBC) 3.16
15. KAISER (Man-Trap, NBC) 2.81
16. GEN. MOTORS (The Big Record, CBS) 3.19
17. FORD (L. Ball-D. Arnaz, CBS) 3.90
18. GEN. MOTORS (Chevy Show, NBC) 3.16
19. GEN. MOTORS (Pat Boone, ABC) 3.04
20. UNION CARBIDE (Superfast, ABC) 3.12
21. GEN. MOTORS (50th Anniversary, NBC) 3.90
22. GEN. PETROLEUM (Trackdown, CBS) 3.28
23. GOODYEAR (Goodyear Theater, NBC) 3.88
24. GEN. MOTORS (Wide Wide World, NBC) 4.03
25. GEN. MOTORS (Chevy Show, NBC) 4.08
26. GEN. MOTORS (High Adventure, CBS) 5.18
27. GEN. MOTORS (High Adventure, CBS) 5.18
28. GEN. MOTORS (High Adventure, CBS) 5.18
29. GEN. MOTORS (High Adventure, CBS) 5.18
30. U. S. RUBBER (Rod Serling, ABC) 6.00

COST PER 1,000 CHILDREN PER COMMERCIAL MINUTE

3-Hour Avg.—58.4th; ARC Avg.—59.9th; CBS Avg.—58.3th; NBC Avg.—57.2th

1. GEN. MOTORS (Wells Fargo, NBC) $1.87
2. GEN. MOTORS (Wells Fargo, NBC) 1.87
3. FORD (Zane Grey, CBS) 2.70
4. FORD (Zane Grey, CBS) 2.10
5. UNION CARBIDE (Superfast, ABC) 3.12
6. KAISER (Maverick, ABC) 3.13
7. GEN. PETROLEUM (Trackdown, CBS) 3.28
8. FORD (Wagon Train, NBC) 3.48
9. LIN-MERCURY (Ed Sullivan, CBS) 3.75
10. UNION CARBIDE (Perry Mason, CBS) 3.76
11. LIBBEY (Perry Mason, CBS) 3.22
12. CHRYSLER (Climax) CBS) 2.07
13. FORD (Wagon Train, NBC) 3.48
14. GEN. MOTORS (Pat Boone, ABC) 6.30
15. GEN. MOTORS (Chevy Show, NBC) 3.16
16. CHRYSLER (Climax) CBS) 2.07
17. FORD (Zane Grey, CBS) 2.70
18. GEN. MOTORS (Pat Boone, ABC) 6.30
19. GEN. MOTORS (Chevy Show, NBC) 3.16
20. GEN. MOTORS (Chevy Show, NBC) 4.08
21. GEN. MOTORS (High Adventure, CBS) 5.18
22. GEN. MOTORS (High Adventure, CBS) 5.18
23. GEN. MOTORS (High Adventure, CBS) 5.18
24. GEN. MOTORS (Chevy Show, NBC) 4.08
25. GEN. MOTORS (High Adventure, CBS) 5.18
26. GEN. MOTORS (High Adventure, CBS) 5.18
27. GEN. MOTORS (High Adventure, CBS) 5.18
28. GEN. MOTORS (High Adventure, CBS) 5.18
29. GEN. MOTORS (High Adventure, CBS) 5.18
30. U. S. RUBBER (Rod Serling, ABC) 6.00

TV Successful In Selling Hub Roller Skating

BOSTON—Television has been successful in selling roller skating to the Greater Boston public to such a degree that a one-station test on WNAC-TV will be extended to a 10-station New England coverage.

The test was run for three months by Raoul Bernier, operator of the Bell-Rose skating rink in suburban Medford with station ts ads and one-minute commercials. It was proved so successful in promoting attendance at the rink, that it will be tried out in New England on WNAC-TV and nine other New England stations.

The Roller Skating Rink Owners of America plan to test out the same system as Bernier used, and if it works out, they will use the medium on a nation-wide basis. The slogan pushed was "Anyone Who Can Walk Can Skate."

CHANSATIONAL! NEW CHARLIE CHAN CAPTIVATES LOS ANGELES!

SMASH RATINGS
all over the country! NEW CHARLIE CHAN improves ratings, better time periods everywhere!

In Los Angeles, on KRCA it has improved the Saturday night 7:00-7:30 time period by more than 92%, with a 22.1% share of audience in this 7 station market. (Pulse 11/57).

George Burke of KRCA states, unsolicited, "Needn't tell you how well the program is progressing. Clients most happy with it."

Captures the big share of audiences in Chicago, Atlanta, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Columbus, Detroit, New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Dallas-Ft. Worth and in key market after market!

FOR THE TV HIT OF THE SEASON, CALL

tpa

TELEVISION PROGRAMS OF AMERICA, INC.
405 MADISON • N.Y. 22 • PLaza 5-2100

SEVEN FIGURE GUARANTEE

New VAI to Handle Station Sales on Republic Backlog

NEW YORK — The Republic Pictures backlog of post-1948 movies—including 140 features, 65 Westerns and 15 serials—is about to be launched in station sales by a new organization, Video Artists, Inc.

Republic's President Herbert J. Yates has agreed on a deal, effective today (13) in which the picture firm will be guaranteed a seven-figure sum by VAI against sales of the package to outlets in more than 20 markets.

In the new organization, Sig Shore, a veteran of many telefilm deals, will function as general manager, and onetime Metro exec Pete Jaeger will be national sales manager. The formation of VAI is being backed by Wall Street financial circles, although its formation is actually the brainchild of a group of NBC-TV executives and Republic is virtually its parent.

Video Artists will concentrate initially on pushing the big package in less than two dozen markets, with Republic's older film offshoot Hollywood Television Service, closing the mop-up in the remainder. The VAI markets are all large ones and include virtually all of the "cream" revenue situations in selling feature films. However, if VAI moves the product rapidly, it may be turned loose in the other markets as well.

Not Ohio Firm

Republic is also expected to be handling the prints and general service, with VAI concentrating on making sales deals. Video Artists, incidentally is not the same concern that produces TV commercials in Ohio, altho the name is identical.

The deal which triggered off the formation of Video Artists, reported issues ago by The Billboard, is the sale in which all of the NBC-TV owned-and-operated stations, with the exception of Chicago, have signed a long-term contract for the package. This sale, however, was made directly between Republic and NBC, but it opened Republic's eyes to the TV film opportunities of its package and provided pricing and operating formulas.

Contracts by Video Artists for the post-1948 films are expected to insure purchasers against any possible suits raised by the talent unions, with whom Republic has so far refused to negotiate a TV payment for the pictures. Republic will then be actually backstopping this arrangement thru Video Artists.

The films in the package range all the way from "AA" product to low-price quickies, but all are contemporary with some bearing 1957 labels. In the feature bracket, they include "The Quiet Man" and "Sands of Iwo Jima" (both John Wayne starrers), "Hoodlum Empire," "The Red Pony," "The Weapon," the Joan Crawford-Sterling Hayden "Johnny Guitar," the Ray Milland-Maureen O'Hara "Lisbon," "Thunderbirds," "The Last Command" and "Bullfighter and the Lady," among the best titles.

Westerns include a whole cereal of formula oaters, full of action and guns which never need reloading. The outdoor stars include Allan Lane, Rex Allen, Monte Hale and Michael Chapin.

VAI has high hopes that the Western portion of the package will go well with stations seeking a moppet audience. Much the same goes to the serials, which include such titles as "Radar Patrol Vs. Sky King," and "Zombies of the Stratosphere."

NEW YORK — Trans-Lux TV has sold its Encyclopedia Britannica library to five stations, putting the package of 750 films in a current total of 87 markets. New buyers are WCAU, Philadelphia; KTVI, St. Louis; KPRC, Houston; WDAU, Scranton, Pa., and KNAC, Corpus Christi, Tex.

STOP TV RELEASES!

SPG Calls All Movie Industry War Council

HOLLYWOOD — The Screen Producers' Guild has called a movie industry-wide war council in an effort to find a way to block the release of post-1948 features to television. SPG Prexy Samuel G. Engel has invited the top echelon of the Screen Actors' Guild and the Screen Writers' Guild as well as Theater Owners of America for a January 16 dinner at which strategy to combat the release of films will be discussed.

Reaction to SPG's roll of the war drums was mixed in some of the movie circles. Many feel that release of the more recent features to TV hurts rank and file actors and writers since it denies them new employment in TV film production. In effect, these former films provide a measure of TV entertainment so that their services are not needed in the production of new TV film fare.

Others point to TV's insatiable appetite for programming and that the post-48 product is of slight consequence in satisfying TV's needs. Some lift an eyebrow at the sudden storm being stirred by SPG which in itself has had no part in even winning the post-48 barrier against the TV sale of features. The fact that SPG's statements concerning the problem and the forthcoming council of war are being press released by a public relations firm in "takes" and follow-ups indicates to some that the only battleground wherein the promised strategies will be tested will be in the newspapers.

"TARGET"

TV's PROPELLING NEW FORCE . . .

Aimed to add IMPACT to your messages!

'HIGH NOON' LOWER 'LINE'

NEW YORK — For the first time in nearly a year and a half, the NBC Huggins in New York knocked off the high-rated "What's My Line?" with a feature film on January 5, and continued to hold its edge against the WCBS-TV "Late Show."

What did the trick was the memorable Western "High Noon," which grabbed off a 37.7 local Trendex against 18.6 for "Line."

Meanwhile the Goodlin-Todman panel show is high scorer in the 10:30-11 p.m. slot on Sundays in New York, as it is in the network line-up.

NEW ENTRY

Para May Seek Deal With VAI

NEW YORK — Fast-moving Video Artists, Inc., new sales concern for post-1948 Republic features (see story this page), is already active on another front.

Paramount is reported to have sought out Video Artists to discuss yet another deal for TV sale of Paramount's huge and uncommitted—backlog of pre-1948 films.

In itself this is interesting, since most of the majors, including those of United Artists, National Telefilm Associates, Associated Artists Productions and many independent groups have been toward Paramount, with the picture firm being the closer to the sale.

The current favorite for Paramount's possible favors is a combination of Video Artists and AAP, but the entry of VAI into the field may change this.

Best Foods Buys 'Million'

NEW YORK — MCA-TV last week sold "I Love Lucy" a Million" to the Nucoa division of Best Foods, Inc., in nine markets of the Far West. States represented are Washington, Oregon, California, Utah and Arizona.

The sitcom series is now in the top 10 in seven markets including New York City, according to its November American Research Bureau ratings.

'Shock!' Hits 95 Markets

NEW YORK — Seven Gems last week sold its "Shock!" package in seven more markets, bringing sales to a total of 95. The horror features were bought by WXYZ-TV, Detroit; KTVI, St. Louis; WALA-TV, Mobile, Ala.; KFEQ-TV, St. Joseph, Mo.; WPTA-TV, Fort Wayne, Ind., and WTVM, Columbus.

Ratings on the show continue to hold up against the strongest kind of opposition.

MCA Sales Total On 'Mike Hammer' Now at 88 Marts

NEW YORK — MCA-TV Sales's Mike Hammer [illegible] up a total of 88 sales since it been put on the market by MCA-TV Purchasers [illegible] Cigarettes, Gallo Wine, Sport Aspirin, Home Products, Carling Red Cap, [illegible] Lone Star Beer, Budweiser, Boston Yankee Stores.

Brich Bavarian Beer has bought

COURT O.K.

AFM Fund Gets Old Pix Re-Use Fees

HOLLYWOOD—Superior Judge Lyle Real upset the American Federation of Musicians' right to demand that a residue fee be paid to the Motion Picture Pension Trust Fund for old movies appearing on TV. Real ruled in a final decision that the court enjoins AFM from having the Trust Fund collect the fee and that the board he must appoint a receiver to handle the monies in question was refused leave to disclose the decision last week by Judge Real. Approximately $25 per institution performing in each old movie has been paid to the Trust Fund for the past two years. Prior to that the issues collected was given to the institution who originally performed the music.

The court has been blocked the AFM Trust Fund from collecting a 5 per cent residuals from record companies and appointed the Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank as receiver.

Stay Sought Vs. CBS in St. Loo

WASHINGTON — The Federal Communications Commission has asked the full U. S. Court of Appeals to review a lower U. S. three-judge order staying CBS from assigning its Channel 11, St. Louis outlet to Stan Television, Inc., one of the original applicants for the channel.

The stay was requested by the St. Louis Amusement Company would hold up the operation of its new $2,440,000 buy of the St. Louis Channel 4 outlet KWK-TV, and the Channel 11 permit is disposed of.

The FCC's petition to the court points out that the court should set such stays largely when the petitioner has a fair chance of winning the case on the merits. The agency believes that the petitioner in this case St. Louis Amusement, contends in part it is behalf of protest of the network's assigning the channel to CBS Television, Inc. Amusement would lose an application in the Channel 11 contest but dropped out when the FCC would still pile CBS' application on monopoly grounds. Other applicants were 220 Television, Inc. Broadcast House and St. Louis Telecasting. These latter three at one point in the proceedings agreed to drop an appeal of the FCC grant of Channel 11 to the network, or payment by CBS of $100,000 to each.

SG Shapes Up 'Dial' for Fall

NEW YORK — Seven Gems' syndicated entry next fall will be "Dial 110," a new half-hour crime film series which is to be produced in Hollywood by Leonard The show will center around the activities of the Los Angeles County sheriff's squad, which operates in conjunction [illegible]

[illegible] Dick Powell [illegible] RKO Television [illegible] for [illegible]

•TV Commercials in Production

A Guide to TV Spot & Program Plans Of Competing Sponsors by Industries

This weekly chart lists commercials produced during the last full preceding month, with all industries covered over the course of a month's issues. The following symbols designate the type of commercials used: LA—Live Action, FA—Full Animation, SA—Semi Animation, SE—Special Effects, I—Jingles, M—Music, S—Spots, ID—Station break, NA—Not available.

(Continued from last week)

Sponsor, Product & Agency (Show, If any)	Na (Seconds)	Type (C-Color)	Commercial Producer
BUSINESS, FINANCIAL			
Insurance			
Prudential Insurance, Reach McClinton	3 (60)	LA	Effiss, Unger & Elliot
Mental Health Association, Mental Health, Irwin Water, Rothwaff & Ryan	1 (60), 1(20) 1 (20)	LA	Soundmasters
Office Equipment			
Remington Typewriters, Compton	1 (60), 1 (30)	LA	Effiss, Unger & Elliot
Venus Pen & Pencil, Doyle, Dane, Bernbach	1 (60)	LA, FA	Transfilm
Industrial Materials			
DuPont Fabrics, Tires, BBDO (DuPont Show of the Month)	4 (180) 4 (180)	LA, SA, M LA, SA, M(C)	Universal Universal
Kaiser Aluminum, Farm Roofing, Young & Rubicam (Maverick)	1 (120)	LA	All-Scope
Timken Roller Bearing, BBDO	—	NA	Sarra
Lincoln-Mercury-Ford, Fuller & Smith & Ross	1 (60)	FA, FA	Academy
Alcoa, Aluminum, Fuller & Smith & Ross	1 (60)	LA	Van Praag
Western Fund Roller, Ewen, Ewen, Allen & Reynolds	3 (60)	LA	Christensen-Kennedy
Alcoa Aluminum, Fuller & Smith & Ross	—	NA	Wilding
GENERAL SECTION			
Smoking Materials			
American Tobacco, Lucky Strike, BBDO	1 (60), 1 (10)	LA	Effiss, Unger & Elliot
R. J. Reynolds, Winston, Wm. Esty	3 (60)	LA	Effiss, Unger & Elliot
General Cigar, White Owl, Young & Rubicam	7 (60)	LA	Gray-O'Reilly
Philip Morris, Marlboro, Leo Burnett (Football, Playhouse 90)	3 (60), 3 (20)	LA	Universal
R. J. Reynolds, Winston, Wm. Esty (Mr. Adams & Eve)	1 (20)	LA	Lou Lilly
P Lorillard, Kent, Lennen & Newell (Antique Foreign Legend)	2 (60)	LA	Soundmasters
American Tobacco, Pall Mall, SSCAB	—	NA	Video
American Tobacco, Tareyton, Lucky Strike, Cranbrook (Brown Trickshots)	3 (30), 1 (60)	LA	Caravel
Jewelry, Optical Goods, Cameras			
Argus Camera, Young & Rubicam	3 (60)	LA	Wendel-Carlisle-Dunphey
Bulova, Watches, McCann-Erickson	10 (20)	SF	Hal Roach
Jewelcut, Watch Bands, Norman, Craig & Kummel	—	NA	Video
Bulova Watches, McCann-Erickson	—	NA	Sarra
Jewelcut, Photo-Ident, Norman, Craig & Kummel	1 (60)	FA	Sarra
Photo-Ident (Prize In Right)	1 (30)	LA	Bill Sturm
Photo-Ident (Dotsbox)	1 (30)	LA	Bill Sturm
Sporting Goods and Toys			
Sebright, "Dreadnut" game, Norman, Craig & Kummel	1 (60)	LA	Wendel-Carlisle-Dunphey
Miscellaneous			
Air France, Buchanan & Co	4 (60)	FA	Transfilm
Greyhound Bus, Grey (Steve Allen)	2 (20), 1 (60)	LA	All-Scope
U. S. Air Force Recruiting, Erwin Wasey & Rothwaff & Ryan	3 (20)	FA, SE	Shamus Culhane
General Development, Port Charlotte, Fla., Erwin Wasey, Rothwaff & Ryan	1 (30) 1 (60)	LA (C) LA	Mickey Schwartz Mickey Schwartz
S&H Green Stamps, SSCAB Advertising Council, Mental Health, Rothwaff & Ryan	1 (60), 1 (20)	LA	Sarra Sound Masters
Big Boy Hamburger Restaurants	4 (10) 6 (20), 1 (60)	FA	Playhouse
Eastern Air Lines, Fletcher D. Richards	1 (27)	SA, FA	Van Praag
United National Advertising Council, AT&T, N. W. Ayer (Telephone Time)	1 (60), 1 (20)	LA	Van Praag
Colonial Stores, Tiller, Neal & Batts, Ernst Gibson	2 (20)	LA	Lindsley Parsons
R. H. Macy, Grey	2 (60)	LA	Transfilm
Stewart Brothers, Sanscomet, Grey	1 (60)	FA, FA, M	Transfilm
Ralston Purina, Livestock Chows, Gardner	2 (60) 2 (20)	LA	Technicolor

FPA Wants Workers in Union Talks

NEW YORK—A union hassle is brewing in New York telefilm production.

The Film Producers Association, representing most top firms making film commercials, has broken off negotiations with Local 771 of the International Alliance of Theatrical and Stage Employees, pending the formation by the union of a bargaining committee representing the actual working film cutters and editors.

The union, the producers charge, is seeking an unrealistic wage increase of 45 per cent thru two professional negotiators, the union's business manager, Jack Ostrin, and attorney John Sheehan. Three meetings have been held since January 1, when the current contracts with Local 771 expired.

The FPA has had several contract negotiations with other unions recently, but all of them have been with committees representing the rank and file membership, FPA spokesmen point out.

1957 Fine

• Continued from page 6

panded to include eight more regular shows, including Steve Allen and Dinah Shore, and 152 affiliates were color-equipped. A target date of next April was set for the start of network video tape operations to bring an end to kinescope and tape time differences. Programmers were deep in a schedule of 100 specials to be aired during 1957-58, with "Annie Get Your Gun" hitting the jackpot with an estimated 58,000,000 viewers. The News Department became an independent unit. NBC Spot Sales racked up half-quarter TV sales "substantially higher than the comparable period in 1956."

And the NBC Health Office gave out 3.38 injections of Salk polio vaccine and 1,100 injections against Asian Flu.

SPOT SHOWCASE

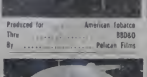
An advertising section devoted to television commercials, with the visual commercial on the left and the appropriate information on the product, production and technical information, production agencies, and production companies.

For further information about any of the companies listed in this service, contact
TV COMMERCIALS SPOT SHOWCASE, THE BILLBOARD, 1564 BROADWAY NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

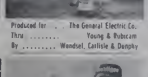
Produced for ..... American Tobacco
Thru ..... BBDO
By ..... Pelican Films

Produced for ..... The General Electric Co.
Thru ..... Young & Rubicam
By ..... Wendel, Carlisle & Dunphy

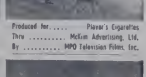
Produced for ..... Pierce's Cigarettes
Thru ..... Mclum Advertising, Ltd.
By ..... MPO Television Films, Inc.



Produced for ..... Post Foods
Thru ..... Benton & Bowles
By ..... Filmerial



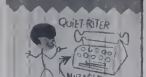
Produced for ..... General Petroleum Corp.
Thru ..... Compton Advertising
By ..... Animation, Inc.



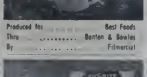
Produced for ..... Remington-Rand
Thru ..... J. Walter Thompson
By ..... Ray Pyhio Productions

Produced for ..... Cut Site Wax Paper
Thru ..... James Lovick & Co.
By ..... Ray Pyhio Productions

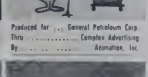
Produced for ..... Keep America Beautiful (Direct)
Thru .....
By ..... Song Ad Productions



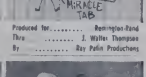
Produced for ..... Schlitz Brewing Co.
Thru ..... J. Walter Thompson
By ..... MGM-TV



Produced for ..... Dulco-Dumy Div., United Motors System
Thru ..... Campbell-Ewald Company
By ..... Van Praag Productions



Produced for ..... Maypo Cereals
Thru ..... Bryan Houston
By ..... Storyboard, Inc.

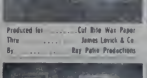


Produced for ..... Scott Paper Co
Thru ..... J. Walter Thompson
By ..... Ray Pyhio Productions

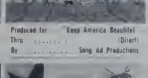
Produced for ..... Elgin National Watch Co.
Thru ..... J. Walter Thompson
By ..... Filmerial

Produced for ..... National Biscuit Co.
Thru ..... McCann-Erickson
By ..... Animation, Inc.

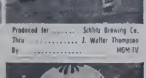
Produced for ..... Shulton, Inc.
Thru ..... Wesley Associates
By ..... Klauber Film Productions, Inc.



Produced for ..... Colin Wire
Thru ..... Davis Dane Bernbach, Inc.
By ..... MPO Television Films, Inc.



Produced for ..... Pacific Tel & Tel.
Thru ..... BBDO
By ..... UPA Pictures



Produced for ..... Welch's Grape Juice
Thru ..... Richard K. Manoff Agency
By ..... Guild Films Com. Film Div.

KINES NOT FOR SALE

NBC Sale Abroad Stokes Home Fire

NEW YORK—NBC-TV's sale of kines of the Perry Como and Dinah Shore shows and General Motors' spectacular to TV stations in Sweden, England and Australia has stirred up drastic repercussions.

Both the William Morris Agency and the Music Corporation of America have told the networks that in the future its artists are sold for the United States and its Territories only. Their sale outside this country consequently would cost another fee, unless it is for an American Possession.

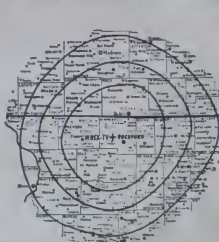
NBC is also reportedly facing the possibility of legal action from Harry Fox, publisher's agent and trustee, for the music presented on the three shows. The American Federation of Television & Radio Artists has also complained to the web over the sale to foreign stations without an additional fee. And the Writers' Guild, too, has manifested its concern.

NBC justified the sale of these programs to the foreign stations by claiming they were affiliates, and thus under union regulations, no additional money need be paid for the first run. There have been those in the trade who call the NBC affiliation with a station in

(Continued on page 16)

In This $ BILLION-PLUS Sales Empire

WREX-TV Is the KING Salesman



The Rockford TV Area—Illinois' 1st market outside Chicago—is 400,195 families strong, with $2,357,080,000 income. It embraces rich farm counties whose cities house industrial giants like General Motors, Fairbanks-Morse, Parker Pen, Burgess Battery, Sundstrand and show sales indexes like Rockford's 158, Beloit's 151, Janesville's 153, DeKalb's 184, Freeport's 176, Dixon's 203. Sales total $1,706,962,000, average $4,265 per family—$447 above average.

The most recent viewership survey again shows WREX-TV as the favorite, by better than 3 to 1. It's favored by advertisers too . . . for its consistent results, at much lower cost per thousand.

Chicago and Milwaukee—90 miles away—don't influence this market. WREX-TV is the sales window through which the area's over 250,000 TV families prefer to view — and be sold on — your product.

J. M. BAISCH, General Manager • Represented by H. R. TELEVISION, INC.

WREX-TV CHANNEL 13 ROCKFORD

"TARGET"

TV's PROPELLING NEW FORCE . . .

Aimed to build PRESTIGE for you!

Para Verges On Production Of Film for TV

HOLLYWOOD — Paramount Pictures, the only major studio not to have tried its hand at TV film production, indicated last week that it was ready to jump in. Paramount, however, will take the financial route to begin with by backing producers in the filming of pilots and putting up production funds for networks and syndicators. This differs from the paths followed by the other majors, who have entered TV film production by actively filming and selling their series either to sponsors, networks or distributors.

The disclosure of Paramount's entry into TV film production came with the appointment of James A. Schulke as veepee and general manager of Paramount's Sunset Studios. He replaces Stan Osgood, who resigned his post as Paramount Sunset general manager to go into indie radio station operation. Paramount Sunset Studios was purchased by Paramount three years ago from Warner Bros. Since then the studio has invested heavily in modernizing and equipping the lot for TV film production.

Schulke will be in charge of the Sunset Paramount operations and will handle negotiations for financial backing of TV productions. It is believed that Paramount will actively enter TV film production at a later date.

'Tugboat' Chalks Top Ratings

NEW YORK—"Tugboat Annie" is more than pulling her weight in Canada. The show has made a remarkable record, according to local ratings taken by Elliot Haynes, Ltd.

In Winnipeg, for example, the show got a 78.9 as compared to "December Bride's" 68.7 and "Gunsmoke's" 62.2. In Regina, Sask., the sudfilm series rated a 73.7, compared to Perry Como's 75 and "Wyatt Earp's" 65.7. In Montreal rating was a 56.7, as against "Dragnet's" 48.3 and "December Bride's" 58.3. These are single station markets.

In Toronto, a multi-station market, its rating has gone from a 18.7 to a 21.3 in less than two months. Among its competition, "Men of Annapolis" has dipped from a 19.8 to a 16.3 in the same period, and Lawrence Welk, programmed on Buffalo's WGR-TV, declined from a 31.3 to a 26.6 during the same two months.

11,000,000 TV SETS IN EUROPE

EINDHOVEN, Holland—The growing importance of television as an entertainment and news medium in Western Europe is underlined in a special estimate reported to The Billboard by the huge Dutch electronics firm of N. V. Philips, which now calculates that there are over 11,000,000 TV sets in use in six countries.

Here are the figures on sets as compiled by Philips exec John G. Haflemeijer:

Great Britain	7,800,000
West Germany	1,200,000
France	870,000
Italy	750,000
Holland	230,000
Belgium	200,000

NEW VEEPEE

Ackerman A Plum for SG's Pie

HOLLYWOOD — The promotion by Screen Gems of Harry Ackerman as its vice-president in charge of production is expected to help the production and distribution firm cut up an even bigger pie in the film business going pie. Irving Briskin will remain as production executive of the Columbia Pictures TV subsidiary in charge of administering its day-to-day operation.

Ackerman, producer of CBS-TV's "Leave It to Beaver" and "Bachelor Father" two of the brighter new properties of the season, will function entirely on a creative level. He has behind him a solid record of achievement both at Young & Rubicam and at CBS-TV's Hollywood shed.

He is expected to upgrade sharply the quality of the new Screen Gems product. Among the Screen Gems pilot films in work is a situation-comedy starring Myrna Loy and a Donna Reid comedy series. Ackerman plans to move Ticonderoga Productions, his packaging firm, into the Screen Gems orbit.

'Sales Safari' Tallies 500G

NEW YORK — CBS-TV Film Sales racked up about $500,000 in sales during its first "Sales Safari." About 20,000 half hours of various sudfilm properties were retailed to small market stations during the November and December bargain sale by the CBS-TV Film Sales division.

The plan made the price of series cheaper because more of it was purchased by the small outlets. CBS-TV Film Sales awarded a trip to Bermuda or Havana to its sales staffer who sold the most product. Lee Store of its Chicago office won.

Esskay Adds 'Casey' Mkts.

NEW YORK — Esskay Meats last week added two more markets to the five it already had purchased from Screen Gems for "Casey Jones." New markets are Washington where the sudfilm series will be co-sponsored with Avenue and WTOP-TV and Richmond, Va., where the co-sponsor on WRVA-TV will be the Nolde Brothers Bakery.

The program has now been sold in 112 markets. New station purchasers are KINA-TV, Yakima, Wash., KONA-TV, Honolulu; KTSM-TV, El Paso, Tex., and KDAN, Pittsburg, Kan. The show got its first railroad client when the Bangor & Aroostook Railroad bought it for Presque Isle, Me.

presents a top quality film show for Every Product, Every Market, Every Budget

Offices in principal cities throughout the United States

MCA-TV

U. S. Film Firms Reap Dollars From Abroad

NEW YORK — The overseas telefilm market continues to return dollars to American distributors, with these being among the latest crop of program and feature sales:

Associated Artists Productions—AAP has now sold its "Popeye" series in a clean sweep of the British commercial video market. Latest to sign up is the Associated Television program firm for telecasting in the Birmingham area, with the other three program contracters having signed earlier. The AAP inked a deal with the government-operated Swiss TV system for a large bloc of Warner features. Many are dubbed with French or German sound tracks.

CBS Television Film Sales—Export sales now amount to 20 per cent of this distributor's gross volume, with the newest round of sales in five markets bringing the grand total to 23 countries outside of the U. S. airing overseas versions of the firm's shows. Six of the series have been dubbed in Spanish and two into French. Next on the market list: Finland, Iran, Peru, Switzerland and the British Colony of Bermuda.

Screen Gems—Sales volume in Latin America in the last six months of 1957 was "more than double that of the entire previous 12 months," according to SG execs. Last month, 13 program sales were made in six Latin American countries. Two notable deals: Ford Motors bought "All Star Theater," dubbed in Portuguese, for telecasting in Brazil, the first U. S. telefilm show to get this sound track treatment instead of subtitles. Schenley bought "Damon Runyon Theater" in its English version to reach the English-speaking segment of Mexico City.

Telemat Ready For TV Usage

NEW YORK—Telemat, said to be the "TV counterpart of newspaper mats used by national advertisers," will be launched as a station service early this year by the Television Mat Service Corporation.

Headed by Charles E. Woodruff, former NBC film engineer, the outfit has a stock library of 10,000 commercial slides with an audio catalog available on a subscription basis. Art work and copy are prepared for national advertisers by their usual agencies. Slides are prepared from film and remain in the library for a year.

This enables stations to make a pitch for dealer co-op dollars, with the dealer's name being superimposed by the station on the slide in local spots, and to handle local hitch-hikes on network shows.

TOP BILLING

NBC to Hang Gold Star on Jack Paar

NEW YORK — With ratings bounding upward and participation sponsors standing in line, NBC is hanging a big gold star on Jack Paar's dressing room.

In his latest yearly "letter" to TV editors, President Bob Sarnoff spelled it out.

"When an actor or actress places a memorable imprint on a new play, his or her name sometimes goes on the marquee as a symbol of stardom. It happened with Julie Harris in 'I Am a Camera,' and with Audrey Hepburn in 'Gigi.' In the near future, we are going to change the marquee on New York's Hudson Theatre, where 'Tonight' originates. It will then read the 'Jack Paar Show, starring Jack Paar,' Sarnoff said.

The NBC chief tossed an extra bouquet to Parr & Co. for keeping the idea of late-night network programming alive, at a time when it was being clobbered by late-night films at the local level. Last summer, Sarnoff recalled, "a large number of pre-1948 motion pictures were floating around, and the pressures to buy were heavy. Against these pressures we had to weigh certain other factors.

"One was my belief, expressed at NBC's 30th Anniversary Convention only seven months earlier, in the vitality and importance of live network programming. Another was my warning to stations against saddling themselves with an overload of feature films which, because of economic pressures, might lead to a movie displacement of such network programming."

1957 Biggest Year To Date for WPIX

NEW YORK — WPIX here racked up 100 orders, new and renewal, in the last quarter of 1957 to make the year the station's biggest to date in gross billings.

QPIX plans to continue its policy of scheduling half-hour shows, including its 65 current film series, because of the financial success which has come to the station since the plan was adopted in 1954, according to General Manager Fred Thrower.

Robert Lawrence Signs J. Gilmour

NEW YORK — John Gilmour, at one time station manager of video outlet WRGB, Schenectady, N. Y., and more recently a producer-director for Patlie Pictures, has been signed for directional duties at Robert Lawrence Productions.

He has called the shots on more than 1,000 film assignments in the commercial and industrial field.

'All Star Golf' Liked by Rich, Sez Videodex

NEW YORK—Videodex, in a fourth-quarter analysis of "All Star Golf," confirms that the sport remains a rich man's hobby. The ABC-TV series has 27.2 per cent of homes in the top income bracket, which includes only 18.5 per cent of all U. S. video families. Of the lowest income group, "Golf" has only 4.5 per cent homes, compared to the U. S. total of 11.2.

Professional and white collar workers provide 53.1 per cent of the show's viewers, against the U. S. population percentage of 35.9. Thus, "Golf" is skewed to higher-than-average number of the maximum - spending homes. Its sponsors are Miller Brewing and Wildroot.

WBZ Packages Films 'Starring John Wayne'

BOSTON—WBZ-TV here isn't waiting for John Wayne to say yes to the various network offers for fall shows. The Westinghouse outlet has gathered 14 features starring the actor and launched "Starring John Wayne," a Sunday 2-4 p.m. series. "Red River" was the feature premiere offering last week.

MOVE NOTES END OF FILM IN BULK

AAP Puts 200 Pre-'48 Movies Onto Shelf, Repacks Others in Small Groups

NEW YORK—The day of the "bulk" feature package sale, huge libraries in which good, bad and ancient pictures are freely mixed, is drawing rapidly to a close.

That's the implication of a sweeping sales shuffle by Associated Artist Productions, which is tossing 200 Warner "oldies" on the shelf and repackaging the remainder of the pre-1948 films into groups of 52 titles each. The move is effective today (13), and is a by-product of a series of sales clinics held in New York last week.

The streamlined new packaging will kick off with a 52-title "Vanguard" group this week. Other packages will be released to the TV feature field periodically, but not simultaneously.

Altho AAP has done fairly well in lining up sales for its huge (over 600 pictures) Warner backlog, the move is said to be caused by an examination by AAP of markets not yet committed. Result: AAP found that over 100 markets still hadn't signed for any AAP-sold features. And, managers of TV outlets in these markets were free in voicing their dislike for long-range, bulk commitments.

Not 'Thematic'

The new groups, some seven in all, will not be "thematic" packages, and will mix together a wide range of features. They will also

(Continued on page 16)

TPA Adds Six Account Execs

NEW YORK—Six account execs have joined Television Programs of America: Oscar Lynott for Mexico, Lee Cannon to work in station sales, and Murray Baker, Joseph M. Barnett, George Drase and Roland Van Nostrand for the central division.

Lynott's previous post was with Pepsi-Cola Mexicana. Cannon served with Ziv-TV sales. Baker was Cineinnati sales manager for the Distributors Corporation of America. Barnett is current president of Film Creations, Inc. Drase was an ABC-TV staffer in Chicago. Van Nostrand served formerly both ABC-TV and Benton & Bowles.

MORE SALES POTENTIAL

27.4% MORE COVERAGE OF ROCHESTER AREA*

*NCS #2

WROC-TV
NBC-ABC • CHANNEL 5
A TRANSCONTINENT STATION

MILLION $ PLAYHOUSE
92½¢/thousand viewers • 5:00 P.M., Monday thru Friday

ELEVEN THIRTY THEATRE
11:30 P.M., Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Friday

get the facts from PETERS, GRIFFIN, WOODWARD INC. on this LOW-COST BEST BUY

in TIMES SQUARE
•PARK YOUR CAR at our expense

from 5 P.M. to 6 A.M. Daily or all day Sundays & Holidays
at the Hippodrome Garage
(on the corner)
NOT ONLY WHILE YOU DINE BUT ALL NIGHT
Friendly relaxing atmosphere since 1929
celebrities cake on the house
in the heart of Theatre District

Rosoff's
RESTAURANT
50 W. 43rd St. JU 2-3300
NEW YORK CITY

"TARGET"

TV'S PROPELLING NEW FORCE . . .

Aimed to hold AUDIENCES week after week!

PULSE FILM RATINGS for October

For complete information on programs, ratings, audience size or coverage, please consult The Pulse, Inc., 15 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y.

The Pulse Audience Composition Studies

• Syndicated Film Western Shows

OCTOBER RATINGS

Rank	Show & Distributor	Avg. Rtg.
1.	Cisco Kid (Ziv)	12.6
2.	Death Valley Days (U. S. Borax)	11.6
3.	Annie Oakley (CBS)	11.4
4.	Cowboy G-Men (Flanagan)	10.0
5.	Frontier (NBC)	9.6
6.	Kit Carson (MCA)	9.6
7.	Sky King (Nabisco)	9.4
8.	Range Rider (CBS)	8.3
9.	Frontier Doctor (Hollywood TV)	8.1
10.	Steve Donovan, Western (Marshal (NBC)	7.6

AMONG MEN

Rank	Show & Distributor	Men Per 100 Homes Tuned In
1.	Frontier Doctor (Hollywood TV)	86
2.	Frontier (NBC)	85
3.	Death Valley Days (U. S. Borax)	83
4.	Last of the Mohicans (TPA)	78
5.	Judge Roy Bean (Screencraft)	76
6.	Steve Donovan, Western (Marshal (NBC)	62
7.	Cisco Kid (Ziv)	61
8.	Range Rider (CBS)	59
9.	Brave Eagle (CBS)	59
10.	Sky King (Nabisco)	58

AMONG WOMEN

Rank	Show & Distributor	Women Per 100 Homes Tuned In
1.	Frontier Doctor (Hollywood TV)	94
2.	Frontier (NBC)	91
3.	Death Valley Days (U. S. Borax)	87
4.	Last of the Mohicans (TPA)	85
5.	Judge Roy Bean (Screencraft)	82
6.	Brave Eagle (CBS)	78
7.	Kit Carson (Ziv)	75
8.	Sky King (Nabisco)	67
9.	Cowboy G-Men (Flanagan)	66
10.	Gene Autry's Hit (CBS)	64
10.	Steve Donovan, Western (Marshal (NBC)	64

AMONG CHILDREN

Rank	Show & Distributor	Kids Per 100 Homes Tuned In
1.	Kit Carson (MCA)	98
2.	Annie Oakley (CBS)	89
2.	Gene Autry Hit. (CBS)	89
2.	Cowboy G-Men (Flanagan) (NBC)	89
5.	Brave Eagle (CBS)	83
5.	Cisco Kid (Ziv)	83
5.	Gene Autry's Hit. (CBS)	83
8.	Sky King (Nabisco)	81
9.	Range Rider (CBS)	79
9.	Frontier (NBC)	79
9.	Marshal (NBC)	79

• Syndicated Film Misc. Shows

OCTOBER RATINGS

Rank	Show & Distributor	Avg. Rtg.
1.	Popeye (Assoc. Artists)	11.0
2.	Looney Tunes (Guild & Assoc. Artists)	8.8
3.	Little Rascals (Interstate)	8.1
4.	Kingdom of the Sea (Guild)	8.0
5.	Victory at Sea (NBC)	7.9
6.	Patti Page (Screen Gems)	4.4
7.	Championship Bowling (Walt Schwimmer)	4.1
8.	Florian Zabach (Guild)	3.7
9.	Bowling Time (Sterling)	3.1
10.	Bowling Time (Sterling)	2.9

AMONG MEN

Rank	Show & Distributor	Men Per 100 Homes Tuned In
1.	Kingdom of the Sea (Guild)	88
2.	Championship Bowling (Walt Schwimmer)	86
3.	Tracer (MPA)	84
4.	Victory at Sea (NBC)	83
5.	Frankie Laine (Guild)	82
6.	Looney Tunes (Guild & Assoc. Artists)	78
7.	Popeye (Assoc. Artists)	78

AMONG MEN

Rank	Show & Distributor	Men Per 100 Homes Tuned In
1.	Popeye (Assoc. Artists)	103
2.	Looney Tunes (Guild & Assoc. Artists)	99
3.	Little Rascals (Interstate)	94
4.	Kingdom of the Sea (Guild)	93
5.	Florian Zabach (Guild)	53
6.	Frankie Laine (Guild)	52
7.	Patti Page (Screen Gems)	43
8.	Bowling Time (Sterling)	41
9.	Victory at Sea (NBC)	29
10.	Tracer (MPA)	28

STATION SIGNALS

Nat Gayster, Ted Bates & Company, won the first prize of a C. E. portable TV set in the KETV, Omaha, national broadcaster contest. And in another contest, this one at WSIX-TV Nashville, Jack F. Johnson, timebuyer at Young & Rubicam, won a hundred dollar bill for coming closest to guessing the number of contestants who participated in the "Show Without a Name" contest.

Congressman F. Jay Nimtz, appeared on WSJV-TV, South Bend-Elkhart, Ind., last week and announced his plan to introduce a bill in Congress that will permit telecasting sessions of Congress and Congressional Committee meetings.

The Crosley Broadcasting Corporation plans to donate WLW-TV outlet, WLW-D, were presented with awards by the Miami Valley Educational Television Foundation for outstanding contributions to educational broadcasting.

North Carolina lawsuit plate number 77-X-1 for 1959 has been arranged for film station wagon of WEMT-TV, Greensboro, N. C., and license numbers TV-2 thru TV-20 will be seen on all the station employee's cars. . . . Joseph H. Cobb is director of operations and editor of WCSH-TV, Hartford, Conn., to become director of public relations for the Connecticut Turnpike road, effective February 1.

George E. Moynihan has been set as public affairs director of WBZ-TV, Boston, Moynihan has been with the station since 1949.

The formal opening ceremonies of the new Abilene, Tex., auxiliary studios of KRBC-TV Abilene, were held at the new studios in downtown Abilene. The ceremonies which began at 2:00 p.m., were started off with the pulling of a switch which increased its power to that of the most powerful TV station in Central West Texas.

Fred P. Shawn, general manager of WSUN, St Petersburg, Fla., has purchased the facilities of his station to launch an all-out attack against the rising toll of traffic fatalities in the Tampa Bay, Fla., area. . . . Richard A. J. McKinney, formerly with WTVN-TV, Columbus, O., has moved to KYW-TV Cleveland, as film director . . . WPIX, New York, has engaged a year-end sales surge that produced over 100 commercial orders, both new and renewed. . . . William F. McCrystal, formerly general manager of KOAT-TV, Albuquerque, N. M., has joined H-R TV, Inc., Los Angeles.

PULSE LOCAL RATINGS FOR NOVEMBER

THE TELEVISION INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE INDEX OF TOP LOCAL TV PROGRAMS

CHICAGO

4 TV STATIONS—1,791,700 TV HOMES
reported by The Pulse in the area surveyed

Market Statistics:
As reported by Sales Management's "Survey of Buying Power". These figures are not technical or exclusive TV coverage area, but embrace Metropolitan County area making up the center of population.

Population—6,183,000 (2d in U. S.)
Buying Income—$14,2,093,000
Retail Sales—$8,501,000 (3rd)
Food Sales—$1,817,811,000 (3rd)
Drug Sales—$111,000 (14th)
Automotive—$1,281,147,000 (3rd)
Above figures include following counties: Cook, Du Page, Kane, Lake, Will, Ill., Lake, Ind.

TOP NETWORK SHOWS

1.	Alfred Hitchcock, WBBM, Su.	38.3
2.	Perry Como, WNBQ, Sa.	38.3
3.	Gunsmoke, WBBM, S.	34.5
4.	What's My Line?, WBBM, Su.	33.9
5.	64,000 Question, WBBM, T.	33.4
6.	Ozzie Nelson, WBBM, W.	32.9
7.	Person to Person, WBBM, F.	32.3
8.	President Eisenhower, WNBQ, 10-2, WBBM 11-5, WGN 4:0, Th.	31.7
9.	Steve Allen, WNBQ, Su.	31.4
10.	Playhouse 90, WBBM, Th.	31.2

TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS

1.	Susan's Show, WBBM, M.-F.	19.8
2.	News Roundup (10 p.m.), WBBM, M.-F.	16.3
3.	Mickey Mouse Club, WBKB, M.-F.	17.1
4.	In Town Tonight, WBBM, M.-F.	14.6
5.	Early Show, WBBM, M.-F.	13.8
6.	News Roundup (6 p.m.), WBBM, M.-F.	13.5
7.	Early News, WBBM, M.-F.	13.1
8.	Fun at Five, WBKB, M.-F.	13.0
9.	Mickey Mouse Club, WNBQ, M.-F.	12.9
10.	Art Linkletter, WBBM, M.-F.	12.4

TOP FEATURE FILMS

Once-Weekly

1.	Best of MGM, WBBM, Sa.10:00-Sun Off	23.1
2.	Thursday Premiere Theatre, WGN, Th.10:00-Sun Off	15.3
3.	Courtesy Theatre, WGN, Sa.10:00-Sun Off	14.4
4.	Fair Share Movie, WGN, M.10:00-Sun Off	12.7
5.	Prestige Performance, WBBM, Su.10:30-Sun Off	10.4

Multi-Weekly

1.	Early Show, WBBM, M.-W.-Th.-Fri. Noon	13.4
2.	Movie 8, WNBQ, M.-Su.	13.3
3.	Jeopardy, WGN, M.-F.	10.9
4.	Lunch Time Movie, WGN, M.-F.	10.1
5.	Movietime U. S. A., WBKB, M.-T.-Th.-Fri. Various Times	8.6
6.	Late Show, WBBM, Sa.-Su. Various Times	7.0

TOP SYNDICATED FILMS

1.	Sheriff of Cochise (NBC), WNBQ, 1-4:30	33.5
2.	Men of Annapolis (Ziv), WGN, M.-F.30	17.9
3.	Tombstone Trooper (MCA, WNBQ, W.-F.30	17.5
4.	Weather of Carbine (NBA), WNBQ, W.-F.30	14.0
5.	Honeymooners (CBS), WGN, M.-F.30	14.5
6.	Public Defender (Interstate), WGN, M.-F.30	12.5
7.	Code Three (ABC), WBKB, M.-F.30	11.4
8.	I Spy (Guild), WBBM, M.-F.30	12.2
9.	Wyatt Earp (Desilu), WGN, S.-4:00	12.0
10.	Dean Valley Days (U. S. Borax), WNBQ, M.-F.30	11.5
10.	Don Lemon (TPA), WGN, T.-9.30	11.5
12.	City Detective (MCA), WGN, F.-9.30	11.4
13.	Championship Bowling (Walt Schwimmer), WBKB, Su.-1:30	11.3
14.	Federal Men (MCA), WBKB, M.-F.30	11.2
14.	Last of the Mohicans (TPA), WGN, M.-F.30	11.2
16.	Championship Bowling (Walt Schwimmer), WBKB, S.-1:30	11.2
17.	Sugarfoot (Warner Bros.), WBKB, M.-F.30	11.1
18.	Gene Autry's Hit. (CBS), WBKB, M.-F.30	11.0
19.	Wagon Train (Revue), WNBQ, F.-10.00	10.9

ERIE, PA.

2 TV STATIONS—66,700 TV HOMES
reported by The Pulse in the area surveyed

Market Statistics:
As reported by Sales Management's "Survey of Buying Power". These figures are not technical or exclusive TV coverage area, but embrace Metropolitan County area making up the center of population.

Population—16,100 (47th in U. S.)
Buying Income—$24,907,000 (81st)
Retail Sales—$17,8...000 (94th)
Food Sales—$4,800,000 (91st)
Drug Sales—$1,100,000 (114th)
Automotive—$3,000,000 (84th)
Above figures include following counties: Erie

TOP NETWORK SHOWS

1.	Groucho Marx, WICU, Th.	54.3
2.	Lux Video Theatre, WICU, Su.	52.0
3.	Restless Gun, WICU, M.	50.3
4.	Dragnet, WICU, Th.	48.2
5.	Father Knows Best, WICU, W.	47.5
6.	Life of Riley, WICU, F.	47.5
7.	Court of Last Resort, WICU, F.	46.0
8.	Wagon Train, WICU, W.	46.0
9.	Tugboat Annie, WICU, M.	45.2
10.	Playhouse of Stars, WICU, F.	44.8
10.	Steve Allen, WICU, Su.	44.8

TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS

1.	Mickey Mouse Club, WICU, M.-F.	36.0
2.	NBC News, WICU, M.-F.	35.5
3.	Weather News (11:00 p.m.), WICU, M.-F.	22.4
4.	Dateline, Weather (6:30 p.m.), WICU, M.-F.	20.6
5.	Candid-Lens, WICU, M., W., F.	20.3
6.	Sue Lester, Mon. WICU, T., Th., F.	19.2
7.	Queen for a Day, WICU, M.-F.	17.0
8.	Price Is Right, WICU, M.-F.	17.0
9.	Modern Romances, WICU, M.-F.	15.2
10.	Truth or Consequences, WICU, M.-F.	15.1

TOP FEATURE FILMS

Once-Weekly

1.	Circle 12 Ranch, WICU, Su.10:30-10:30 a.m.	36.9
2.	Morris Ford Theatre, WICU, Su.-12:30 Noon	17.9
3.	Twin Trailer Theatre, WICU, Su.-11:30-Mon Off	15.4
4.	Million $ Movie, WSEE, Su.-10:30-Sun Off	11.8
5.	Certain Time, WSEE, S.-5:30-7:00	10.8

Multi-Weekly

1.	Thunderbird Theater, WICU, W.-Th.Various Times	21.3
2.	Sea Hunt, WICU, T.-Th. 7:30-8:00	19.2
3.	Movie Adventure, WICU, M.-F.-9:00-10:00	8.8
4.	Starlight Theatre, WSEE, M.-F.-Various Times	7.3

TOP SYNDICATED FILMS

1.	Studio 57 (MCA), WICU, Th.-10:00	65.8
2.	Gray Ghost (CBS), WICU, Th.-7:30	65.3
3.	Highway Patrol (CBS), WICU, Su.-7:30	43.5
4.	Famous Fights (Wilshi), WICU, W.-10:45	41.5
5.	Boots and Saddles (NBC), F.-7:00	39.3
6.	I Death Valley Days (U. S. Borax) WICU, F.-8:30	38.5
7.	Unexpected (Ziv), WICU, W.-8:30	36.8
8.	Science Fiction Theater (Ziv), WICU T.-10:30	35.5
9.	Waterfront (MCA), WICU, Su.-6:00	34.8
10.	Frontier Doctor (TPA) WICU, S. 11:30 a.m.	33.7
11.	Mama (CBS), WSEE, T.-8:30	24.0
12.	Men of Annapolis (CBS), WSEE, F.-9:00	22.5
13.	Banner of the Jungle (TPA), WICU, S.-1:30	21.5
14.	Mayor of the Town (MCA), WSEE, F.-8:30 p.m.	21.3
15.	Roger (TPA), WSEE, S.-1:30	15.3
16.	Range Rider (CBS), WSEE, W.-6:30	14.3
16.	Cisco Kid (Ziv), WSEE, F.-6:30	14.3
18.	Gene Autry's Western (TPA), WSEE, T.-6:30	13.9
19.	Foreign Assign. Artists), WSEE, M.-F.-6:00	10.8
20.	Championship Bowling (Walt Schwimmer), WSEE, S.-10:30	13.3
21.	Foreign Intrigue (Official), WSEE, S.-7:00	12.5

FRESNO, CALIF.

3 TV STATIONS—82,600 TV HOMES
reported by The Pulse in the area surveyed

Market Statistics:
As reported by Sales Management's "Survey of Buying Power". These figures are not technical or exclusive TV coverage area, but embrace Metropolitan County area making up the center of population.

Population—[illegible]
Buying Income—$[illegible]
Retail Sales—$[illegible]
Food Sales—$[illegible]
Drug Sales—$[illegible]
Automotive—$[illegible]
Above figures include following counties: Fresno

TOP NETWORK SHOWS

1.	President Eisenhower, KMJ, Th.-8:30 p.m.	44.6
2.	Gunsmoke, KFRE, S.	42.0
3.	Bonanza, NBC, S.	39.4
4.	Lawrence Welk, KFRE, S.	36.9
5.	Behind Closed Doors, KMJ, S.	36.6
6.	Steve Allen, KFRE, Su.	35.9
7.	Twenty One, KMJ, W.	35.7
8.	Red Barber, Music, KMJ, F.	35.6
9.	Lux Video, KMJ, T.	35.0
10.	Climax! KFRE, Th.	34.4

TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS

1.	Mickey Mouse Club, KFRE, M.-F.	23.2
2.	Queen for a Day, KMJ, M.-F.	18.5
3.	NBC News, KMJ, M.-F.	17.5
4.	Big Time Movie, KMJ, M.-F.	17.3
5.	Shell News (10:00 p.m.), KMJ, M.-F.	16.0
6.	Modern Romances, KMJ, M.-F.	16.1
7.	Sunset Serenade, KFRE, M.-F.	15.2
8.	Matinee Theater, KMJ, M.-F.	15.0
9.	Wife Wise 10:30 p.m. KFRE, M.-F.	14.0
10.	News, Hilites, Mon.-Fri. 6:00 p.m., KMJ, M.-F.	13.8

TOP FEATURE FILMS

Once-Weekly

1.	Movie of the Week, KJEO, F.-10:00-Sun Off	19.4
2.	Best of MGM, KMJ, F.-10:30-Sun Off	16.8
3.	Tales of the Old West, KJEO, S.-5:00-6:00	13.6
4.	Request Movie, KJEO, F.-6:00	13.3
5.	Million Dollar Movie, KJEO, M.-10:30-Sun Off	12.3

Multi-Weekly

1.	Big Time Movie, KMJ, M.-T., Th.-Sa.-3:30 p.m.	17.0
2.	Movie Matinee, KFRE, W.-Th.-Various Times	11.0
3.	Movietime, KJEO, T.-Th.-Sa.-Various Times	9.0
4.	Big Movie, KJEO, M.-F.-Various Times	6.0
5.	Movies for Moms, KJEO, M.-F.-10:30-12:00	7.7

TOP SYNDICATED FILMS

1.	Honeymooners (CBS), KFRE, T.-9.30	34.3
2.	Sheriff of Cochise (NBA), KJEO, T.-9.30	22.6
3.	Harbor Command (Ziv), KFRE, T.-10:00	21.3
4.	Susie Trooper (MCA), KFRE, Th.-7.30	21.3
5.	I Search for Adventure (Barbell), KJEO, T.-7.30	20.0
6.	Highway Patrol (Ziv), KMJ F.-6.30	20.9
7.	Men of Annapolis (Ziv) KJEO T.-8.30	18.6
7.	Lone Wolf (MCA), KJEO M.-10.00	18.6
9.	Twenty Six Men (AB), KFRE Th.-7.00	18.1
9.	Waterfront (MCA), KFRE F.-10.00	18.1
11.	Captain David Grief (Guild) KMJ, F.-10.00	17.8
12.	Dragnet (Desilu), Marvel Journal (MCA), KMJ, W.-8.30	15.3
13.	Ghost Song (Nabisco), KFRE, Th.-6.00	17.5
13.	Gray Ghost (CBS-KJEO), M.-F.-30	17.5
15.	Forever Dr (Hollywood TV), KFRE, M.-F.-30	17.3
16.	Lunch Jim (Screen Gems), KFRE, M.-F.-30	17.0
17.	I Led Three Lives (Ziv), KJEO, Sa.-9.00	16.1
18.	Silent Service (NBC) KJEO Th.-7.00	16.1
19.	Highway Patrol (Ziv), KJEO, M.-9.00	15.1
19.	Science Fiction Theater (Ziv) KJEO, M.-9.00	15.1

ABC Ups Fitzgerald

NEW YORK.—John Fitzgerald has been upped to the national post of administrator in the west coast unit of American Broadcasting Company. The exec has been with ABC for 10 years and ABC TV since last June as assistant manager to Alex Stone, ABC west coast assistant director.

This weekly chart covers the latest Pulse ratings in key local markets. It includes network, local live and local recorded programs. Also shown, by pointing out leading programs, the chart provides a ready guide to outstanding spot adjacencies in each market.

Market statistics shown are derived from Sales Management's current "Survey of Buying Power," and cover only each market's metropolitan area, as defined by government specifications. Also they thus cannot include complete TV coverage or trading areas, they do provide comparative statistics for the chief population centers of TV stations.

The symbol † is for film series booked on a national spot basis. The symbol "e" indicates a UHF station. The symbol "d" points out programs originating in an overlap market, yet receiving ratings of 3.0 or better in the market under study. For complete program and audience information and analysis, consult The Pulse, Inc., 15 W. 46 St., New York.

HOUSTON-GALVESTON

9 TV STATIONS—338,700 TV HOMES

reported by The Pulse in the area surveyed

Market Statistics:

As reported by Sales Management's "Survey of Buying Power." These figures are inclusive of entire TV coverage area, but embrace Metropolitan County area making up the center of population.

Population—1,134,100 (15% in U. S.)
Buying Income—$1,116,593,000
Retail Sales—$1,409,143,000 (16th)
Food Sales—$ 267,000,000 (15th)
Drug Sales—$ 18,000,000 (17th)
Automotive—$ 211,000,000 (11th)

Above market statistics are for Houston area, area served the following county: Harris

TOP NETWORK SHOWS

1. Lucy-Desi Show, KGUL, W.—29.3
2. Gunsmoke, KGUL, B.—27.3
3. Ed Sullivan, KGUL, Su.—23.9
4. Perry Como, KPRC, B.—23.8
5. $64,000 Question, KGUL, T.—23.8
6. Playhouse 90, KGUL, Th.—21.6
7. Danny Thomas, KGUL, M.—20.8
8. Alfred Hitchcock, KGUL, Su.—20.0
9. Red Skelton, KGUL, T.—19.9
10. December Bride, KGUL, M.—19.6
11. Who's Met Lisa? KGUL, Su.—19.6

TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS

1. Crusader, KGUL, T., Th., F.—19.6
2. My Little Margie, KGUL, M.-F.—19.3
3. Lone Ranger, KGUL, M.-F.—19.3
4. News 10-00 p.m., KTRK, M., T., Th., F.—11.9
5. Queen for a Day, KPRC, M.-F.—10.9
6. NBC News, KPRC, M.-F.—10.7
7. Newsreel, Weather (6:15 p.m.), KPRC, M.-F.—10.4
8. Roy Rogers, KPRC, M.-F.—10.4
9. Wild Wide Sports (6:00 p.m.), KPRC, M.-F.—10.1
10. Love of Life, KGUL, M.-F.—9.8

TOP FEATURE FILMS

Once-Weekly

1. Award Theatre, KGUL, 8-9:00-11:30—16.9
2. Nightmare Theatre, KGUL, 8-11:00-Sun.—15.9
3. Western Star Playhouse, KGUL, 8-11:00-1:00—10.4
4. Star Movie Time, KPRC, Sa.-10:00-1:30—10.1
5. Premiere Performance, KTRK, 8-11:00-Sun. Off—9.9

Multi-Weekly

1. Late Show, KGUL, M.-F.—Saturday Times—15.3
2. Marshmen, E. B., KTRK, M.-F.—9.7
3. McCormick, Steve, KPRC, M.-F.—Various Times—9.4
4. Late Show, KPRC, M.-F.—Various Times—7.3
5. Movie Show, KPRC, M.-F.—4.0-5.30—6.7
6. Movie Show, KPRC, M.-F.—12:00-1.30—6.6

TOP SYNDICATED FILMS

1. Highway Patrol (Ziv), KGUL, T.-9:30—32.7
2. Crusader (MCA), KGUL, T., Th., F.—10:00—30.6
3. My Little Margie (Official), KGUL, M.-F.-6:00—30.0
4. Gray Ghost (CBS), KPRC, Th.-7:30—10.3
5. Man of Annapolis (Ziv), KPRC, W.-8:30—17.4
6. Mission, Queen of the Jungle (ABC), KGUL, S.-6:00—17.6
7. Sheriff of Cochise (NTA), KPRC, Su.-6:30—15.4
8. Captain David Grief (Guild), KPRC, F.-10:30—15.2
9. Stars of the Grand Ole Opry (Flamingo), KTRK, S.-9:30—16.1
10. Martin Kane (Screen Gems), KTRK, T.-9:30—17.4
11. Wyoming (CBS), KPRC, S.-4:00—13.7
12. The Texan (Screenplays (ABC), KGUL, Su.-4:30—17.6
13. Perry Mason, KPRC, T.-8:00—13.6
14. Championship Bowling (Wa. Schwimmer), KTRK, S.-10:00—11.1
15. Sunset (TPA) KPRC Su.-6:15—11.4
16. Silent Service (NBC), KPRC, T.-9:30—12.2
17. Cisco Kid (ABC), KGUL, S.-6:00 p.m.—11.9
18. Lawman, and the Pirates (Official), KGUL, T.-5:30 p.m.—11.9
19. State Trooper (MCA, KTRK, M.-7:30—10.7
20. I Led Three Lives (Ziv), KGUL, Su.-6:00—10.4
20. Parade of Stars (MCA), KTRK, Sa.-9:30—10.4

KANSAS CITY

3 TV STATIONS—293,700 TV HOMES

reported by The Pulse in the area surveyed

Market Statistics:

As reported by Sales Management's "Survey of Buying Power." These figures are not inclusive of entire TV coverage area, but embrace Metropolitan County area making up the center of population.

Population—972,400 (16th in U. S.)
Buying Income—$1,416,326,000 (17th)
Retail Sales—$1,370,978,000 (18th)
Food Sales—$ 267,000,000 (19th)
Drug Sales—$ 9,012,000 (20th)
Automotive—$ 247,000,000 (18th)

Above figures include following counties: Johnson, Wyandotte, Kan., City, Jackson Mo

TOP NETWORK SHOWS

1. Gunsmoke, KCMO, W.—35.5
2. What's My Line? KCMO, Su.—34.5
3. Perry Como, WDAF, A.—34.4
4. Lawrence Welk, KMBC, B.—33.4
5. Alfred Hitchcock, KCMO, Su.—33.2
6. President Eisenhower, KCMO, T. 17.2, KMBC 15.2, Th.—32.4
7. G. E. Theatre, KCMO, Su.—32.4
8. Lucy-Desi Show, KCMO, W.—32.1
9. $64,000 Question, KCMO, T.—29.8
10. Lucy-Desi Show, KCMO, W.—28.4

TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS

1. Mickey Mouse Club, KMBC, M.-F.—19.3
2. 10:00 News, KMBC, M.-F.—15.8
3. Sports, Weather (10:15 p.m.), KMBC, M.-F.—15.6
4. Do You Trust Your Wife, KMBC, M.-F.—15.4
5. 3 Star News, Sports (6:00 p.m.), KCMO, M.-F.—15.1
6. An Listeliter, KCMO, M.-F.—15.1
7. Queen for a Day, WDAF, M.-F.—9.8
8. Weather, Sports (10:15 p.m.), KCMO, M.-F.—9.6
9. Mickey Mouse Club, KMBC, M.-F.—9.6
10. 3 Star Theater, KCMO, M., W., Th.—9.4
11. Mickey Mouse Club, KMBC, M.-F.—9.4

TOP FEATURE FILMS

Once-Weekly

1. Premiere Playhouse, KMBC, 7:30-10:30—15.8
2. Premiere Performance, KMBC, 8-11:00—15.8
3. Children's Theater, KMBC, 5-11:30—13.6
4. 8:30 Theater, WDAF, Su.-9:30-11:45—13.5
5. Mystery Theater, KMBC, 8-10:00-11:30—13.3

Multi-Weekly

1. 10:00 o'Clock Movietime, KCMO, M.-F.—Sat.-Sun. Off—14.2
2. Million $ Movie, KCMO, Sa.-5.30—Various Times—9.3
3. 4 Star Theater, KCMO, M., W., Th.—Sa.-10:30-Sun. Off—9.8
4. Sagebrush Theater, KMBC, M.-F.-12:00—9.1
5. Happy Hour Theater, KMBC, M.-F.-10:00—7.8
6. 4.30 Theater, KCMO, M.-F.—6.3

TOP SYNDICATED FILMS

1. Whirlybirds (CBS), KCMO, Sa.-10:00—34.5
2. Annie Oakley (CBS), KMBC, Su.-6:00—32.3
3. Phantasmones (CBS), KMBC, Th.-7:30—31.4
4. Frontier (NBC), KMBC, Th.-7:30—30.9
5. Highway Patrol (Ziv), KMBC, W.-7:30—29.3
6. Three Musketeers (ABC), KMBC, P.-7:00—29.3
7. Captain David Grief (Guild), WDAF, W.-8:30—29.1
8. Nurse Dawson Western Marshal (NBC), WDAF, S.-6:00—19.9
9. Sheriff of Cochise (NTA), WDAF, F.-7:30—17.0
10. Cisco Kid (Ziv), KMBC, T.-6:00—17.5
11. Mickey Mouse Club (NTA), KCMO, F.-10:00—17.5
12. Wild Bill Hickok (Screen Gems), KCMO, W.-6:00—17.3
13. Lawman (MCA), KCMO, T.-8:30—16.9
14. Mickey Mouse (NBC), WDAF, T.-5:30—16.6
15. Mickey Mouse (Alexander), KMBC, Su.-5:30—16.5
16. Lone Ranger (Official) WDAF, M.-10:30—16.5
17. Fabian (ABC), KMBC, Su.-3:30—15.3
18. Martin Kane (Ziv), KCMO, M.-7:30—15.6
19. Wyatt (Official), KMBC, Th.-8:30—15.2
20. Crusader (MCA), KCMO, Th.-10:00—15.2

MILWAUKEE

4 TV STATIONS—287,000 TV HOMES

reported by The Pulse in the area surveyed

Market Statistics:

As reported by Sales Management's "Survey of Buying Power." These figures are not inclusive of entire TV coverage area, but embrace Metropolitan County area making up the center of population.

Population—$1,100,300 (14th in U. S.)
Buying Income—$2,248,671,000 (14th)
Retail Sales—$1,451,481,000 (15th)
Food Sales—$ 267,000,000 (16th)
Drug Sales—$42,018,000 (12th)
Automotive—$240,000,000 (19th)

Above figures include following counties: Milwaukee, Wisconsin

TOP NETWORK SHOWS

1. Alfred Hitchcock, WISN, Su.—32.2
2. Steve Allen, WTMJ, Su.—31.8
3. Gunsmoke, WISN, S.—30.3
4. G.E. Theatre, WISN, Su.—28.5
5. Loretta Young, WTMJ, Su.—28.5
6. Lucy-Desi Show, WISN, W.—27.9
7. Perry Como, WTMJ, S.—27.8
8. December Bride, WISN, M.—27.0
9. Tony Martin, WTMJ, Su.—26.2
10. Wyatt Earp, WISN, S.—25.9
11. Name That Tune, WLAC, T.—26.7

TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS

1. Peepers, WLAC, M.-F.—14.7
2. Shell News (10:00 p.m.), WISN, M.-F.—16.4
3. Mickey Mouse Club, WISN, M.-F.—16.4
4. 6 o'Clock Hour, WISN, M.-F.—13.6
5. Mickey Mouse Club, WLAC, M.-F.—13.3
6. Sports Reporter, Mise. (10 p.m.), WSM, M.-F.—12.5
7. Big Show, WLAC, M.-F.—12.1
8. Daniline Nashville, Weather (6 p.m.), WSM, M.-F.—11.8
9. NBC News, WSM, M.-F.—11.7
10. 5 Star Final, WISN, M.-F. (10 p.m.), WSIX, M.-F.—11.3

TOP FEATURE FILMS

Once-Weekly

1. Saturday Night Theater, WTMJ, 8:5-30-11:00—18.3
2. Saturday Premiere, WISN, 8:30-10:00—11.30—18.0
3. Hill-Country Movies, WISN, Su.-10:15-11:30—16.1
4. Friendly Theater, WITI, Th.-8:30-10:00—6.3
5. Premiere Performance, WITI, 8-9:30-10:30—5.0

Multi-Weekly

1. 20th Century Theater, WISN, Sa.-Various Times—10.6
2. Movie, WISN, M.-Sa.—Various Times—9.6
3. Big Screen Theater, WISN, F.-S.-Various Times—8.5
4. Movietime, WISN, M.-F.-P.-8:00-9:30—7.9
5. Late Show, WISN, M.-S.-Various Times—7.1

TOP SYNDICATED FILMS

1. Whirlybirds (CBS), WTMJ, Su.-9:30—13.2
2. State Trooper (MCA), WTMJ, T.-8:30—30.0
3. Doug Fairbanks (ABC), WTMJ, W.-8:30—19.3
4. Harbor Command (Ziv), WISN, T.-8:00—10.7
5. O. Henry Playhouse (Group-Kenner), WISN, Th.-8:30—16.0
6. Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal (MCA), WISN, Th.-8:00—10.1
7. Annie Oakley (CBS), WTMJ, Su.-6:00—17.2
8. Captain David Grief (Guild), WTMJ, F.-7:30—18.7
9. Dr. Christian (Ziv), WTMJ, Su.-10:00—15.5
10. Crosscurrents (Official), WXIX, F.-8:30—15.3
11. Frontier Dr (Hollywood TV), WXIX, T.-9:00—19.2
12. Silent Service (NBC), WISN, F.-8:30—14.3
13. Highway Patrol (Ziv), WISN, Su.-10:00—17.1
14. Lineup (CBS), WISN, Th.-10:30—16.2
15. Crusader (MCA), WXIX, W.-10:00—12.2
16. Hey King (Nabisco), WTMJ, S.-7:30—14.3
17. Ranger Rider (CBS), WITI, Th.-7:30—16.9
18. Men of Annapolis (Ziv), WISN, W.-8:30—12.2
19. Police Call (NTA), WITI, M.-10:30—11.9
20. Law of the Mohicans (TPA), WXIX, Su.-6:30—10.9
20. Sherma, Queen of the Jungle (ABC), WITI, M.-6:00—10.9

NASHVILLE, TENN.

3 TV STATIONS—92,700 TV HOMES

reported by The Pulse in the area surveyed

Market Statistics:

As reported by Sales Management's "Survey of Buying Power." These figures are not inclusive of entire TV coverage area but embrace Metropolitan County area making up the center of population.

Population—362,900 (62d in U. S.)
Buying Income—$198,853,000 (62d)
Retail Sales—$ 167,000,000 (61st)
Food Sales—$ 99,122,000 (64th)
Drug Sales—$11,000,000 (70th)
Automotive—$ 36,378,000 (53th)

Above figures include following counties: Davidson

TOP NETWORK SHOWS

1. Gunsmoke, WLAC, S.—36.0
2. $64,000 Question, WLAC, T.—28.8
3. Playhouse 90, WSM, Th.—28.4
4. Danny Thomas, WLAC, M.—28.4
5. Red Skelton, WLAC, T.—28.1
6. $64,000 Challenge, WLAC, Su.—27.9
7. Alfred Hitchcock, WSM, Su.—27.2
8. Sunday Theater, WLAC, Su.—27.0
9. What's My Line? WLAC, Su.—24.9
10. Name That Tune, WLAC, T.—26.7

TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS

1. Peepers, WLAC, M.-F.—14.7
2. Shell News (10:00 p.m.), WSM, M.-F.—16.4
3. Mickey Mouse Club, WSIX, M.-F.—16.4
4. 6 o'Clock Hour, WSM, M.-F.—13.6
5. Mickey Mouse Club, WLAC, M.-F.—13.3
6. Sports Reporter, Mise. (10 p.m.), WSM, M.-F.—12.5
7. Big Show, WLAC, M.-F.—12.1
8. Daniline Nashville, Weather (6 p.m.), WSM, M.-F.—11.8
9. NBC News, WSM, M.-F.—11.7
10. 5 Star Final, WSIX, M.-F. (10 p.m.), WSIX, M.-F.—11.3

TOP FEATURE FILMS

Once-Weekly

1. Shirley Temple Theater, WSM, S.-5:00-6.30—13.6
2. Saturday Showcase, WSM, S.-2:00-5.00—11.5
3. Saturday Showcase, WSM, S.-10:30-Sun Off—10.7
4. Western Movies, WSM, S.-12:45-2.00—9.0
5. Shock, WSM, P.-10:15-Sun Off—9.0

Multi-Weekly

1. Million $ Movie, WLAC, Various Times—14.7
2. Big Show, WLAC, M.-F.-8:00-3.00—7.3
3. Hollywood's Best, WSM, M.-F.-Various Times—7.4
4. Channel 8 Premiere, WSIX, M.-F.-8:00-3.00—7.2

TOP SYNDICATED FILMS

1. Gray Ghost (CBS), WLAC, S.-4.30—25.9
2. Highway Patrol (Ziv), WSM, S.-9.30—25.0
3. Frontier (Avnet, Artists), WLAC, M.-F.-6.00—24.5
4. State Trooper (MCA), WSM, F.-8.30—21.5
5. Harbor Command (Ziv), WSIX, F.-8.30—20.7
6. Sheriff of Cochise (NTA), WSM, F.-6.00—20.2
7. Silent Service (NBC), WLAC, T.-9.30—15.5
8. Parade of Stars (MCA), WSIX, Th.-9.30—16.0
9. Whirlybirds (CBS), WSM, M.-8.30—16.0
10. Lord of the Mohicans (TPA), WSIX, M.-6.30—14.1
11. Waterfront (MCA), WSIX, M.-7.00—16.2
12. Rosemary Clooney (MCA), WSIX, T.-8.30—13.3
13. Annie Oakley (CBS), WLAC, S.-5.30—12.9
14. Captain David Grief (Guild), WSIX, T.-8.00—12.9
15. Hey King (Nabisco), WSM, S.-5.30—10.0
16. If You Had a Million (CBS), WLAC, Su.-5.30—15.9
17. Rangar of the Jungle (TPA) WSIX, Th.-6.00—12.8
18. Kit Carson (MCA), WSIX, M., Th.-6.00—10.5
20. Federal Man (MCA), WLAC, Sa.-6.00—9.5
20. City Detective (MCA), WSIX, Sa.-6.00—9.5

PORTLAND, ORE.

3 TV STATIONS—245,000 TV HOMES

reported by The Pulse in the area surveyed

Market Statistics:

As reported by Sales Management's "Survey of Buying Power." These figures are not inclusive of entire TV coverage area, but embrace Metropolitan County area making up the center of population.

Population—562,900 (23d in U. S.)
Buying Income—$1,400,041,000 (28th)
Retail Sales—$1,013,646,000 (24th)
Food Sales—$ 267,000,000 (70th)
Drug Sales—$26,901,000 (34th)
Automotive—$171,612,000 (37th)

Above figures include following counties: Multnomah, Clackamas, Washington, Ore., Clark, Wash.

TOP NETWORK SHOWS

1. President Eisenhower, KOIN, 16.3; KPTV, 14.2, Th.—68.4
2. Lawrence Welk Show, KOIN, W.—36.8
3. Perry Como, KPTV, S.—32.6
4. Gunsmoke, KOIN, T.—32.5
5. Playhouse 90, KOIN, Th.—30.2
6. Danny Thomas, KOIN, M.—31.1
7. G. E. Theater, KOIN, Su.—30.3
8. December Bride, KOIN, M.—29.5
9. Alfred Hitchcock, KOIN, Su.—28.9
10. Jackie Gleason, KOIN, S.—28.8
11. Sugarfoot, KPTV, T.—28.0

TOP MULTI-WEEKLY SHOWS

1. Mickey Mouse Club, KOIN, M.-F.—19.8
2. CBS News, KOIN, M.-F.—19.3
3. City Desk, News (10:30 p.m.), KOIN, M.-F.—19.0
4. Weather, Sports, News (6:00 p.m.), KOIN, M.-F.—12.9
5. Queen for a Day, KPTV, M.-F.—12.3
6. High Time, KPTV, M.-F.—12.2
7. Newsreel, Weather (6:15 p.m.), KPTV, M.-F.—11.3
8. Night Beat (10:30 p.m.), KOIN, M.-F.—10.9
9. Ah Listeliter, KOIN, M.-F.—10.6
10. Academy Theater, KPTV, M., T., Th.—10.5

TOP FEATURE FILMS

Once-Weekly

1. Movie Ma, KOIN, S.-P.-10:00-Sun Off—14.6
2. Bar 5 Theater, KOIN, S.-2:00-4:00—12.4
3. Movie Story, KPTV, Su.-2:30-4.00—11.9
4. Premiere Performance, KPTV, S.-11:00-Sun Off—10.0
5. House of Mystery, KPTV, W.-10:30-Sun Off—9.0

Multi-Weekly

1. Academy Theater, KPTV, M., T., Th.—Various Times—10.4
2. Channel 8 Playhouse, KOIN, M.-Sa.-Various Times—9.4
3. Showtime on 6, KOIN, M.-F.—Various Times—9.3
4. Your Afternoon Theater, KPTV, M., T., Th., F.-2:00-4.30—5.4
5. Morning Movie, KOIN, M.-F.—Various Times—5.3

TOP SYNDICATED FILMS

1. Sheriff of Cochise (NTA), KOIN, Th.-7:00—26.3
2. Crusader (MCA), KOIN, T.-Bonza, KOIN, 8.-9.30—24.9
3. I Search for Adventure (Bagnall), KOIN, Th.-7:30—11.3
4. Twenty-Six Men (ABC), KOIN, S.-5.30—19.3
6. O. Henry Playhouse (Group-Kenner), KOIN, F.-8.30—19.2
6. Highway Patrol (Ziv), KOIN, W.-7.30—18.5
7. Badge 714 (NBC), KPTV, F.-7.30—16.8
8. Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal (MCA), KPTV, Th.-8.00—17.9
9. Man Behind the Badge (MCA), KPTV, Th.-8.30—17.0
10. My Little Margie (Official), KPTV, T.-8.30—17.2
11. Gray Ghost (CBS), KOIN, T.-8.00—17.2
12. Studio 57 (MCA), KOIN, T.-10.00—16.9
13. Harbor Command (Ziv), KGW, T.-8.00—16.6
14. Casey Jones (Screen Gems), KGW, Th.-6.00—16.2
15. Men of Annapolis (Ziv), KOIN, T.-10.00—15.9
15. State Trooper (MCA), KGW, T.-7.30—15.6
15. Honeymooners (CBS), KGW, T.-8.00—15.6
19. Lord of the Mohicans (TPA) KOIN, T.-6.30—15.5
12. Three Musketeers (ABC, KPTV, S.-6.00—15.5
15. Kit Carson (MCA), KPTV, Sa.-6.00—15.5

SHORT SCANNINGS

Sally J. Seligman, general manager of KABC-TV, ABC owns station in Los Angeles, has been named a vice-president of American Broadcasting Company. Previously Seligman had been business co-ordinator for the ABC-TV center in Hollywood and a producer-writer. CBS TV Film Sales will offer an annual award for the top merchandising campaign devised for the promotion of a CBS film program. The first award will be presented in New York in late February.

John J. Fullen has been elected a vice-president and named managing director of the copy department of N. W. Ayer. . . . C. Stuart Siebert Jr., vice-president and senior account exec in the Chicago office of Kenyon & Eckhardt, has been made account supervisor of the Whirlpool Corporation account. He succeeds Jack S. Petterson, who left the agency to set up his own firm.

Roger Englander will produce the CBS-TV series of New York Philharmonic concerts. . . . The National Association of Broadcasters began 1958 membership with an all-time high of 2,198 stations, nets and associate members. Membership showed a gain in most categories over January, 1957. . . . **Rose** have been inked to write drifters Jonathan Brett "White Show," which debuts over ABC TV on February 5.

original stories and teleplays for Screen Gems's "Jesse James" series. Comedy star **Red Buttons** will play Hansel in NBC-TV's production of "Hansel and Gretel" on Sunday, April 27. . . . George Tibbles, Seaman Jacobs and Sil Richmond are the writers of the

The Billboard Scoreboard

TV PROGRAM REVIEWS

NETWORK REVIEW

'Dotto' Is Daytime TV Ditto of 'Twenty-One'

By CHARLES SINCLAIR

Dotto (Net)

Quizmaster, Jack Narz. Announcer, Ralph Paul. Producer, Ed Jurist. Assistant, Terry Laughlin. Associate Art Director, Paul Hoffman. Packaged by Frank Cooper Associates. Director, Jerome Schnur. Sponsor, Colgate-Palmolive thru Ted Bates.

(CBS-TV, Monday-Friday, 11:30-12 noon, EST, week of January 6.)

"Dotto" is a daytime ditto of "Twenty-One."

Like the popular quizzer on which it is obviously modeled, it pairs off two contestants, allows them to select questions of different degrees of difficulty from a series of categories, and scores up the points in terms of dollars.

There are even look-alike shots, made with splitscreen technique, in which the audience can look at both contestants wrinkling their brows. And, there are the usual electronic gadgets plus bells and buzzers.

Sole Originality

The "gimmick" of the show is its sole claim to originality. Using the old comic supplement game, in which a series of interconnected dots form a complete picture of a face, the scoring on the running quiz game is done by electrically filling in the dots for "eight dot" or "10 dot" (or whatever) questions. At a point en route toward this goal, contestants can take a guess — for extra dollars — at the identity of the semi-completed face.

There are lots of free brand-name plugs for gifts and very, very frequent mentions of Colgate-Palmolive detergents.

Wide, Wide World (Net)

NBC-TV, Sunday (5), 4:30 p.m., EST (week ending January 5).

"World on Wheels," a 90-minute commercial for General Motors, gave a tantalizing hint in its early moments of the fascinating program that could be done on the unbelievable influence of the wheel on our lives. The Indians never mastered it and so lost the continent to the users of the covered wagon, the spinning wheel and the lathe. From that starting point, NBC moved to a glimpse of Mark Twain's home and from there on in, it was glory to GM all the way.

We saw the happy workers assembling cars, the designers dreaming up models for 1970, an anniversary parade in Flint, Mich., and folk dances by the race groups gathered crudely in one arena to demonstrate the international flavor of the GM payroll. A brief respite at the end had live cameras focused on the Cutbird School in Phoenix, Ariz., where kindergarten classes learn safe driving in a delightful miniature town, complete with intersections, police, traffic court and pedal cars.

The legitimate GM commercials were superior to the show which, despite its negative impression, was obviously produced by Herb Sussan with good pace.

Bob Bernstein.

Roller Derby (Local)

Host-announcer, Ken Nydell. Director, Roger Shore. Technical director, Al Smith. Production staff by WABC-TV, New York. Participating sponsors include 7-Up and Ward Baking thru J. Walter Thompson, American Chicle thru Ted Bates.

(WABC-TV, New York, 2:30-4 p.m., EST, January 5.)

"The Roller Derby," born in the era of walkathons and hip flasks, is back again, spinning round and round on ABC's New York flagship for the better part of Sunday afternoons.

It looks about as it did back in 1949, when the skaters first swirled across 10-inch screens and elbowed their ways into high ratings. In fact, the main difference today seems to be the most people can now watch it on a 21-inch set.

There is the same blur of counter-clockwise movement, the same earnest pans to the right, then left, then right again, the same swirl of audience faces, the same roughhouse theatrics, and a feeling that it's all a professional wrestling match on wheels. There is even—shades of Uncle Miltie and Kyle McDonnell—a durable gal named "Toughy" Brasuhn still tossing her rivals over the railings.

Early ratings show a healthy share of audience for the show, which would indicate that there are plenty of fans who like its fast action and simplified spectator sports appeals.

Charles Sinclair.

Adventure at Scott Island (Net)

Host, Barry Sullivan. Cast (pantomime): Paul Burke, Nina Wilcox, Evan Elliot, Paul Richards. Producer, Jim Egnasia. Luke Halpin. Producer, Director, Edie Weiner. Cameraman, Director, Edward Davis. A Ziv Television Production. Sponsor: R. J. Reynolds thru William Esty.

(ABC-TV, 8:30-9 p.m., EST, January 5.)

This Barry Sullivan starrer has not changed outwardly since it ran, last season, for R. J. Reynolds on CBS as "Harbourmaster."

It's still tailored for the action-adventure dialers, and is still based on Sullivan's doings as a sort of sea-going sheriff in a New England community.

The opener for the new cycle, under his new title, on ABC-TV was, however, as brisk-moving as any viewer could want. The story dealt with a couple of youngsters from the town who explored a pirate's booby-trapped treasure cave, with one of them pinned down by falling rocks. After a quick opening and a strong teaser, the story moved into a familiar, but effective, path of a race against time to save the boy.

Barry Sullivan, using his war time knowledge, finally blasted a path to the boy with a plastic explosive used by the Navy's Underwater Demolition teams, and the day was saved.

It was good, straightforward, suspenseful action—not memorable, not meaningful. If the show keeps its pace, it should do well with ABC adventure fans.

Charles Sinclair.

Studio One in Hollywood (Net)

Cast for "Brotherhood of the Bell": Lawrence Winters, Ann Harding, Jack O'Brien, Tom Drake, others. Producer, Gordon Duff. Director, Tom Donovan. Adaptation by Dale Wasserman and Jack Roth. Commercials by Wermen's housing. Electric Corporation thru Mc-Cann-Erickson.

(CBS-TV, 10-11 p.m., EST, January 6.)

Jim Waterson, the hero of "Brotherhood of the Bell," the first show in the "Studio One in Hollywood" series, had a big problem. The board of the directors of the "Brotherhood," a collective group of American supermen in the world of 1976, felt that the atomic stalemate should be ended and that we should pull a meek nuclear attack on Russia.

But they needed Jim, a co-operation because, as a kind of George Keenan of the State Department, they wanted him to dump his assistant, Clark Sherrell, whose principles and honesty were in all their way. The Waterson was a member of the "Brotherhood," Clark was his best friend, and he couldn't precipitously fire him. If all the Brotherhood had wanted was to bomb 50 Russian cities, that would have had a problem and "Studio One" wouldn't have had a script. But he was a pretty pled man, and he couldn't indulge in character assassination.

And so it was that the Hollywood debut of "Studio One" resulted in the cheapest kind of meretricious pap. A flyweight script which was an insult to the intelligence faded completely to create the slightest shred of reality. Even as a melodrama, it was a pathetic excuse for wasting time.

The cast of so-called Hollywood names faced with so huge an acting task were completely inadequate, as was the production, from the beginning to the end.

But Betty Furness was again on hand to sell Westinghouse products. And for a change it was a relief. But how much dilly-dallying masters and few will care about the relief.

Leon Morse.

NETWORK REVIEW

Oh, If 'Shower' Could Only Blow Up Storm

By BOB BERNSTEIN

Shower of Stars (Net)

Host, Jack Benny. Director, Seymour Berns. Producer, Ralph Levy. Sponsor, Chrysler thru McCann-Erickson, Inc.

(CBS-TV, 8 p.m., EST, January 5.)

It's about three years too late for a merely pleasant variety show to satisfy. More and more viewers are praying for something fresh and exciting to happen within this format. On this stanza, nothing did. Jack Benny was at his best, though, to Stafford song beautifully the briefly and Ed Wynn chuckled endearingly thru his dull dialog, but the total effect was pedestrian.

Chiquita and Johnston danced with two dotesh fans. George Burns made a surprise appearance for the nineteenth time. Benny plugged his Chicago concert and Murine and played the violin. The one bright spot was the show's opener, an attractive new Jules song delivered with great style by Tommy Sands. There was one hilarious moment, uninvented, when William Holden on film related how crowds gather in England everywhere the new Chrysler goes. The screen showed a large crowd clearly ignoring the car which drove thru its midst.

Chrysler's live and film commercials are of a piece with the generally secure, attractive but not inspired, star-conscious but scriptpoor. The live vignette from next week's show is a dangerous device.

Bob Bernstein.

Film in Bulk

• Continued from page 17

be offered to buyers in markets where large slices of the over-all library are committed, allio films with the complication of pictures.

Said sales chief Bob Rich: "Stations want smaller groups, all types and sizes, and paced out."

Two other interesting factors emerge in the AAF feature shuffle.

For one thing, the swing in philosophy is markedly like the sales philosophy in the TV feature field practiced by United Artists, which is now a guiding parent to AAF thru recent purchase arrangements.

For another, AAF will not lose any control of the product, since the total revenue on the new streamlined packages is likely to equal the revenue in the past, have gone in on bulk sales. Now AAF can play around with programming, unhampered to parcel to parcel the 200 soaked Warner oldies for low-cost sale to stations seeking them for special slottings.

NBC's Kine

• Continued from page 17

Sweden, for example, a "paper affiliation," tho they view affiliations with stations in Cuba and Mexico as legitimate.

But the web will not be able to sell stations outside the United States even if they are in the hemisphere as long as they are not among our Possessions. And, of course, the same rule applies to the CBS-TV network, which also has a large number of affiliations in Caribbean and South American countries.

Gourmet Club (Local)

Star, Diana Lucas. Host, Horace Sutton. Producer, Alice Smith of the Brooklyn Union Gas Company. Sponsored by the Brooklyn Union Gas Company and the Caloric Appliance Corporation.

(WPIX, New York, 10-10:11 p.m., EST, January 9).

Three cheers for WPIX's manager, Fred Thrower, who is really "cooking with gas," both figuratively and literally. Sponsored by the Brooklyn Union Gas Company and the Caloric Appliance Corporation, "Gourmet Club" is a sophisticated cooking show slotted at a late hour (10:10-11 p.m.) with great appeal to both sexes.

Emceed by Horace Sutton, who doubles as gourmet, and, incidentally, can open stove doors with the best of them, the series is bringing to life the food of the delicatessenary artists in the country. Diana Lucas, Mrs. Lucas returns to TV after long absence. She not only creates exotic food, prepared simply, but provides the most delightful background chatter while chopping the onions and larding the meat.

The guest chef on the premiere show was Henry Morgan, who struggled bravely with a crepe suzette on the gas range. Producer Allan Smith might very well think about keeping this trio intact, since each is a vital, and different, ingredient to the show which combined adds up to a very tasty dish.

Charlotte Summers.

"TARGET"
TV's PROPELLING NEW FORCE...
Aimed to hit your MARKET with impact!

Col. '58 Meet To Theme LP Anniversary

NEW YORK—Columbia Records' 1958 national sales convention will be held June 18-21 at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, scene of the company's LP introduction 10 years ago. Theme of the convention will be "Anniversary at the Waldorf." An incentive contest, whereby salesmen can win expense-paid trips for wives or other guests, has already been set by William Gallagher, national sales manager.

Contest period extends from December 30, 1957, to May 31, 1958. Quotas on sales of all Columbia products except phonographs will be assigned branches and distributors which will, in turn, assign portions of their allocated volume to all full-time managers, salesmen and promotion men. District managers will approve eligibility lists submitted by branch or distributor executives. When a distrib qualifies by meeting its sales goal Columbia will pay all expenses of transportation, room and meals for the invited guests of eligible personnel.

Minimum sub-goals can earn partial payment of expenses, according to a scale established for sales achievements over 85 per cent. Since the award goes to distrib or branch on over-all performance, individual salesmen will share in it at the discretion of executive personnel. Therefore, a distrib could earn all 50 per cent of its "guests' expense-payment" may choose to bestow the full treatment on those salesmen who meet their individual quotas.

Substantially, the contest is the same as the company's 1957 "My Fair Lady" incentive program in 1957, for which occasion all distribs qualified for 100 per cent privileges.

Westminster to Up XWN Series List to $4.98

NEW YORK—Effective February 1, Westminster Records will raise the price on the biggest portion of its classical catalog to $4.98 per disk. They have been selling at a suggested list of $3.98.

The move will affect the diskery's pop or Laboratory series, but will apply to the "XWN" or "19,000" series. The pops will remain at $3.98, and the Lab issues at $7.50.

CAPITOL'S TWO SUBSIDS BRINGS ROSTER TO NINE

HOLLYWOOD—Capitol Records launched two new subsidiaries last week. Capitol Record Clubs, Inc. and Capitol Records International Corporation, bringing the number of subsidiary firms under the parent organization to nine.

Officers of the club are Glenn E Wallichs, president; Daniel C Bonbright and John Stevenson, vice-president; Robert E. Carp, secretary; Walter H. Theis, treasurer, and Thomas Davis, assistant secretary and treasurer.

Stevenson will direct the record club activities, including advertising, fulfillment, promotion and publicity, co-ordinating his work with Bonbright, vice-president of administration and finance for Capital Records, Inc.

Capitol Records International Corporation officers are Wallichs as president, Sandor A. Forges, vice-president and general manager, Joseph H. Zohn, secretary, and Vaughn Burdick, treasurer.

CRIC will export to all the non-manufacturing associates of Capitol all of the firm's finished products. Included among these in addition to phonographic records (Capitol, Angel, Prep, Capitol of the World) is the firm's line of phonograph and tape recorder equipment. Capitol, a wholly owned subsidiary of Electric & Musical Industries, will thus be competing with EMI phono equipment in a number of markets abroad.

CRIC function is restricted in

(Continued on page 20)

AVAKIAN DENIES COLUMBIA EXIT

NEW YORK — Columbia exec George Avakian last week issued a complete denial of a story which appeared this month in the magazine "Downbeat" to the effect that he had purchased stock in World Pacific Records and had given Columbia Records his notice.

Avakian said he has already returned to work as Columbia's pop album artist and repertoire director, "altho on a limited basis because of my continuing convalescence from an illness which began more than two and a half months ago."

Cap Brass Back From Europe

NEW YORK—Capitol veepee Lloyd Dunn and J. F. Lockwood, chairman of Capitol parent company, Electric & Musical Industries, Ltd., arrived here last week from Europe. Dunn returned from two weeks of conferences—centering about Capitol's recent acquisition of the Angel label—in Paris and London.

Following confabs with Capitol execs here, Lockwood will continue on to Hollywood this week for a conference with Capitol prexy Glenn E. Wallichs, following which he will embark on a tour of E M I holdings in New Zealand, Australia and South Africa.

Dunn was accompanied to Europe by Voice of Capitol Hollywood execs—Louis Schurrer and Leo Kepler, both of whom are returning to the E M I parent company in Rome, where they visited with Angel recording artists.

(Continued on page 65)

Am-Par Steps Up Sked With 22 LP's

NEW YORK—ABC-Paramount is releasing 22 new LP, and 11 new EP's beginning J. marking the start of the label's stepped-up production and merchandising program for package goods in 1958.

The new package program highlighted Am-Par's Eastern distributor meeting here last Friday (10) which was attended by 29 distributors and all of Am-Par's top brass.

The new LP program, introduced by album sales and merchandising director Dewey Bergman Jr., calls for the 22 packages to be offered, via the label's successful "Lucky Seven" plan. For every seven LP's purchased, distributors receive an additional LP free—their choice of the label's entire catalog. The plan does not apply to EP's.

New packages include "There's a Man in My Life" by Annette Warren, Meyer Davis Ork's "On With the Dance," "The Songs of St. Francis" by Frank Costa's "Music to Break a Sub-Lease", "A Tribute to Fats Waller" by Martha Davis and Spouse, "The Talbot Brothers of Bermuda," "Stan Wolowic and the Polka Kings (111)", Valentino's "Stairway to

(Continued on page 22)

New Col. Exec Post for Grady

NEW YORK—Appointment of William F. Grady as Director of Manufacturing has been announced by Herbert Greenwald, Columbia Records executive vice-president. Grady will be responsible for manufacturing, manufacturing-engineering and purchasing in all domestic plant and foreign subsidiary locations.

Grady will also continue to act as president of subsidiary Cryton Precision Products, the Columbia operation having to do with production of non-recorded plastic products.

Indies Hit '57 Tape With 70% of Pop Single Hits

207 Disks Made Billboard Charts, Host of New Names Take Spotlight

HOLLYWOOD — The Independent recording companies accounted for nearly 70 per cent of the total number of pop single hits during 1957, further widening the commanding lead they held during 1956, and the two-thirds majority they enjoyed during the first eight months of last year.

A recapitulation of The Billboard's best selling charts revealed that a total of 48 labels and 207 disks made the list, with four labels, Columbia, RCA Victor, Capitol and Decca, accounting for 80 records. Dot Records contributed both Capitol and Decca with 19 records, running a close third to Columbia with 21, and RCA Victor with 20.

Most revealing was the continued dominance of the pop business by rock and roll. While there were indications, especially during the last four months of the year, that a fad, popularity may be waning, there was little question that it has enveloped the field during the entire calendar year. The ability of relatively new labels to come up with a hit, however fleeting it may be, also was glaringly revealed.

Despite the attitude of some tradesters, notably indie distributors, that the pop business is at ready overcrowded with labels, the charts easily point out that there still is room for another hit. Such firms as Paris, Ebb, Keen, Baton and others have parlayed a pop hit into what today represents very substantial volume to the indie distributors, and while their success has not yet been measured over a long period of time, the distrib will undoubtedly pay cautious heed to their new product.

Columbia Tops With 21

Columbia Records tallied the greatest number of pop hits of any firm with a total of 21, adding six disks alone during the last quarter of the year. Only label to come close in Columbia's year-end spurt was indie Imperial Records, which notched five records during the last quarter for a total of 12 thruout the year. Columbia's hits were well distributed among several artists, with Johnny Mathis, Marty Robbins and the Four Lads each coming up with three disks, and two

(Continued on page 69)

Merc Earmarks 400G Ad Budget for '58

Focus Package Item Push on Adult Mart Via National Consumer Mag Display

CHICAGO — Mercury Records last week retained Henri Hurst & MacDonald as its advertising agency and committed itself to a 1958 advertising budget of $400,000, by far the largest in its history. The move sees a reshaping of the company's entire promotion outlook.

Most a quarter-million dollars, it was learned, is earmarked for ads in national consumer magazines. This budget is in approximately the same dollar bracket as those of the biggest ad spenders in the industry, RCA Victor, Columbia and Capitol, exclusive of the record club ads by those companies. Decca's expenditure is considerably lower than any of these, both in dollar volume and in proportion to its sales volume.

These ads will concentrate on pushing stable package items in the Merc Catalog to an adult market. Among the media being studied are Life, Esquire, the New Yorker, Harper's and the Atlanta Journal-Constitution Magazine.

Another aim of the campaign is to solidify the company's "corporate image" in the public's eye. As an example, a new Mercury logo design will be introduced to the product, merchandising material, letterheads and even be used on company checks.

K S. (Kenny) Myers, Merc promotion and advertising chief, will direct the campaign and serve as liaison with Henri Hurst & MacDonald. At the agency, Tim Moroow will supervise the account and

(Continued on page 29)

Verve Splits LP, Singles A&R Set-Up

HOLLYWOOD—Verve Records last week re-organized its artist and repertoire set-up. Henerfolin prexy Norman Granz last week all of the label's LP's—pop, jazz, etc.—while Barney Kessel will supervise all singles.

Cal Garfield and Bunny Botkin, who are under contract to Verve as artists (as the Fraternity Brothers) and songwriters, will also handle a-r duties in the singles department, reporting to Kessel. However, the boys will have the authority to sign artists and record any artist on the label.

Verve's most recent artist pacted is Helen Craven, aka Spike Jones. A story in The Billboard last week erroneously quoted the label as Ella Fitzgerald's new album of Ellington tunes at $5.95. The disk listed for pocket LP is tagged at $4.98.

M-G-M Starts '58 With 17 Albums

NEW YORK—M-G-M Records opens its 1958 package drive with a new release of 17 albums, comprising pop, spoken word and classical merchandise. The sets will be shipped to distribution on a six-month 100 per cent exchange basis.

Among the pop group are a new album by Jane Froman called "I'll Voglio Bene (I Love You)," "Ill Fix" with Dick Hyman; "The Important Frank Williams," "Movie Under the Stars," with Robert Ashley and his ork; "Berlin After Dark," with Peter Todd and his ork; "Y A D'La Joie," with Guy Luypaerts and his ork; and "When Lovers Meet," with Gary Alan and his ork.

Spoken word entries to be released as the Aeredy series includes "Poetry By Alec Guinness," Carson McCullers, Sir Ralph Richardson and William Faulkner. The classical line-up of four sets includes "Incidental Music for Shaw's Back to Methuselah," "Entertainment," by Lalo on our disk piano selections "Sonata for Piano," "Cantata," and "Episodes played by William Masselos; "Organ Music by Modern Composers, played by Richard Ellsasser; and "Music by Gabriel Faure."

Gordon to Gen. Mgr. in Prep Exec Shuffle

HOLLYWOOD—Prep Records shuffled its top executives last week, naming Jim Gordon, former administrative manager, to the post of general manager. Move was disclosed by Glenn Wallichs, prexy of the label.

At the same time, Wallichs named Manny Kellem national sales manager of Prep, with headquarters in New York. Kellem's duties will include promotion as well as sales of the label.

Irv Jerome, formerly general manager of the label, resigned the post last week to join M-G-M Records as national sales manager.

NOT THE MUSICAL END, MAN!

Electronic Pipe Dreams Picture a Rosy Future

By BERNIE ASBELL

CHICAGO — With stereo tape getting a good toehold in the music market, and now the advent of a stereo record, the question is coming up everywhere: "Have we reached the ultimate?" or a variation: "Is this the end, man?"

Apparently, progress is not about to lay down and die, no more than it was with the invention of the wheel, or the success of the Wright brothers, not even to mention the flight of the sputnik.

At year's end, this is a good time to take a peek into areas still uncharted and unconquered, perhaps a wild look into what the everyday stuff of Billboard stories may be a decade from now.

One dream, not yet practical but certainly possible, is the stereo electronic seeing eye. This would be a record requiring no needle at all. It would be played by insertion, by a beam of light in the groove, and making music by impulses reflected back from the grooves. No wear, no tear, no scratches. Just watch out for dust, which might be in the wrong lens.

A lot of mahoffs have smoke-dreamed about the seeing eye LP, but nobody has manufactured it on the card-scanning system, unveiled here for the first time for anybody who wants it. This would overcome the wear-and-tear of records and the inconvenience of tape. It would enable a very-pocket library of music. In the manner in which music is recorded on tape by magnetic impulse, it would be recorded in a series of parallel lines on small cards, about the size of the queen of spades. The card is inserted into a scan-recorder, where a playback head scans the lines, one after the other, just as TV pictures are created by scanning. For convenience, try to think that just made here you don't skip the card in the same vest-pocket as your magnet. That will step the machine.

Another possibility is practical enough so that one major jobe box manufacturer is known to be experimenting on it now. We can call it the do-it-yourself music vending machine. This system, if successful, could eliminate the headaches of merchandise from the entire record industry. Music is recorded on a master tape placed in a kind of juke box. The customer inserts a small tape, about the size of a typewriter ribbon, plus a dime, or quarter or half dollar. The high-speed machine re-records the desired tune in a jiffy and dumps it out to the customer. Thus, at bits get old, customers can turn over their own collection inventories by inserting

(Continued on page 52)

Juke Hearings Off Until Feb.

WASHINGTON — Hearings on the O'Mahoney anti-juke exemption bill have been put off until February, due to the sudden death of Chauncey Carter, counsel for Music Operators of America. Carter was successor to Sidney Levine, MOA counsel who died last year.

Senator Joseph O'Mahoney (D., Wyo.), chairman of the Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Patents, Trademarks & Copyrights, agreed to postpone the hearings on his anti-exemption bill until February 19, 20, and 21, in view of the loss of counsel to the juke box side.

Proponents of the O'Mahoney bill which would strike juke exemption clause from the 1909

(Continued on page 52)

Stapp Takes Over KDKA Management

NASHVILLE — Jack Stapp, owner-manager of Tree Publishing Company, with headquarters here and former program director of Station WSM, this city, has taken over the active management of Station WKDA here, as an associate of John Kluge and in the formal capacity of vice-president and general manager.

Stapp's new affiliation will in no way affect the operation of his publishing company. He will also continue to produce the coast-to-coast NBC radio "Grand Ole Opry" seg, sponsored by the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company.

Epic Names Hayum Natl. Sales Mgr.

NEW YORK—Walter Hayum, formerly general merchandise manager of Epic Records, has been promoted to the post of national sales manager for the label.

Hayum, who joined Epic in 1954 as Midwest sales manager, reports to Epic's general manager William Nelson in his new post. He will headquarter in New York.

PAGING A HIT

B'day Shows Sour On Singles in '57

• Continued from page 1

singles-wise on the above hit musicals, the record business also went out on a production binge with flop musicals last year, including "The Amazing Adele" (which closed out of town), "The Carefree Heart" (another out of town casualty), "Ziegfeld Follies," "Copper and Brass," "Jamie Kitt's 'Shinbone Alley,'" and "Rumple."

The "Rumple" score for example, had singles by Sylvia Syms, Al Hibbler, Four Aces and Richard Hayes.

In view of the all-out effort made by TV in the record field this year, the medium came up with surprisingly few best selling singles. Tommy Sands' "Teen-Age Crush," which he introduced on NBC-TV's Kraft Theater's "Singing Idol" drama, made the lists, along with Ricky Nelson's "Teenager's Romance" featured on the youth's family TV film series "Ozzie and Harriet"; Jill Corey's "Love Me in Pieces," launched on a CBS "Studio One" drama; and Polly Bergen's "Helen Morgan" album from the TV-movie biography dramatization of the life of the late torch singer.

However, TV's record of "misses" in the record business was considerably greater. The list (all of which involves at least one single and usually more) includes the aforementioned Rodgers and Hammerstein "Cinderella," and Dorothy Fields and Burton Lane's musical version of "Junior Miss" on CBS-TV.

NBC-TV missed the singles and LP sales boat, with "Ruggles of Red Gap" (Charles Laughton, Lucille Ball, Leo Robin), Alec Wilder's "Pinocchio," "Pied Piper of Hamelin," and Kurt Weill's "Come to Me" with Julie Wilson. "Come to Me" might make it in 1958, this via a new recording of the title tune by Johnny Mathis, a Billboard "Spotlight" disk.

The U. S. Steel show on CBS-TV missed the best selling category three times last year, via Patti Page's "Upbeat," Dorothy Collins in a musical version of "The Importance of Being Ernest," Duke Ellington's "A Drum Is a Woman," a musical version of Mark Twain's "Huck Finn" and "The Bottle Imp."

"Clinical," also on CBS-TV, spotlighted the payola racket with "Let Me Be Myself" featuring Jill Corey, introduced another music-business plot with "Keep Me in Mind," featuring Johnny Desmond. Neither drama, tho, succeeded in putting over its respective plug disk in the singles market.

Meanwhile, the outlet in 1958 looks pretty dismal for many of the new shows starring record artists, with approximately half of them scheduled to go off the air at the end of the current cycle, by March, thereby cutting off a bonanza plug outlet for disk manufacturers and publishers.

House Hears ASCAP Critics This Term

WASHINGTON—House hearings on complaints about the distribution formula of the American Society of Composers, Authors, and Publishers would appear to be a logical next in the second session of the 85th Congress. Discussion is now under way between the House Small Business Subcommittee on Distribution, and the Judiciary Antitrust Subcommittee as to the where and how of the hearings.

Altho a jurisdictional question was settled in favor of the antitrust group last session, the subcommittee of ASCAP distribution hearings, Rep. James Roosevelt (D., Calif.), chairman of the House Small Business Subcommittee said that if the Celler (D., N. Y.) group was unable to get around to hearings, he felt the matter would have to revert to the Small Business Subcommittee. (The Billboard, April 20, 1957).

In answer to a Billboard query last week (9) Roosevelt said that the specific complaints of those protesting the ASCAP formula remained in all fairness continue to be overlooked. Roosevelt feels that unless the Antitrust Subcommittee can set a specific date for a hearing, he will feel it incumbent on him to schedule a day or two of hearings.

"The rights of these petitioners have to be safeguarded. They were promoted a hearing first bill."

Spokesmen for the Antitrust Subcommittee say the matter is receiving the chairman's attention.

Latauska to Form Own Firm

HOLLYWOOD—Albert V. Latauska, general sales manager at Dunwyland Records for the past two years, resigned his post with the diskery last week and are now at work on formation of a new record distributing company, the

(Continued on page 74)

PUBBER ISSUES 4 NEW FOLIOS

HOLLYWOOD—Criterion Music embarked on one of its biggest publication promotion ever, with the release last week of four new folios.

Mickey Goldsen, president of the firm, explained the acquisition of selling rights to "Professional Composing and Arranging Methods" by Russ Garcia, and the publication of sketch books by Jimmy Guiffre, Gerry Mulligan, a second book by Errol Garner, and Laurindo Almeida.

Firm also acquired publication rights to a book of songs by Louis Armstrong, latter published by Joe Glaser's International Music Company.

Cap. to Deb. 3 'Music Man' LP's Plus Tape

HOLLYWOOD—In addition to the original-cast version of the Broadway smash, "The Music Man," Capitol Records will release two other LP's and a stereo tape package featuring music from the show.

Label will train its heavy promotion and sales artillery on all three albums, and altho no official release date has as yet been set by the company, field forces are already taking orders.

Original cast package will retail at a suggested price of $4.98, while the other two sets will be $3.98 albums. Dance to Music Man' features interpretations of the show score by four bands, Glen Gray, Guy Lombardo, Pee Wee Hunt and Freddy Martin. Meredith Willson conducts an instrumental version of the show as the third set.

Special bulk mailing of disk jockey samples from the original

(Continued on page 74)

Elektra Skeds 45 12-Inchers During 1958

NEW YORK—Elektra Records plans to release 45 new 12 inch LP's in 1958, 37 of which will be in the stereo field. The packing plan comes in the wake of Elektra's year-end report which shows sales more than doubled over those of 1956.

According to Jac Holzman, mahoff of the label, sales increases are due to wider distribution, discontinuance of the 10-inch LP line, and the success of such items in the line as Ed McCurdy's "When Dalliance Was in Flower," a series of LP's by folk-ballad singer Theodore Bikel and successful disks by Susan Reed, Josh White and Flamenco guitarist, Sabicas.

Holzman also announced that Fred Hellerman, a member of the Weavers quartet, has been retained as Musical Director. Hellerman will supervise all folk disking sessions and will assist Holzman in other a.&r. chores. Also noted was the renewal of contract with Bikel together with the signing of the Shanty Boys, folk singers Gene and Francines and an Israeli musical troupe.

Holzman said all recording sessions for the past two years have been taped in stereo and many are now available on Elektra Tapes and Stereo Tapes. In keeping with the over-all expansion of the label, two additional floors of adjacent office space have been acquired.

Welk Buys Von Tilzer Catalog

NEW YORK—Bandleader and TV personality Lawrence Welk, by his firm, Teleklew Productions, Inc., has acquired the Harry Von Tilzer music catalog. The deal, long in the talking stage, was consummated here this week.

Lawrence Welk interests purchased the title as well as the catalog and the firm will continue to carry its original office space. The price was $175,000. Among the more

(Continued on page 74)

Prestige 10% Dealer Disc't

NEW YORK — In line with what is becoming its official semi-annual policy, Prestige Records will offer dealers an extra 10 percent discount on the entire line for one month starting January 15.

Prestige, one of the sales topper, Pete Weinstock, this covers all 119 12-inch LP's in the regular line of modern jazz, plus the four recently issued 16⅔ r.p.m. disks. The deal will be offered thru regular Prestige distributors.

SCORES BRITISH-U. S. BAND EXCHANGE SET-UP

LONDON — Following recent criticisms of the lack of British band exchanges here orchestra leader Johnny Dankworth, who walked away with almost everything in the poll this year, has come out with an attack on the way in which the whole business of exchanges has been handled in the past. In an interview feature on the front page of "Melody Maker," Dankworth says he has refused an offer to take his team to the United States in exchange for the Glenn Miller Orch.

In giving his reason as "disgust" at the schedule offered him, Dankworth calls the exchange system a farce which has made the British Musicians Union a laughing matter and has forced a general set of unworkable conditions which they were then powerless to see carried out. He said the deal as far as the British were concerned, because, while jazz concerts were still big box office draws here they were almost extinct in America.

While repeating his interest in playing in America, Dankworth lays down three conditions which must be guaranteed before he would accept an offer to exchange for the Glenn Miller orb or any

(Continued on page 74)

TIME

THE WEEKLY NEWSMAGAZINE

MUSIC

"**The Beat of My Heart** (Tony Bennett, vocalist; Chico Hamilton, Art Blakey, Jo Jones, Billy Exiner, Candido, Sabu on drums; Columbia). Abetted chiefly by some wonderfully complex naked drum accompaniments, Singer Bennett launches his husky, finely pitched voice into an assortment of old favorites, makes them sound as strange and freshly minted as though they were written yesterday. The nervous, shifty-tempoed title song alone makes this one of the most intriguing vocal albums in months."

Time Magazine
Jan. 6, 1958

CL 1079

COLUMBIA RECORDS

Merc Sets 400G Ad Budget

• Continued from page 17

Jack Cavin will be account executive.

"One of Leaders"

"This step is our way," Merc Presy Irving B. Green told The Billboard, "of recognizing that we are one of the leaders in an industry that has come of age. The growth of LP sales has revolutionized the industry. A company like ours that has a huge catalog has something stable to promote, and this is the field where the small independent label can't compete, even if they can step out now and then with a hot single. The larger companies have grown beyond the stage of just having a hit today and hoping we have one tomorrow —just operating from day to day with no long-range planning."

The change in outlook, Green said, was enabled when LP sales in the past couple years grew beyond the 50 per cent mark in representing the entire industry's sales volume. It's in tune, he added, with the heavy ad budgets of hi-fi equipment manufacturers who are creating enormous numbers of new LP customers.

"They're selling the razors," Green commented, "and we're putting out the blades."

"Overture" Record

As an example of the potential of Merc's consumer campaign, Green cited the sales of the Minneapolis Symphony's "1812 Overture," a classical best seller for a year and a half. It has sold, he said, close to 400,000 copies.

"When you get up into figures like that," he said, "you've got something enormously profitable on your hands. You have to deal with it like any mass market item and promote it like one. Big sellers like that show the potential for all kinds of evergreen items in the company's catalog. When you've got a solid part of your business like that, you can promote it in a planned way."

"Just like Schenley whisky or Paris garters, we have to start selling a brand name. Sure, I know people don't buy records by brand name. But when you buy a garter, you buy a particular style that pleases you. When you buy a Mercury record, it's because you buy a style that you associate with our line—an artist like Patti Page or the Minneapolis Symphony."

The ad budget, Green concluded, is also a new recognition that the record industry has to step into the lion's den to compete for the entertainment dollar.

"MAKE BELIEVE WEDDING BELLS"
Dick Glesser—ARGO #5283
"EVER SINCE I MET LUCY"
Mark Stone—KAPP #205
"NOW"
Gordon MacRae—CAPITOL #3844
BOURNE-ABC MUSIC
136 West 52 St. New York 19

From Sweden the captivating
SWEDISH POLKA
Sam Goodwin on Capitol
Gene Winnfield on Dana
Leroy Anderson's
SLEIGH RIDE
100% Recorded
MILLS MUSIC, INC.

Franz Waxman's beautiful theme from the Warner Bros. production "Sayonara"
'KATSUMI LOVE THEME'
Morton Gould RCA Victor
Percy Faith Columbia
Leroy Holmes MGM
Frank Chacksfield London
M. WITMARK & SONS

To Head Col. Conn. Plant

NEW YORK — Joseph Mastimino has been appointed plant manager of Columbia Records Bridgeport, Conn., operations, according to an announcement last week by Herbert Greenspon, executive vice-president. Mastimino has been with the company 17 years.

Cap's 2 Subsids

• Continued from page 17

the 95 non-manufacturing associates of Capitol in 49 countries thruout the world. The parent company's international department will continue to contract with manufacturing associates in 31 countries, all of whom press records from Capitol tapes and masters.

Forges will continue as director of the CRIC International Department as well as vice-president and general manager of the new corporation with headquarters in New York.

Other subsidiaries of Capitol are Ardmore Music Corporation, Beachwood Music Corporation, Capitol Records Distributing Corporation, Capitol Distributors of Canada, EMI (U. S.), Ltd., Prep Records, Inc., and Capitol Publications.

KISS THEM FOR ME
MILLER MUSIC CORPORATION

ELVIS PRESLEY
Sings
"Blue Christmas"
On Elvis' Christmas Album
CHOICE MUSIC 9109 Sunset Blvd Hollywood

SNYDER & BRANN
SONGWRITERS
Lead Sheets—Get Same—Write to
EV BRANN
1715 Lincoln Ave., Alameda, Calif.
MUSIC PUBLISHERS & RECORD COMPANIES
Kindly read this advertisement.

DAVID ROSE
AND HIS ORCHESTRA
Best Selling Version
SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES
picked by Billboard Cashbox Variety
M-G-M Records
#K 12608

It's a HIT!

NAT "KING" COLE

ANGEL SMILE

STILL GOING STRONG

SEND FOR ME

1,335,000 to date

with Nelson Riddle Orchestra

1st RE-ORDER 170,000

Capitol

Capitol #3860

WINNETON MUSIC CORP. 1619 Broadway, N. Y. C.

ON THE BEAT

RHYTHM & BLUES — ROCK & ROLL

By REN GREVATT

Please, don't anybody get the idea I don't like the rock and roll, the rhythm and blues, the big beat, the rockabilly or the hillbilly sound. I love em all and let's face it, at least 51 of these columns a year are dedicated to sounding the praises of same. All the same, the other day I got some distinct kicks at a Webster Hall recording session of the new Glenn Miller band.

There were no triplets, no echoes, no down-home guitar sounds. It was just like it might have been 18 years ago, with a smooth clean melody line developed by doubling clarinet and tenor sax, and the fine blaring passages of the brass with their familiar mutes and hats. The only difference was in the front man, a personable, self-assured gent and drummer of distinction, Ray McKinley.

The band was cutting its third LP for RCA Victor, just prior to an appearance on the Patti Page "Big Record" show on CBS-TV, to be followed shortly by a three-week tour of Great Britain, with an added 10 days on the continent. The Miller crew kicked off under McKinley's direction on June 6, 1955, 11th anniversary of D-Day, and is one of the very few since World War II to have been in the black from the first day out.

McKinley is not sure whether there will ever be another real heyday for the band business. "But when kids get to be 18 or so, many of them want something else than rock and roll," he says, "and we do our best to give them what they want." Its a logical point of view that points up the fact, tho some will deny it, that there can be co-existence of many kinds of music on the popular front, including not only the big beat, but cool and hot jazz, mood music and good, solid dance music as well, as exemplified by the Miller band.

Apparently, the band has had a good reception from many age levels. "Sure we draw many of the 'over 21' group who remembered Glenn's band, but weve played many college proms and high school dances as well," says McKinley, "and the high-schoolers are supposed to be the top rock and roll fans. Actually we feature about four rock and roll type numbers in our library, but the rest is in the Miller style, from the old book, as well as stuff arranged by Joe Crihari, who probably knows the Miller style better than any man around the scene today. And those school kids like us!"

McKinley took the helm of the Miller Army band in December, 1944, when Glenn Miller was lost in a cross-channel flight to France. After the war, he had his own band for about four years and later got into TV work in the New York area. Meanwhile, Tex Beneke, former Miller tenor sax man and vocalist, had the rights to the Miller name and library until 1950. When that band broke up there was an extended period of silence until the Miller motion pic came along to stir up a new wave of interest.

McKinley looks on the English trek, the first such tour by any American dance band there since the union exchange program took effect, as something rather special. "Itll be like going right back to the start of it all," McKinley declared. "These men weren't with us on that Army hitch, but I was there 13 years ago and it will be real kicks for me. Besides, we've got some great fans in Britain." The new Victor album, by the way, will be titled "Something Old, Something New, Something Borrowed, Something Blue," which stems from Miller's way of introducing medleys on his old broadcasts for the Chesterfield Supper Club. We say, more power to the Miller band and to Ray McKinley for reviving a great sound and for adding new interest to today's pop music whirl and to booker Jack Green of the Willard Alexander office for the smart merchandising and booking policy that's kept the band out front.

Hats off to Atlantic Records on the occasion of the diskary's 10th anniversary, observed in greater detail elsewhere in this issue. Atlantic's contribution to musical Americana is well known. It's no secret that the Atlantic crew, with their beards and Jaguars, are all great cats indeed. One of the Atlantic figures, it's understood, takes his regular

(Continued on page 78)

Miller Loses 'Roses' Suit

NEW YORK—An assignment of a renewal right of a time, prior to the last year of the original copyright period, by a co-author who subsequently died before the original period had expired, is not valid, according to a decision handed down this week by New York Federal Judge Frederick Van Pelt Bryan, in the case of Miller vs. Daniels.

Miller Music had claimed that Beo Black, a co-cleffer with Charles N. Daniels of the tune "Moonlight and Roses," had assigned to the firm his share of the renewal rights. Black died before the original period ran out. The question was whether or not the author's death invalidated his assignment of renewal rights.

It was brought out that the original copyright on the tune was secured by Villa Moret Music in 1925. In October 1946, Black assigned his partial renewal right to Miller Music, by extending to them a power of attorney to seek a renewal in his name at the proper

(Continued on page 75)

Victor Preps Contest for Miller Fans

NEW YORK — Concurrently with the release of its "Glenn Miller Carnegie Hall Concert" album this month, RCA Victor is launching a consumer contest with $6,000 worth of prizes, and another contest for disk jockeys.

The consumer contest is detailed on the inner sleeve of the Miller LP's, and a flap from this must accompany each contest entry. The company has printed a total of 100,000 sleeves, so that a quantity of loose sleeves, minus the record, may be distributed by dealers preferably to purchasers of the EP version of the package.

Contestants are invited to tell in 25 words or less the name of their favorite Miller recording, and why it is their favorite. The contest will run six months, with entries to be postmarked not later than June 30, 1958. Entries will be judged on

(Continued on page 74)

Mickey Mouse Club Line Cut To: $1.98 List

HOLLYWOOD — Disneyland Records will reduce the price of its Mickey Mouse Club line of LP's this week from $3.98 to a suggested list of $1.98.

Jimmy Johnson, vice-president of the company, disclosed the price reduction, pointing out that the company feels the sales potential of the line will be vastly increased, particularly with the rack jobber market.

Only two LP's are presently in the Mickey Mouse Club series, with the label expected to release approximately six more annually. New sets upcoming at the $1.98 price are "Hold On, Mouseketeers" and "A Walt Disney Song Fest."

Company policy is presently being revamped and will henceforth show the firm with three basic series: The Mickey Mouse Club line of singles at 98 cents and LP's at $1.98; the Disneyland series with all singles at 98 cents and LP's at $3.98 and $4.98, and the debut of a new, as yet unnamed label. Latter will feature new material that does not emanate from the Disney theatrical or television film product.

In the Disneyland line, record readers will be priced at $3.98 while motion picture or TV film sound-track product will be $4.98. Two new record readers are to be released shortly, "Snow White" and "Uncle Remus."

Johnson will temporarily take over the post vacated by the resignation of Sales Manager Al Latuska (see separate story), with Abe Glaser named to head up the firm's Los Angeles branch. Firm continues to expand its distribution abroad, said Johnson, with the label now represented in the Scandinavian countries, West Germany, Holland, France, England, Australia, New Zealand, Italy and Japan. Several deals are also pending in a number of South American countries.

Firm expects to release a total of 40 LP's during the year, Johnson said, with volume also expected to double last year's figures.

Morris Show Celebrates First Birthday

PITTSBURG, Kan.—The touring Philip Morris Country Music Show, which started out in Richmond, Va., January 6 a year ago, celebrated its first anniversary on the road with a backstage party for the personnel and local radio, TV and newspaper people at Memorial Auditorium here last Monday (6). John Bartlow, program director of Station KOAM, sponsored the celebration.

Despite floods, inclement weather and, more recently, the show's bus catching on fire in a parking lot, the troupe hasn't missed a scheduled date in its year on the road. Nearly 300 performances have been given in 20 States and the District of Columbia.

In addition to its regular nightly showings for the public, the Morris unit has been putting on extra performances at military bases and veterans' and children's hospitals, plus a regular weekly broadcast.

Carl Smith is back on the show, and recently added to the line-up were Jackie Moffitt and the Southlanders, vocal group. Others in the roster are Red Sovine, Mimi Roman, Ronnie Self, Shirley Caddell, Bun Wilson, the Tunesmiths (Tom Pritchard, Johnny Sibert, Sammy Pruett, Dale Poter), and Biff Collie, emcee. In the Southlanders unit are Norris Wilson, Bill Furness, Eddie Brady and Ronnie Drake.

Am-Par Steps Up Schedule

• *Continued from page 17*

Paradise," "Eydie Gorme Vamps the Roarin' 20's," "More College Drinking Songs" by the Blazers, "George Hamilton IV on Campus," Ferrante and Teicher's "Heavenly Sounds in Hi-Fi," "World War II Songs in Hi-Fi," "The George Sanders Touch," Burt Bales' "Jazz From the San Francisco Waterfront," Jackie and Roy's "Free and Easy," "Sing a Song of Basie" with the Count Basie rhythm section, "Jazz Concerto Grosso" with Gerry Mulligan, Bob Brookmeyer, Phil Sunkel and all-star ork; "The New Billy Taylor Trio," "The Oscar Pettiford Orchestra in Hi-Fi, Vol. II," "Jamaica Jazz" with Don Elliot Ensemble and Candido.

New EP releases will be from the Costa, Martha Davis, Wolowic, Eydie Gorme, Hamilton, Basie, and "Drinking Songs" LP packages.

The new LP program will be backed by an extensive advertising schedule—double that of last year—on both the consumer and the trade level. In addition to special window display material, which will be made available to qualified dealers, Am-Par is providing a permanent 15" by 18" shadow box LP display unit, which is electronically lit.

Also on the discussion agenda at Friday's distrib meeting were the label's new line of stereo tapes; rapid strides made by diskery in the singles field last year ("At the Hop" is No. 1 best-seller on the current charts, both pop and r.&b.) and the company's plan to put increased emphasis on sound—stereo, binaural and the "advent beyond high fidelity."

Speakers at the meet included prexy Sam Clark, sales director Larry Newton, artist and repertoire topper Don Costa, associate a.&r. director Creed Taylor, promotion-publicity director Natt Hale, veepee Harry Levine, fiscal auditing head Al Genovese, deejay contact and music publishing firms chief Irwin Garr, general production director Romeo Fabrizio, Hale's executive assistant, Rick Ward; East Coast rep Clayton Burdick, and Sid Pastner, in the newly created post of special national liaison rep.

Winners to Get EP Sales Folsom Awards

NEW YORK—RCA Victor will present the Frank M. Folsom Awards sometime in late February or early March of this year to the distributor exec of each of the label's eight regional offices with the greatest percentage increase in EP sales for 1957.

The awards, which will be made at a formal dinner here, were offered in conjunction with a "Double Your 45 EP Rate by 58" contest, launched by RCA Victor for its distributors, record managers and salesmen at the beginning of last year.

Salesmen of the winning distributors, who have been working on a quarterly plan, will receive the equivalent in cash of 10 shares of RCA Victor Common Stock based on the market value at that time. Prizes for the two top record managers will be an expense-paid vacation for two to anywhere in the world and a 1958 Thunderbird.

Prizes for the third quarter was a color TV set for the leading salesman in each of the eight regional offices. Salesmen of the winning distributors for this quarter are as follows: James J. Heffron, Morris, Syracuse; Joseph Diodato, D. & H., Harrisburg, Pa.; Jerry Weiner, Ohio Appliances, Cincinnati; Rosemary Fuller, Associated, Indianapolis; William E. Case, Sidles, Omaha; Robert Holt, McClung Appliances, Knoxville; Robert Dorn, Dulaney's, Oklahoma City; and Paul Portteus, Fidelity Electronic, Seattle.

Vox Expands Foreign Scope And Talent

PARIS—Vox Records has expanded its foreign scope during the past month, and also has stepped up its signing of new talent in several countries. Pactings indicate a new interest in standard popular fare by the label.

President George Mendelssohn, just returned here from a brief visit in the States, now claims direct representation of the Vox label in 36 countries, with disks being pressed in Japan. The classical catalog is now being produced and distributed in Spain thru Belter, Ltd. of Barcelona. New sales reps have been named in Viet-Nam and in Belgian Congo.

Vox, which has just completed the biggest year in its history, will continue to avoid the singles field in 1958, according to Mendelssohn.

A number of the new artists are British. These include pianist and combo leader Eddie Thompson, the Londonaires singing group, and thrush Ann Scott.

In the classical field, Mendelssohn signed the orchestra of Baden-Baden Radio, and a semi-exclusive deal with the London Symphony. These are additions to a roster that already includes the Bamberg Orchestra and the Pro Musica Orchestra of Stuttgart. Latter group is owned by Vox, and will take off in February for its first international tour under the direction of Van Remoortal.

The company also has signed Heinz Wallberg, a young German conductor.

Imperial Joins 98c Singles Bandwagon

NEW YORK — Imperial Records last week hiked the suggested list price of 45 singles to 98 cents, while Dot Records was expected to follow suit this week.

Mercury Records was the first label to follow RCA Victor's lead in upping 45 singles, with Verve Records a close second. Meanwhile, Kapp Records and Jubilee have indicated they will adopt the 98-cent tag for 45 singles in the near future. Still standing pat on the 89-cent price line at the writing were Columbia, Atlantic, Capitol, M-G-M, Decca, Cadence and Roulette.

'Fidelio' Set Decca Spotl't

NEW YORK — B[illegible]'s "Fidelio," the composer's [illegible] operatic work, comprises the [illegible] Decca Gold Label release of the month, set to hit the market Monday (20).

The dual-LP set has a deluxe book-style packaging with [illegible] color covers. Included are a full length libretto, liner notes, photos and artist biographies. Performers include sopranos Leonie Rysanek and Irmgard Seefried, tenor Ernst Haefliger and baritone Dietrich Fischer-Dieskau. The Bavarian State orchestra and chorus are directed by Ferenc Fricsay. A feature of the recordings is the addition of spoken dialogue by famous German actors, a process that proved successful in the label's previous "Magic Flute" operatic release

ATLANTIC RECORDS –a 10 year report

10TH ANNIVERSARY ATLANTIC RECORDING CORP.

THE SOUND OF THE FUTURE IS ON ATLANTIC TODAY

Ten years is a short time. Our anniversary almost came upon us unawares. But here we are: ten years, 425 records, 100 LPs and 109 EPs later.

We started as young collectors and jazz enthusiasts — and thought (naively, perhaps) that it would be a "ball" to combine business with our main source of pleasure in life. If the truth be told, we are still fans and amateurs — and hope that we'll never get so old that we'll change in that respect.

We've tasted success. We've had our hits — and we're going to scuffle for many more. Right now, however, we aren't thinking of our hits so much as we are of the many people outside our organization who made them possible. Our distributors, some of whom have been with us from the beginning, have done more than anyone to build our label's good name.

The kind of loyalty that the disk jockeys all over the country have shown us, in fair weather and foul, is a source of special gratification. Our bread-and-butter friends, the retailers and juke box operators, have kept us alive and healthy for a decade — and we are glad to be able to say "Thanks a million" in this way.

Atlantic has a large and distinguished artist roster that was not come by overnight. We are happy and proud that we have been able to keep these artists with us over a period of years. They truly make us the company we are — and the company we aspire to be.

In all kinds of ways, we are indebted to many people throughout the music industry. Our pleasant association with them makes us look forward with keen anticipation to another decade of progress.

Herb Abramson Ahmet M. Ertegun Herald Wexler Nesuhi Ertegun

the atlantic records story

How a label grew during one of the industry's liveliest ten-year periods.

How it started.

How it developed.

What it accomplished.

Where it's headed.

1948-1958

10 SWINGIN' YEARS

Atlantic and R&B Trend Developed Side by Side

- **The general public caught up with Atlantic's taste—blues and jazz—from the beginning**
- **New status of R&B seen in number of million sellers produced in past five years**

By GARY KRAMER

The chance meeting and ensuing friendship of three young jazz record collectors—Herb Abramson, Nesuhi and Ahmet Ertegun—must be considered the beginning of the Atlantic story, even tho it was not immediately the beginning of Atlantic Records. That meeting took place in Washington in the early 40's.

Nesuhi and Ahmet Ertegun, sons of the Turkish ambassador to the United States, in their teen-age years had assembled one of the largest jazz record collections in the world. Nesuhi was also known as a leading jazz critic at a time when jazz was considered a highly esoteric subject. These young men became the intimates of many jazz greats by holding perpetual open house for visiting musicians and by throwing frequent jam sessions in the embassy.

The Ertegunes also had many visitors who were jazz-record collectors. Among these was Herb Abramson, who was in government employ in Washington during the war years. Still another acquaintance who was a collector in those days was Jerry Wexler, who was later to join Atlantic as a partner.

Swingin' Concerts

Sometime after meeting the Ertegunes, Herb Abramson helped them to bring their fabulous jam sessions out of the embassy and into a Washington concert hall. Jazz concerts in the early 40's were a novel undertaking. The Ertegunes' Washington concerts were, in fact, among the first to be given anywhere outside New York. The concerts were of much interest, due to the painstaking efforts of the young impresarios to assemble into all-star groups the outstanding jazz musicians who had interested them most as collectors.

In 1944 Abramson went into the Army and studied dentistry under the Army Specialists Training Program. Discharged in 1946, he continued his dentistry studies, ultimately taking his degree, but on the side resumed his activities in the music field. Starting as a talent scout for National Records, Abramson gradually became more and more active in the firm and soon was appointed National's a&r. chief. Billy Eckstine, Toni Arden, Joe Turner, the Ames Brothers, the Raven, Charlie Ventura and Pete Johnson were some of the people that he recorded. "Open the Door, Richard" and "Sioux City Sue" were among his hits.

The following year, Abramson decided to go into business for himself, and founded Jubilee Records. His first two records were gospel records. A little later he put out comedy and Yiddish records, several of which were very popular. For a man whose heart was in jazz and blues, this kind of specialized recording was too confining, and before the year was out, Abramson sold out to Jerry Blaine, who had become his partner a short time before.

The New Label

Ahmet Ertegun, who in 1947 was doing graduate work at Georgetown University, approached Abramson at this time and told him of his ambition to go into the record business. At that, the two erstwhile concert impresarios put their heads together and laid plans for a new label which they called Atlantic. Papers of incorporation were taken out in October, 1947, but the first records did not appear until early the following year. Offices were established in a two-room suite at the old Hotel Jefferson at Broadway and 56th Street, on the site of the present Mutual of New York Building, with Mrs. Herb Abramson (now Mrs. Fred Bienstock) handling all administrative work.

For all Atlantic's later identification with the rhythm and blues field, it is important to remember that it did not start out originally to be a manufacturer of r&b. records. Herb Abramson and Ahmet Ertegun were jazz and blues collectors as teen-agers, and as young businessmen, it was natural that they should issue these kinds of records. Most of their first records were instrumental records and by 1948 standards would be called jazz—and of the modern variety! The Boyd Raeburn, Eddie Sabranski, Erroll Garner, Joe Morris and Tiny Grimes became known among the first that Abramson and Ertegun recorded. Morris was then fresh out of the Hampton band, and Grimes, who had been active on 52nd Street during the years of bop's inception, had just won a Metronome magazine poll.

Race Record Era

True, Atlantic, from the beginning, produced a number of so-called race records, but it must be borne in mind that up to this time, and later, almost all jazz records produced by Negro musicians were lumped in this category along with the more unsophisticated material recorded by Negro singers and instrumentalists. The early King Oliver and Bessie Smith recordings (now considered jazz) were called race records, and in 1948, instrumentals by Lester Young and Don Byas, and vocals by Sarah Vaughan and Billie Holiday were still being called race records. By the same token, Atlantic's first jazz records, because they were made by Negroes fell willy-nilly into this category.

Because of the intimate connection of jazz and blues, and the overlapping of jazz and race records, jazz collectors of the pre-1950 variety were very much aware of all facets of the Negro music picture, including both the thoroly commercial and the more esoteric jazz aspects. The collector background of Abramson and Ertegun helps to explain a great deal of their later achievement.

No sooner had the new company incorporated late in 1947 than it had to face a serious crisis. Times found that a number of musicians' union, announced a permanent recording ban, effective January 1, 1948. This necessitated doing some very fast work in the last weeks of 1947 before the ban set in. The company felt forced to spend almost all its capital in order to have enough material to last thru the ban, which most industry observers thought would probably go on for at least a year.

$15,000 Gamble

In addition to jazz and blues records, the company planned thru a project late in 1947 that is phenomenal in the production of an album (no 78 rpm) entitled "This Is My Beloved," a reading of the famed book of love poems by Walter Benton. Vernon Duke was commissioned to write an original score of background music. A large orchestra and chorus were put together by Ertegun and Engel for the recording dates. It was a big project for a new com-

(Continued on page 38)

Atlantic A&R

AUTHENTIC TOUCH

By PAUL ACKERMAN

American popular music today is truly American. Its basic song material is derived not only from the usual Broadway haunts, but from literally hundreds of writers in the 48 States. The artists—the singers and musicians who make it big—also come from virtually every nook and cranny of this broad land. Broadway, Hollywood and Chicago are segments of the whole, but they are only segments.

This picture of a many-faceted pop music and record business has developed rapidly in the past five years. Today the pop field is three-dimensional whereas years ago it had a flat sameness.

The Atlantic Contribution

Several labels played major roles in developing this "in depth" pop music field, and one of the outstanding is Atlantic. Its great contribution to the pop field, therefore has been the capacity of its artists and repertoire executives to tap basic American song material, to find and develop artists qualified to handle this repertoire, and to arrange and record it in a manner acceptable to the broad mass of pop record buyers.

Atlantic's chief contribution, then, has been in supplying the artist and repertoire level.

The a&r function is a broad one, and different executives view it in different ways. It is at most creative and most profound when its product—the record—has sociological meaning. In brief, when the product reflects the culture of the people.

The Scene Enriched

The Atlantic a&r operation has brought to its record product this quality of authenticity, arranged in such a manner as to facilitate its entry into the main pop stream. Any number of the label's disks and artists will highlight this point.

For instance, there's Joe Turner, one of the great blues singers with a rich Kansas City tradition, who has been developed to the point where he has mass pop appeal. There's Ray Charles, steeped in the blues and the gospel tradition and bringing to the pop market a true touch of the American musical heritage. And there are LaVern Baker, Ruth Brown, Chuck Willis and many others, some of them jazz-oriented and all of them enriching the scene.

It is most interesting and indicative that RCA Victor's Elvis Presley and Sun's Jerry Lee Lewis are keen students of such Atlantic artists as Ray Charles. Presley, for instance, has recorded songs written by Charles, such as "I Got a Woman." Lewis is known to be an admirer of Charles' piano style. These are but two instances of a trend scarcely remarked upon as yet—that is, the great effect a label like Atlantic has had upon the country field, the absorption of rock 'n' roll by the country field, and the subsequent contribution of rockabilly to the pop field.

Vital Period for Music

So, it is that American pop music today, despite the attacks upon it is in its most vital period. It most broadly reflects the diverse elements making up Musical America. It is rich and fresh in sound and in content.

And to Atlantic, whose a&r men and arrangers have done so much to bring freshness and excitement to a once-pallid field, whose staffers have remained record collectors at heart, we can only urge: Never lose that touch!

SONIC CINCH

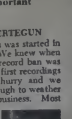
Great Sound Is No Great Secret

- **Atlantic applies polish to down-to-earth material**
- **Strong, clean rhythm sound is important ingredient**

By AHMET ERTEGUN

Atlantic Records was started in the fall of 1947. We knew when we started that a record ban was impending, so our first recordings were done in a hurry and we tried to record enough to weather our first year in business. Most of what was cut left and released during 1948 was jazz and blues oriented instrumental music.

We had no stars and no particular sound, but out of the many sessions there emerged three instrumental groups (Joe Morris, Tiny Grimes and Frank Culley) that gave us several minor rhythm-and-blues hits. And these hits kept Atlantic in business in its earliest stages. But more important, it is while working with these bands that we began to develop what was to be our sound.



AHMET ERTEGUN

These basically jazz combos had to be channelled into a blues direction. We had always felt that there existed not only in the South but throughout the country a thirst for the blues, that unconscious or unawakened, but there, nevertheless. Following this premise which was based on several national successes prior to the inception of Atlantic, for example, "The Honeydripper" and "Real Gone Guy", we tried to get an authentic blues feeling from these essentially sophisticated groups.

What we did manage to achieve was something like the authentic blues, but cleaner, less rough and perforce more sophisticated. The first important record made when we signed, Ruth Brown, also was not a country blues singer, but a jazz and pop singer who had in her childhood been exposed to gospel, and to a lesser extent, to blues music.

Wider Appeal

It was not altogether unpredictable that this combination of sophisticated performance and down-to-earth blues material should produce a sound which would have an appeal beyond the traditional and limited rhythm and blues market. We certainly were not the only firm which had success with this formula. However, there seemed to be a trend to hits based on essentially great commercial material with a very popular

(Continued on page 38)

A LOOK AT LP

Jazz First -- Now Phase 2 Begins

- The Jazz First policy has paid off for Atlantic
- Now, the label is ready to broaden its horizons

By NESUHI ERTEGUN

When, several years ago, Atlantic created an LP department and asked me to direct it, the first important decision was what form of music to record at the outset. It was decided that, should the LP come to occupy the major role in the record industry it has, Atlantic's LP program would gradually cover every phase of music. At the beginning, however, the choice was between starting a general catalog —a few examples of every kind of music— or a specialized catalog. We would limit LP recording to one form of music and record this form extensively. We would only begin to broaden the scope of the entire program when the label's LPs were firmly entrenched, and we had accumulated an important catalog in that single form.

NESUHI ERTEGUN

Why Jazz?

We decided on a specialized catalog and we specialized in jazz. There were several reasons for choosing jazz: a growing interest in it not only in the United States but all over the world plus the belief that an LP should be of lasting interest. Jazz had previously those qualities which would allow repeated listening. Furthermore, we realize that much was to be done in jazz that nobody was doing. There were, naturally, personal considerations as well. My own interest in jazz went back more than 20 years. I had been an active collector of jazz records since the 30's. It's true that I also collected classical records and vaudeville records, in fact, every type of record. Record buying is a disease I've had all my life, but I felt there was a more immediate need to record jazz than any other form.

A Rich, Diverse Tradition

Even today, many people who should know better are not aware of the richness and diversity of the jazz tradition. Nor do they realize that this tradition has produced artists of the highest creative order, both in the past and now. We decided that our LP program should include such artists, and make it possible for them to present their works as composers or performers to the jazz audience.

All this sounds terribly noncommercial, exclusive and of limited interest. Actually, it isn't so. True, a jazz LP doesn't sell like a single record, but if it's good it will keep selling for years. Its audience is not limited to the United States or to English-speaking countries. It has a tremendous potential audience throughout the world. The sounds of jazz have captured the imagination of the youth of the world. Our extensive tours by famous American jazz-men proved, at the Atlantic office, we regularly receive mail from practically every country, and it is always about jazz. The eagerness and hunger for jazz abroad is really startling and impossible for the outsider to conceive. Today, Atlantic LP's are available thru our foreign distributors on every continent, and there is no doubt that this worldwide audience will continue to grow.

Who to Record?

When our jazz LP policy began, we naturally attempted to record those musicians who, in our opinion, had much to say and had not been given the opportunity to say it. Many of these wrote or played iconoclastic experimental lines. But the experimenters of yesterday, if they have real talent, become the established stars to today. And we did not discourage experimentation; rather, we encouraged it. Soon, thru all sort of good fortune, Atlantic was in the happy position of recording some of the greatest names in jazz, all of them serious and dedicated artists. And those names will become increasingly well known: Lennie Tristano, Charles Mingus, Chris Connor, Ornette Coleman, Shorty Rogers, Jack Montrose, Teddy Charles, Lee Konitz, Phineas Newborn, Bill Russo, Jimmy Giuffre and many others. There were many difficult recordings sessions with these musicians. But, there were some amazing experiences, such as the Modern Jazz Quartet's first LP for us, when they recorded the entire *Fontessa* album, a best seller both here and abroad. In fact, Atlantic Jazz, To work with musicians like those listed above, and with John Lewis, the immaculate composer-pianist-musical director; or Milt Jackson, who instinctively creates jazz with the composer Jimmy Giuffre, who goes forward into the deepest jazz tradition; or the Modernaires, a vocal group whose musical talents have no boundaries. To work with such artists is a combination of pleasure and often fascinating occupation.

The Next Phase

The first phase of Atlantic's LP program is now over. Of course, while concentrating on jazz, we also recorded other types of music: a show-tune series by two acknowledged masters, Mabel Mercer and Bobby Short; a rock 'n roll LP series with Atlantic's great blues singers, as well as other projects like *This Is My Beloved* or Shakespeare's *Romeo and Juliet*. We now plan to widen

(Continued on page 41)

THE NEXT MOVE

Atlantic Drives For Major Status

- Not content to be a solid indie, the firm aims for the very top
- Classical line and recorded tapes are projected for the coming year

By BILL SIMON

Atlantic, like every legitimate independent record company, aspires to the status which the trade has termed major. And it aspires to all of the depth, diversification, stability and prestige which that term implies.

Atlantic's trade-wise executives constantly have been aware of their position in the overall industry, from the earlier years in which it was exclusively a rhythm and blues company. It has been their ambition from the start to build to major status, and their course has been shrewdly calculated, steadily traveled. The company's rate of growth indicates that its dream may be fulfilled in the not-too-distant future.

What Determines a Major?

Actually, to the Atlantic hierarchy, major status is determined by, realistically, (1) total billing, (2) all-around steadiness of catalog sales, (3) distribution strength and (4) artists name power.

In terms of billing, Atlantic may be considered just about home. Currently it rates among the top dozen firms. Its growth has been phenomenal. In 1956, billings were at least 50 per cent ahead of 1955, and 1957 is close to double 1956.

In forging ahead, the company, like any other, first would like to see itself win a larger share of the singles market. Year by year it has seen its base plateau, its average sale for a non-hit record, increase steadily. It now can guarantee a comfortable volume of business even in a period when it has no single hits riding.

Phenomenal Growth

In the area of standard catalog, here again the growth has been phenomenal, as planned. In the early years, there were several stabs at stable catalog items, but the pressi of keeping up with the demand for singles kept its personnel from concentration on packages. Ironically, Cole's first album, "This Is My Beloved," produced by president Herb Abramson, at a high cost (for the young company) and a big risk since this was "off-beat repertoire" has been a huge seller over the years. And in several years of non-specialization, Atlantic found itself with a line of more than 100 10-inch LP's and EP's, in the jazz and night club specialty idioms.

Then, in January, 1955, Nesuhi Ertegun, brother of founder-vice-president, Ahmet Ertegun, and a jazz expert of long standing, left his post with Contemporary and Good Time Jazz Records Inc., and joined Atlantic as veepee in charge of jazz and albums. Working with his characteristic thoroughness, distinctiveness, understanding and love for materials, Ertegun steadily but quickly built Atlantic's LP line into one of the top indie catalogs from the standpoint of respectability, unlimited sales action and acceptance.

Ertegun streamlined and converted the old catalog, added an impressive roster of top name talents in the jazz and nitery fields, and gave the product a unique tose in its cover art, its careful programming, and its accurate documentation. The currently active catalog lists 75 12-inch LP's and over 100 EP's, in

(Continued on page 33)

ATLANTIC RECORD ARTISTS

La Vern Baker

LA VERN BAKER

LaVern Baker had big eyes for the bright lights from her earliest childhood. Long before she was old enough to get a cabaret license in Chicago she had attracted the attention of George and Hubert Wanda, Windy City nitery owners. On LaVern's 17th birthday, they signed her to a contract and brought her into the Club Delisa.

From Chicago LaVern went to the Plano Show Bar, Detroit, where she again was a sensation. The manager, Al Green, brought her in for two weeks, and not only held her over, but signed her to a personal-management contract and began long-range plans for her career. Green was her manager until his death, December 18, 1957.

LaVern toured with the Todd Dashow band and then decided to try her luck abroad. After six months in Europe, she returned to the U. S. and signed with Atlantic.

Early wailings, like "Soul on Fire" and "How Can You Leave a Man Like Shuh" already show her mastery of full-throated, vibrant belting with a sassy tease. By 1956 (with the release of "Tweedlee Dee") LaVern had become one of the top three most highly paid singers in the rhythm and blues field. She followed "Tweedlee Dee" with other novelties like "Shilly," "Jim Dandy" and "The Bi Lavin Blues."

The Robbettes

THE ROBBETTES

The Cinderella story of the music business in 1957 is the story of the Robbettes. Ages 12 to 14, the five girls were still in P. S. 109 in New York when they collaborated on a song ("Mr. Lee") and soon decided that they had a hit and were going to have it recorded. They visited the Atlantic offices one day and ran thru the tune with the company's staff in completely inexperienced

The Atlantic execs were amazed at the quality of their tune and decided that they had stumbled upon a hit tune. "Mr. Lee," was written by the girls at a gag about the principal of their school.

Once "Mr. Lee" got off the ground the Robbettes made efforts for club dates and TV. In September, they went along on the "Dick Clark Show" with Lavern Baker and Crole McPhatter.

The Robbettes consist of two sisters, Jannie and Emma Paudley, Heather Dixon, Helen Gethers and Laura Webb.

Ruth Brown

RUTH BROWN

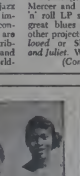
Ruth Brown was born in Portsmouth, Va., January 30, 1928, the daughter of a church choir director. Her earliest memories revolve around singing spirituals and hymns under her father's direction. This experience is still plain in Ruth's singing style. The "church" touches add something very distinctive to her whole vocal approach.

In 1948, she landed a job with the Lucky Millinder band.

Blanche Calloway (Cab's sister) heard Ruth at Washington's Crystal Caverns and agreed to become her personal manager. Miss Calloway brought Ruth to the attention of Atlantic Records execs and produced her first hit, "Teardrops From My Eyes." That was the take along Blanche Calloway, head of the New York office for the date, they had an accident and the vocalist Ruth was laid up in hospital in Chester, Pa., with serious internal injuries and lost broken ribs.

When Ruth left the hospital, she were big bills totaling $5,000 in medical bills. Ruth's first set was to Lena Horne's Cafe Zanzibar. Out of that first session came "So Long" the first of a long line of hits.

Ruth, long known as Miss Rhythm, has had more hits in the past seven years than any other female blues singer in the business: "I'll Get Along Somehow," "Teardrops From My Eyes," "5-10-15 Hours," "Mama He Treats Your Daughter Mean," "Lucky Lips" and so and on. Her record fame has kept her in constant demand for club and theater dates.



Ray Charles

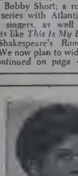
RAY CHARLES

Ray Charles is a blues singer who has carried on, and magnificently added to, a great musical tradition. At 26 he has already given ample reason he took his name with the finest blues singers of the past.

Ray is a Southerner and his music is Southern, as the blues and the gospel songs are its two principal ingredients. He was born in Albany, Ga., but taken as a baby to Greenville, Fla. At the age of 6, he was left blind. At a school for blind children in St. Augustine, Fla., he was given a chance to study music.

When Ray was 15, both parents died. Orphaned and without a relative in the world, he got jobs right away in a variety of towns in Florida. Within two years, he had an enviable reputation as a sideman. He was also learning how to write, arrange (in Braille) and sing. At 17, Ray organized his first trio.

Ray Charles signed with Atlantic in 1952 and his Atlantic records have played a big role in his career. His first record was "Hallelujah I Love Her So." "I Got a Woman" was the first big national hit for him. "Hallelujah, I Love Her So," "Ain't That Love" and "Swanee River Rock" are other smashes of the past two years.



The Clovers

THE CLOVERS

At a time when the average life expectancy of a vocal group is very short, the sustained popularity of the Clovers is a phenomenon. The group was a success from its very first Atlantic recording, "Don't You Know I Love You," backed with "Blues" which harks back to 1950.

The two singers in the group are John (Buddy) Bailey and Billy Mitchell, second tenors; Matthew McDonald, second tenor; Harold (Hal) Lucas Jr., baritone, and Harold Winfrey, bass. Bill Harris, the group's great guitarist, rounds out the unit.

All six members hail from the Washington-Baltimore area. They are long-time friends who began singing together while still in high school. Starting out just sort of happened for them after Commander Records discovered them. Exists has managed them during their whole career.

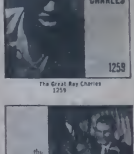
The present-day Clovers are the original Clovers augmented by one additional voice. Billy Mitchell, who was added in 1953. The Clovers' third record was "One Mint Julep," one of the biggest r&b records of the decade. Other of their big hits are "Here Comes a Fool," "Love, Love, Love," "Yes, I'm Yes," "I Played the Fool," "Lovey Dovey," "Middle of the Night," "Blue Velvet," "Little Mama" and "Devil Or Angel." Many of their records near for exceed 5,000,000 copies.

a 10 year report —

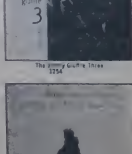
ATLANTIC LPs

THE NAMES · THE SOUNDS · THE PACKAGING THAT MADE RECORD HISTORY!

The Modern Jazz Quartet
1203

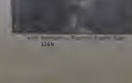


The Great Ray Charles
1259



The Jimmy Giuffre Three
1254

Chris Connor Sings The George Gershwin Almanac of Song 2-8401


Lava
1249

In a few short years Atlantic has built a large LP catalogue of permanent value. The first Shorty Rogers, Chris Connor and Modern Jazz Quartet albums are selling as well today as they did when first released. Our jazz LPs and those of our pop and specialty artists like Mabel Mercer and Bobby Short give every sign of retaining an indispensable niche In their fields.

We have been complimented on the quality of our hi-fi sound reproduction and on the imaginative album covers of our line. In future, we'll outdo ourselves to push our standards yet higher. The range of our catalogue is expanding rapidly, but **quality recording and packaging** will continue to be our single goal.

THE ATLANTIC LP CATALOGUE

2-12" LP Ds Luxs sets

E-401 CHRIS CONNOR SINGS THE GEORGE GERSHWIN ALMANAC OF SONG
E-402 THE ART OF MABEL MERCER

The 1200 Series

1215 SHORTY ROGERS & HIS GIANTS—THE SWINGING MR. ROGERS
1216 MABEL MERCER SINGS COLE PORTER
1214 SONGS BY BOBBY SHORT
1218 PAUL BARBARIN & HIS NEW ORLEANS JAZZ
1215 DAVE PELL OCTET—JAZZ & ROMANTIC PLACES
1217 LEE KONITZ WITH WARNE MARSH
1219 TED STRATER'S NEW YORK
1218 WILBUR DE PARIS & HIS NEW NEW ORLEANS JAZZ
1220 TONY PAUSCELLA
1221 GEORGE WEIN SINGS—WEIN, WOMEN & SONG
1222 ALEC TEMPLETON—THE MAGIC PIANO
1223 JACK MONTROSE WITH BOB GORDON
1224 LENNIE TRISTANO
1225 JESS STACY & THE FAMOUS SIDEMEN—TRIBUTE TO BENNY GOODMAN
1226 BETTY BENNETT—NOBODY ELSE BUT ME
1227 ERROLL GARNER—THE GREATEST GARNER
1228 CHRIS CONNOR
1230 THE TEDDY CHARLES TENTET
1230 BOBBY SHORT
1231 THE MODERN JAZZ QUARTET—FONTESSA
1232 SHORTY ROGERS & HIS GIANTS—MARTIANS COME BACK
1233 WILBUR DE PARIS & HIS NEW NEW ORLEANS JAZZ—MARCHIN' & SWINGIN'
1234 JOE TURNER SINGS KANSAS CITY JAZZ—THE BOSS OF THE BLUES
1235 PHINEAS NEWBORN—HERE IS PHINEAS
1236 CY WALTER PLAYS RICHARD RODGERS COMPOSITIONS—RODGERS REVISITED
1237 THE CHARLES MINGUS JAZZ WORKSHOP—PITHECANTHROPUS ERECTUS
1238 THE JIMMY GIUFFRE CLARINET
1240 CHRIS CONNOR—HE LOVES ME HE LOVES ME NOT
1241 BILL RUSSO—THE WORLD OF ALCHA
1242 MILT JACKSON—BALLADS & BLUES
1243 SYLVIA SYMS SINGS
1244 MIDNIGHT AT MABEL MERCER'S
1245 PATTY McGOVERN & THOMAS TALBERT—WEDNESDAY'S CHILD
1246 LARS GULLIN—BARITONE SAX
1247 THE MODERN JAZZ QUARTET AT MUSIC INN—GUEST ARTIST: JIMMY GIUFFRE
1248 DAVE PELL OCTET—LOVE STORY
1249 THOMAS TALBERT—BIX DUKE FATS
1251 AL HIBBLER—AFTER THE LIGHTS GO DOWN CITY
1252 THIS IS MY BELOVED
1253 WILBUR DE PARIS AT SYMPHONY HALL
1254 THE JIMMY GIUFFRE 3
1255 JOE MOONEY'S SONGS—LUSH LIFE
1256 CAROL STEVENS—THAT RASIN DOLL
1258 LEE KONITZ INSIDE HI-FI
1259 THE GREAT RAY CHARLES
1260 THE CHARLES MINGUS JAZZ WORKSHOP—THE CLOWN
1261 DIXIELAND AT JAZZ, LTD
1262 BOBBY SHORT—SPEAKING OF LOVE
1263 FRANCES WAYNE—THE WARM SOUND
1264 JOE CASTRO—MOOD JAZZ
1265 THE MODERN JAZZ QUARTET
1266 WILBUR DE PARIS PLAYS & JIMMY WITHERSPOON SINGS—NEW ORLEANS BLUES
1267 JOHN LEWIS & SACHA DISTEL—AFTER-HOUR IN PARIS
1269 MILT JACKSON—PLENTY, PLENTY SOUL

The 8000 Series

8001 THE GREATEST ROCK & ROLL
8002 LA VERN
8003 CLYDE MC PHATTER & THE DRIFTERS
8004 RUTH BROWN
8005 JOE TURNER
8006 RAY CHARLES
8007 LA VERN BAKER
8008 IVORY JOE HUNTER
8009 THE CLOVERS
8010 ROCK & ROLL FOREVER
8011 GEORGES BRASSENS—HIFI SOUNDS FOR YOUNG PARISIANS
8012 MAC-KAC & HIS FRENCH ROCK & ROLL
8013 DANCE THE ROCK & ROLL
8014 CHRIS CONNOR—I WISH YOU SO

Almost all of the LP's above are available on EP • Write for complete catalogue

The Charles Mingus Jazz Workshop — The Clown 1260

Martians Come Back 1232

a VERY GOOD 8002

Bobby Short 1200

Frankie Laine Sings Mario Lanza 1268

ATLANTIC

157 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

the ATCO story

10TH ANNIVERSARY ATLANTIC RECORDING CORP.

FIRST ATLANTIC SUBSIDIARY NOW A SUBSTANTIAL LABEL IN ITS OWN RIGHT!

Started two years ago, to provide a showcase for new talent, Atco has rapidly carved a permanent place for itself in the American record industry.

With its own set of live-wire distributors covering the entire country, Atco's merchandising is second to none as evidenced by its recent 2 million seller SEARCHIN'/YOUNG BLOOD voted **THE #1 RHYTHM AND BLUES RECORD OF 1957** and by THE COASTERS, voted **THE #1 RHYTHM AND BLUES VOCAL GROUP OF 1957.** (Cashbox '57 Poll)

Headed by Herb Abramson, president and co-founder of Atlantic Records, Atco is and will continue to be an important chapter in the Atlantic Record story.

ATCO DISTRIBUTORS

A-1 RECORD DIST. CO.
640 Baronne St., New Orleans, La.

ALPHA DIST. CO.
457 W. 45th St., New York City

ARIZONA M. B. KRUPP
1919 No. 16th St., Phoenix, Ariz.

B. G. RECORD SERVICE
337 N.W. 6th Ave., Portland, Oregon

B & K RECORD DIST. CO.
608 N. Hudson, Oklahoma City, Okla

CONCORD RECORD DIST. CO.
620 Frankfort, Cleveland, Ohio

COSNAT DIST. CO.
3737 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.

COSNAT DIST. CO.
415 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.

DAILY BROS. DIST.
2200 Irving Blvd., Dallas, Texas

H. W. DAILY
314 E. 11th St., Houston, Texas

DAVIS SALES CO.
1724 Arapahoe St., Denver, Colo.

DIXIE DIST. CO.
445 Edgewood Ave., S.E., Atlanta, Ga.

ERIC DIST. CO.
369 Sixth St., San Francisco, Calif.

F & F ENTERPRISES
803 S. Cedar St., Charlotte, N. C.

INDIANA STATE DIST. CO.
1325 N. Capitol St., Indianapolis, Ind.

M. B. KRUPP
P.O. Box 951, El Paso, Texas

LESLIE DIST.
377 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn.

M. & N. DISTRIBUTORS
620 Washington Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

MICROPHONE MUSIC
222 N. Beretania St., Honolulu 17, Hawaii

MIDWEST SALES
2642 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

MUSIC CITY RECORD CO.
127 Lafayette St., Nashville, Tenn.

MUSIC SALES CO.
1117 Union Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

NORTHWEST TEMPO
708 6th Ave., N., Seattle, Wash.

RECORD MOBE.
2580 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

SANDEL CO.
40 Glenwood Ave., Minneapolis 3, Minn.

SCHWARTZ BROS.
901 Girard St., N.E., Washington, D. C.

SEABOARD DIST. CO.
1044 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.

STANDARD DIST. CO.
1705 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

STATE RECORD DIST. CO.
12 W. Court St., Cincinnati, Ohio

TRANS DISC
615 Albany St., Boston, Mass.

TRU-TONE DIST. CO.
4701 N.W. 2nd Ave., Miami, Fla.

UNITED RECORD DIST.
2029 S. Michigan, Chicago, Ill.

UNIVERSAL RECORD DIST.
1330 W. Girard Ave., Philadelphia 22, Pa.

ARTISTS OF ATCO

The Coasters

Bobby Darin

Guitar Slim

Bette McLaurin

The Sensations

Jimmy Simmons

Linda Hopkins

Young Jessie

ATCO

10TH ANNIVERSARY ATLANTIC RECORDING CORP.

ATLANTIC'S EAST WEST

EAST-WEST

the youngest member of the Atlantic family off to a swinging start —

A NEW LABEL LOADED WITH NEW TALENT · NEW SOUNDS · NEW IDEAS

BURT TAYLOR
I Can't Help It
Believe It Or Not
#105

HAMP JONES
Pack Your Clothes
You're Not My Girl
#104

THE FABULAIRES
While Walking
No No
#103

JAY HOLLIDAY
Wang Dang Doo
Tell Me Why
#102

THE GLOWTONES
Ping Pong
The Girl I Love
#101

JOHNNY HOUSTON
Hula Hands
But It's Too Late
#100

JACKIE PARIS
Great First Release
Will Soon Be
Announced

EAST-WEST DISTRIBUTORS

A-1 RECORD DIST.
602 N. Hudson, Oklahoma City, Okla.

AM-PAR RECORD DIST.
923 Westlake N., Seattle, Wash.

ARC DIST. CO.
40 Selden Ave., Detroit, Mich.

ARNOLD DIST.
P. O. Box 1126, Charlotte, N. C.

B. G. RECORD SERVICE
337 N.W. 6th Ave., Portland, Ore.

COMMERCIAL MUSIC CO.
2338 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

CUSTOM DIST. CO.
1231 W. 9th St., Cleveland, Ohio

DAILEY BROS. DIST.
2200 Irving Blvd., Dallas, Texas

DAVIS SALES CO.
1724 Arapahoe St., Denver, Colo.

DIAMOND DIST.
2990 W. Pico, Los Angeles, Calif.

EASTERN RECORD DIST.
26 Clark St., East Hartford, Conn.

ESSEX RECORD DIST.
114 Springfield Ave., Newark, N. J.

FIELD MUSIC SALES
270 Sixth Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

INDIANA STATE RECORD DIST.
1325 N. Capitol St., Indianapolis, Ind.

M. B. KRUPP
P. O. Box 951, El Paso, Texas

BILL LAWRENCE INC.
1409 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

H. N. LIEBERMAN DIV. #1
257 N. Plymouth, Minneapolis, Minn.

METRO DIST.
861 Washington St., Buffalo, N. Y.

MUSIC CITY RECORD CO.
127 Lafayette St., Nashville, Tenn.

MUSIC DIST.
3303 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

MUSIC SUPPLIERS OF NEW ENGLAND
263 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

MUSIC SUPPLIERS OF OHIO
1189 Gilbert Road, Cincinnati, Ohio

ONE SPOT DIST.
1087 Union Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

PORTEM DIST.
733 Eleventh Ave., New York, N. Y.

DAVID ROSEN INC.
855 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SEABOARD DIST.
1044 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.

SCHWARTZ BROS.
901 Girard St. N.E., Washington, D. C.

SOUTH LAND DIST. CO.
441 Edgewood Ave., Atlanta, Ga.

EAST WEST

a 10 year report — ARTISTS OF ATLANTIC

10TH ANNIVERSARY ATLANTIC RECORDING CORP.

Teardrops From My Eyes
5-10-15 Hours
Mama, He Treats Your Daughter Mean
Oh What A Dream
Lucky Lips

Congratulations and continued success.

RUTH BROWN

CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS

Chains Of Love
Honey Hush
Shake, Rattle And Roll
Corrinne Corrina

Congratulations on your 10th anniversary.

JOE TURNER

CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS

It's Too Late
Jeanie
C. C. Rider
Betty And Dupree

Heartiest congratulations.

CHUCK WILLIS

CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS

Don't You Know I Love You
One Mint Julep
Good Lovin'
Lovey Dovey
Love, Love, Love

What can we say, but 'Thanks' and 'Good Luck'

THE CLOVERS

10TH ANNIVERSARY ATLANTIC RECORDING CORP.

a 10 year report —

ARTISTS OF ATLANTIC

Tweedlee Dee
Jim Dandy
The Game Of Love
St. Louis Blues

It's been fun.

LA VERN BAKER

CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS

Honey Love
Seven Days
Treasure Of Love
Long Lonely Nights

I wish you many, many more years of success in the music business.

CLYDE McPHATTER

CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS

It Should've Been Me
I've Got A Woman
This Little Girl Of Mine
Hallelujah I Love Her So
Swanee River Rock

I'm looking forward to a lot more records—and a lot more laughs—with you.

RAY CHARLES

Mr. Lee
Speedy

Thanks for everything. Best wishes on your anniversary.

THE BOBBETTES

CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS

a 10 year report—

ARTISTS OF ATLANTIC

10TH ANNIVERSARY ATLANTIC RECORDING CORP.

Adorable
Steamboat
I Gotta Get Myself A Woman
Hypnotized

We are very happy to be able to celebrate your 10th anniversary with you.

THE DRIFTERS

CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS

The Little Blue Man
Winter In Miami

Congratulations! I look forward to a long and happy association with you.

BETTY JOHNSON

CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS

I Miss You So
The George Gershwin Almanac Of Song

The pleasure was mine. Congratulations!

CHRIS CONNOR

It May Sound Silly
A Tear Fell
Since I Met You Baby
Empty Arms

These have been fabulous years. Here's to another decade of hits!

IVORY JOE HUNTER

CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS BEST WISHES CONGRATULATIONS

Keep Swinging Atlantic!

There's no business like SHAW business

SAC

SHAW ARTISTS CORPORATION

NEW YORK CHICAGO HOLLYWOOD

Congratulations TO ATLANTIC RECORDS ON ITS 10th ANNIVERSARY

Covering the Markets that Do 26% of the National Volume

NEW YORK
PENNA.
NEW JERSEY
ATLANTIC
ATLANTIC
ATLANTIC
DETROIT
LAKE ERIE
PENNA
NO OHIO

FROM THE WORLD'S LARGEST INDEPENDENT RECORD DISTRIBUTOR

COSNAT DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

315 West 47th Street
New York City, N. Y.

Jerry Blaine, Pres.

10TH ANNIVERSARY ATLANTIC RECORDING CORP.

CONGRATULATIONS to ATLANTIC from America's TOP INDEPENDENT RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

Congratulations

ATLANTIC

on your 10th Anniversary

from

MEL and JERRY HERMAN

STATE RECORD DISTRIBUTING CO.

12 West Court St.
Cincinnati

INDIANA STATE DISTRIBUTING CO.

1325 North Capitol St.
Indianapolis

Best Wishes, Atlantic, for Continued Success

M. B. KRUPP DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

309 South Santa Fe Street
El Paso, Texas

ARIZONA M. B. KRUPP DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

1919 North 16th Street
Phoenix, Arizona

"Aloha, Atlantic Records"

From Hawaii's Leading Independent Distributor—

MICROPHONE MUSIC COMPANY

222 North Beretania Street
Honolulu, Hawaii

Thanks Atlantic...

for putting us in the picture!

here's to a swinging '58

CHATTON DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.

2517 San Pablo Ave.
Oakland 12, California

"Best Wishes for Another 10"

SANDEL COMPANY, INC.

40 Glenwood Avenue
Minneapolis 3, Minnesota

HERB SANDEL

Everybody's Happy With Atlantic Records

TRACY-MITCHELL DIVISION FAYSAN DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

Seventh St. at Jersey
Buffalo 1, New York

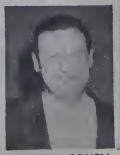
CONGRATULATIONS to ATLANTIC from America's TOP INDEPENDENT RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

10TH ANNIVERSARY ATLANTIC RECORDING CORP.

Congratulations and Best Wishes to all at ATLANTIC on their Tenth Anniversary

ESSEX RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

114 Springfield Avenue
Newark 3, New Jersey



JOSEPH COHEN

Congratulations on ten consistently great years

MUSIC CITY RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

127 Lafayette Street
Nashville, Tennessee

HUTCH CARLOCK

JAMES H. GREEN

Thanks to ATLANTIC for eight great years!

JAMES C. WARREN

CENTRAL RECORD SALES COMPANY

2100 W. Washington Boulevard
Los Angeles 18, California

Heartiest Congratulations to ATLANTIC RECORDS ON YOUR 10th ANNIVERSARY!

UNITED RECORD DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

1613 St. Emanuel Street
Houston, Texas

Congratulations, ATLANTIC, on your 10th Anniversary

Marvin Ginsburg

Congratulations and Best Wishes from Robert's Record Distributing Co. on your 10th Anniversary

ROBERT'S RECORD DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

1722 Washington Avenue
St. Louis 3, Missouri

SEABOARD DIST., INC.

1044 Broadway
Albany, New York

SEABOARD DIST., INC.

313 Park Avenue
East Hartford, Connecticut

10TH ANNIVERSARY ATLANTIC PUBLISHING CORP.

CONGRATULATIONS to ATLANTIC from America's TOP INDEPENDENT RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

Memo to My Secretary—

Let's take an ad in The Billboard to tell Atlantic Records what a great outfit they are. Tell them they are sweethearts and we "dig" them in a big way.

Give them love & kisses and our fondest regards on their 10th anniversary!

Cecil Steen

RECORDS, INC.

790 Commonwealth Avenue

Boston, Massachusetts

May Your Next Ten Years Be Even Greater!

DAVIS SALES COMPANY

1724 Arapahoe Street

Denver, Colorado

Congratulations to Atlantic—

Ten Successful Years Together

W. E. Binkley

BINKLEY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

58 Riverside Avenue, Jacksonville, Florida

Miami Branch—3780 N.W. 2nd Ave.

Thanks for a wonderful relationship for ten years.

May we enjoy many, many more of the same.

Sincerely,

HARRY, JIM, STUART and BURT

SCHWARTZ BROTHERS

901 Girard St., N.E.

Washington 17, D. C.

Thanks for a past wonderful "TEN";

Best wishes to an even greater "TEN".

JAY-KAY DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

3725 Woodward Avenue • Detroit 1, Michigan

JOHN S. KAPLAN

Congratulations—

TEN GREAT ARTISTS, TEN FABULOUS YEARS!

Joe Banashak

and all of

A-1 RECORD DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

628 Baronne Street • New Orleans, Louisiana

CONGRATULATIONS to ATLANTIC from America's TOP INDEPENDENT RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

10TH ANNIVERSARY ATLANTIC RECORDING CORP.

CONGRATULATIONS TO ATLANTIC RECORDS FROM THEIR NEWEST DISTRIBUTOR, COVERING THE ENTIRE MID-SOUTH AREA!

RECORD SALES CORPORATION

1070 Union Avenue • Memphis 4, Tennessee

Even way out here, ATLANTIC RECORDS— You're a sizzling "Sell"ebrity!

A-1 RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

602 N. Hudson Street
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

CONGRATULATIONS to all the gang! It's been a pleasure growing with ATLANTIC since your first hit

Now in our new home to serve the Carolinas better

F and F ENTERPRISES

2704 Freedom Drive • Charlotte, North Carolina
Phone: EXpress 9-9741

To ATLANTIC from the PACIFIC Northwest—

CONGRATULATIONS for a decade of hits!

NORTHWEST TEMPO COMPANY

708 Sixth Avenue, North • Seattle, Washington

It's nice to be able to tell the rest of the folks in our industry what a privilege and pleasure it has been to be an Atlantic distributor for these many years.

Congratulations on your 10th Anniversary

SOUTHLAND DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

441 Edgewood Avenue, S.E.
Atlanta 12, Georgia

A GREAT BIG BAG FULL of CONGRATULATIONS to ATLANTIC RECORDS on their 10th Anniversary

•

ALL STATE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

2023 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois

Atlantic Aims for the Top

• Continued from page 25

which one notes very few, if any, real stiffs.

Premium Line

The artistic and commercial success of the package line, along with the steady flow and sometimes flood, of singles hits, has made Atlantic a premium line for distributors. In comparison to the amount of catalog stock an indie distrib must carry on each of his lines, Atlantic is rated at or close to the top, as a turn-over line. Consequently, distrib make more money on Atlantic.

The company's distrib network, the total of those handling Atlantic and its subsidiary East-West, Atco and KRC lines, now numbers 80 in the United States alone. Atlantic's execs have appointed each for the reason that it handles only records and that the owner represents active management-participation. Each distrib has a personal interest in putting over their release.

Distrib Make a Major

Most of Atlantic's distribs are the same ones the label has had from the beginning. There is a family feeling, and the diskery is grateful for the share the distribs have had in putting its product and name over. According to veepee Ahmet Ertegun and Jerry Wexler, "We're going to prove that indie distributors can make a major company. We have never been given cause to believe that we could do any better with factory-owned branches."

As for artists, "We keep our artists, too." The main Atlantic stars have never been allowed to cool off. Most of them have been renewed several times.

A glance at Atlantic's books reveals that the company has at least 14 artists who, even on flops, never sell less than 50,000 of a release. These include Ruth Brown, Lavern Baker, Clyde McPhatter, Ivory Joe Hunter, Ray Charles, Chuck Willis, the Clovers, the Drifters, the Bobbettes, and ao Atco, the Sensations, the Coasters and Guitar Slim. On KRC, Lloyd Price.

Some of these artists came to Atlantic fairly cool and were revitalized. Among them are Ivory Joe Hunter, Joe Turner and Chuck Willis. Now the company recently parcled Charles Brown, Joe Mooney, Betty Johnson, Bette McLaurin (Atco) and Jackie Paro (East-West), all of whom have demonstrated big potential in the past, which was not always realized.

Other recent singles artist ac-

(Continued on page 52)

Atlantic and R&B Trend Developed Side by Side

• Continued from page 24

pany and the $15,000 it cost to swing it represented a big gamble. "Spoken word" albums, particularly of this type and on the scale of production, were rarities in recording. The kind of faith that the Atlantic partners showed then is typical of the way it has moved in the record industry ever since. It has always been willing to pioneer and invest in the future.

The first records on the Atlantic label appeared late in January, 1948. Two jazz instrumentals (race records) in those days were highly successful — "Old Black Magic," by Tiny Grimes, and "The Spider" by Joe Morris. The company's first hit, "Drinkin' Wine Spo-dee-o-dee," by Stick McGhee, came not long after this.

Ruth Brown was Atlantic's first star. An unknown in 1949, she cut "So Long" on her first date and skyrocketed to fame. She has been associated with the company ever since and is gratefully recognized by Atlantic, for being responsible for a major share in establishing the new company on firm commercial ground in its early years. Interestingly enough, she was accompanied on her first date by the Eddie Condon band (with Joe Rushkin, Ernie Caceres, Will Bradley, etc). Atlantic was recording the band for part of a "March of Time" track and so they were engaged to stay on to back Miss Brown.

Other Stars

In 1950, Atlantic acquired the Clovers. This group also started off its recording career with a hit, "Don't You Know I Love You" was the first of a long string of successful records. Joe Turner was signed in 1951 (first record, "Chains of Love") and Ray Charles in 1952. Clyde McPhatter came to the label in 1953, as lead singer of the Drifters. "Money Honey" was their first record and started a chain reaction of hits. LaVern Baker also was signed in 1953.

At this time, Herb Abramson was called into the Air Force for two years' active duty overseas as a dentist (even tho he had not actively practiced in quite a while). To assist Ahmet Ertegun in a&r administration work, Jerry Wexler was brought into the firm. He was assistant to Abe Ollman at Robbins Music at the time and had previously been a member of The Billboard's staff. Wexler and Ertegun still are Atlantic's a&r chiefs for single records.

At the time when Wexler came to Atlantic, the firm was well established as an independent record manufacturer. It had produced a healthy number of rhythm and blues hits. Atlantic also was one of the first indies to issue LPs by jazz artists (Erroll Garner, Billy Taylor, Jimmy Yancey, Mary Lou Williams, Meade Lux Lewis, etc) and by night club singers popular in sophisticated circles (Mabel Mercer, Sylvia Sims, Mae Barnes, etc). Further, it had pioneered in the hi-fi field by issuing the first binaural disk.

New R&B. Status

The music industry spotlight in mid-1953 and into 1954 was on rhythm and blues. Disappointed. Many people believe that rhythm and blues records sold exclusively to a Negro market up until that time. This is not true. "Drinkin' Wine Spo-dee-n-Dee," for example, "went wild" throughout the South, as did many Ruth Brown and Clovers records in both North and South prior to this. Unquestionably however the ratio of buyers of r&b records changed drastically in 1953 and 1954, and, most important of all, the total national market for r&b records multiplied by many times. Previously, a very big r&b record hit might achieve a 250,000 sales, but from this point on, the industry began to see million record-sellers, one after the other, in the r&b field.

That Atlantic was the company, more than any other, that immediately profited from this revolution in taste was due to the new kind of blues record that it had been producing for the past few years. In the pre-Atlantic era, blues were either of the primitive down-home country type or of the sophisticated jazz kind. With singers like Ruth Brown or an urbane group like the Clovers, Atlantic was able to polish and recreate the honest folk blues in a way that straddled a middle ground and could impress Negro and white audiences equally well.

Atlantic also had a trump card in the fresh sounds of its records. Atlantic's sound was a great advance over what was par for r&b. records at that time. The Atlantic up until 1956 used the offices which they occupied at 234 West 56th Street as a studio, merely pushing desks and chairs aside when they wanted to record, Atlantic had as good equipment and as good an engineer (Tom Dowd, who has been at the controls for most Atlantic sessions the past 10 years) as could be found in New York. The company also used the top arrangers and best instrumentalists available, striving hard with every record to dream up new sound gimmicks and imaginative stylings.

R&B. Avalanche

While the change in the composition of the audience for rhythm and blues records was gradual, late 1953 and the first half of 1954 could be pinpointed as the time when the r&b. trend became an avalanche. For Atlantic, several records and their fantastic acceptance by a white as well as Negro audience served as eloquent guideposts to the future. They were "Honey Love" by the Drifters, "Shake Rattle and Roll" by Joe Turner.

In the past five years Atlantic has dominated the rhythm and blues chart with its roster of power-house artists. Its batting average has been higher than any other company's because it has succeeded in acquiring and holding on to the largest number of consistent hitmakers in the r&b. field. Each year since 1954 new stars of high staying power have been added, the most impressive names being those of Ivory Joe Hunter, Chuck Willis and the Bobbettes.

The past three years have taken Atlantic into a new phase of its development. Because of its large artist roster, subsidiary labels have been formed. Herb Abramson, who returned to the firm after his tour of duty in Europe, has headed Atco since the inception of the label in 1956. It was on Atco that the company had its biggest record of all time, "Searchin' by the Coasters." In 1957, two additional subsidiary labels, East-West and KRC were created to give optimum exposure to artists associated with the firm.

LP and Jazz Artists

Atlantic's LP department has grown into a major asset of the firm since Nesuhi Ertegun joined the company in January, 1955. He not only stepped up Atlantic's production in this field, but brought a number of impor-

10TH ANNIVERSARY ATLANTIC

CONGRATULATIONS to ATLANTIC from America's TOP INDEPENDENT RECORD DISTRIBUTORS

Atlantic Records, you are sound-fabulous!

BIG STATE DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

1550 Edison Street

Dallas, Texas

Congratulations, ATLANTIC RECORDS, and the Best of Luck!

FORBES RECORD DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

906 Forbes Street

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Take a big bow, ATLANTIC RECORDS, for ten tremendous years!

B. G. RECORD SERVICE

337 N.W. Sixth Avenue

Portland, Oregon

tant jazz artists to the label (Chris Connor the MJQ, Jimmy Giuffre, etc) and greatly improved the packaging standards of sound reproduction and originality of conception of the album line. At the present time, Atlantic is the second largest independent jazz manufacturer in this country and is distributed each in every continent.

Because of the expansion of Atlantic's administrative staff new quarters were taken for the firm at 157 West 57th Street in 1956, while retaining two floors of the building at 234 West 56th Street. Key personnel added to Atlantic in the last two years include Gary Kramer, director of advertising and publicity, Lester Lees, national sales manager, Victor Schemay, disk jockey promotion; Lester Sill, West Coast representative, and Bob Birchnell, recording engineer.

A key to understanding Atlantic's success is offered by a study of its day-to-day operations. Five of the six partners are active in running the company. All major decisions and quite a few minor ones are made by the partners as a group. There is a great deal of group discussion regarding everything that concerns the company's work. There is no hierarchy of command; it's an all generals, no privates situation.

Every partner has his area of concentration, but keeps in close touch with the activities of each of the various departments and is also free to undertake projects in them. Thus, Nesuhi Ertegun occasionally sits rhythm and blues records, Jerry Wexler may record material for LP's, and so on. This team assumption has given a continuity and a kind of personality to the Atlantic product. It also has created on the administrative level, a flexibility and an efficiency that is unique in the record industry for an operation of its size.

Because of the forward look of all products in the Atlantic label, most disk buyers and many customers have a definite image of their market. To what people working at Atlantic are like They wear flats as big fellows, sporting well-groomed beards, dressed in sporty Ivy League clothes and driving foreign sports cars. They imagine that Atlantic execs dig everything musically from downtown blues, by Ray Charles, to the avant-garde sounds of Charlie Mingus. As far as the hepcats and cats doubt of taste of the people at Atlantic goes, they are dead right. And as far as the sports cars and beards go they aren't far from wrong.

Great Sound No Big Secret

• Continued from page 24

former. Our efforts were mainly directed toward developing our staff, and we managed to establish several artists as solid names, the sales of whose records year in and year out compared favorably with those of anyone in the field.

The increasing popularity of rhythm and blues music in its new and more sophisticated form, its universal sweep of the pop charts as rock and roll, assisted the growth of Atlantic Records. In the years since 1948 we have been fortunate enough to have been associated with the size of several great musical stars. In addition to Ruth Brown, we signed and had hits with the Clovers (our first vocal quartet), Cecil McPhatter, the Drifters, Ray Charles, Ivory Joe Hunter, the Coasters (an Atco), Chuck Willis, Chris Connor whose single sales have been as great as her jazz albums) and most recently, the Bobbettes.

Security and Eveness

These artists, upon which talent Atlantic stands now, are still with Atlantic. Because of the great depth of this roster, Atlantic has a security and evenness of sales which on firm with random hits by temporarily popular artists could not.

These steady selling artists also come up with the big ones from time to time. Ruth Brown and LaVern Baker have been frequent visitors to the charts—and are sure repeaters on the vocal artists in the r & b, or pop charts. Clyde McPhatter, Ray Charles, Joe Turner and Chuck Willis infrequently miss the best-selling lists. The Clovers had one of the greatest hit streaks in history. When Clyde McPhatter left the Drifters to go in the Army, the group developed an existence of its own—and a string of hits.

A Trade "Secret"

This combination of individual artists is rewarding in terms other than hit records. When an artist with a consistent selling history comes out with a bomb, this bomb can account for very respectable sales. It also must be noted that the established artists on Atlantic are all at top quality—and this becomes a wonderful advertisement along the artist grapevine. Many a top-selling artist has approached our showbiz because he has heard rumors that we pay premium salaries—and that we do pay! This trade "secret" plus a sensitivity to the material requirements of the various artists makes them feel at home.

"Where's the Beat?"

We have been complimented from time to time on the Atlantic sound. It is hard to say just what this sound is as it is constantly changing. One thing that has remained from the first dates that was made is a prominent and clean rhythm sound which we inherited from the jazz and country blues recordings of the past. We, along with one or two other independent companies, the first to start taking the desert, blues and guitar separate. The lesson of the picture on our wall would stand over the caption "Where's the beat?" rather than "Where's the melody?"

You don't hear the expression "Atlantic sound" these days as much as you did a year ago since in many of our ideas have now gone into the mainstream of popular music. But we have been told that we did develop some interesting sounds, and it might not hurt to recall a few examples.

Arranging the Blues

One of the first and really major departures was to use written arrangements and studio musicians behind blues singers. This happened because Ahmet Ertegun and Herb Abramson, in the first years, had to record blues singers in New York without the blues combos that abounded in the hinterlands. This brought about the evolution of a blues arranging style and the development of such now well-established arrangers as Jesse Stone, Howard Biggs, Budd Johnson, and later, Ralph Burns. It also developed a new breed of sidemen, readers who could play real blues.

A record like Ruth Brown's "Teardrops From My Eyes," with Budd Johnson's pop but blues directed dance band arrangement, was quite an innovation, setting a trend that today we take for granted. Another novelty was to take a ballad-oriented vocal quartet like the Clovers and divest them into a country blues idiom. The previous quartets were either in the pop or "bird" kick (like the Orioles) or in the jazz-swing style (the Ravens). Having a sax solo on a quartet record was another Atlantic first. The Clovers, hitting with 12-bar blues and 16-bar blues tunes, set the trend for a generation of groups.

A Gamble Works

A little humor was made when we put a male vocal quartet behind Ruth Brown on her record of "Oh, What a Dream." Conservative cats, but a gamble, then! We tried it because quartets were red-hot then—and Ruth could stand a hit. It worked well. And it also worked well the first time we put the Cues behind LaVern Baker for "Tweedlee Dee." But who thinks twice about this today?

Thruout the early years we were putting out a "popularized" r&b record that seemed to be admired. But when Clyde Mc Phatter returned from the Army we went much further in the straight pop side with "Seven Days." This retained only vestigial touches of r&b. It was the first date on which we used arranger Ray Ellis. Subsequently we made a flock of successful dates with Ray's special brand of pop (but swingin) writing.

More recently the a&r team of Jerry Leiber and Mike Stoller has been responsible for some fresh-sounding sides that have appeared with much success on Atlantic and Atco. "Searchin'" by the Coasters, was their handiwork. Leiber and Stoller are now located in New York and are on our team as consulting a&r men for our labels.

The secret of our sound is in the arrangement itself. If you have an outstanding arrangement and then succeed in getting depth in the horns and background voices and bring each instrumental voice clearly, getting great sound is a cinch.

DISTRIBUTORS OF ATLANTIC RECORDS ABROAD

BELGIUM
Fonior

BRITISH ISLES
British Decca

FRANCE
(Singles) Societe Francaise du Son
(LP's) Disque Versailles

GERMANY & AUSTRIA
(Singles) Teldec
(LP's) Metronome

HOLLAND
Hollandische Decca

ITALY & SWITZERLAND
(Singles) Decca Dische Italiano
(LP's) Curtiss

SCANDINAVIA
(Singles) A. B. S. W. Bennet
(LP's) Orion

SOUTH AFRICA
Gallo-Africa

CANADA
London of Canada

CUBA & VENEZUELA
Musica y Mercado

AUSTRALIA & NEW ZEALAND
E. M. I. through London Records

HONG KONG
Moutrie & Co., Ltd

INDIA
Gramaphone Co. Ltd. of Bombay

JAPAN
Cosdel, Inc.

This list of distributors indicates the world-wide acceptance of American jazz and rock and roll. The latter has been a highly valued export to such countries as Australia, South Africa, Cuba and England. In other countries jazz is very strong, while rock and roll is only moderately popular. This is true of Germany, France and Scandinavia, for example.

Congratulations, ATLANTIC, on your 10th Anniversary!

May you have continued Anniversaries in Record Numbers

KALTMAN PRESS INC.

Division of Queens Lithographing Corp.

52-25 Barnett Avenue Long Island City 4, N. Y.

Servicing the Record Industry. Covers. Labels. Catalogs.

Congratulations on

ATLANTIC'S 10TH ANNIVERSARY

from *the Letter Guild*

SYDNEY BOSOCK
ARTHUR BOSOCK
Publishers of

Mimeographing
Multigraphing
Multilithing
Photo Offset

136 W. 42 St.
New York 36, N. Y.
Oxford 5-3590

Best Wishes and Congratulations

on your

Tenth Anniversary

It has been a pleasure to be associated with you.

GLOBE ALBUMS, INC.

1255 Oak Point Ave. New York 59, N. Y.

Printers and Manufacturers of Highest Quality Album Sleeves for Atlantic Records

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

WHY OTHER LABELS?

Get Top Exposure For Many Artists

- **Good reasons underlie Atlantic's multiple label set-up**
- **Atco, East-West, KRC mean top distribution, sales for all**

By REN GREVATT

"When you have a growing amount of good artists and good material, the need for adequate releasing space becomes a pressing problem." This important requirement, according to officials of Atlantic Records, is the basic reason behind the introduction of subsidiary labels to the Atlantic scene.

"We've operated on a schedule of new singles releases in the neighborhood of every six weeks," says Jerry Wexler, one of the colorful Atlantic moguls. "But you reach a point of having solid, salable artists in numbers where you can no longer work on such a schedule. You have to get records out for all of them, and your pace is necessarily stepped up. But with too many releases coming from one label, you can't expect distributors to push any more than a fraction of releases. What to do? You start a new label."

Distrib Advantage

A new label, in effect, Wexler explained, lets you get the advantage of a different distribution network. "And, let's face it, there are a few markets where there aren't two, even three good distributors who can help you get a record off the ground."

Suppose you have 10 records, all with good potential. It would be a lot to expect one distributor to make them all go. But divide them into two groups of five each, with each group to a different distributor, and you've got a considerably better chance."

Success

Atlantic has followed this policy, with its first subsidiary, Atco. There's no reason, however, to suppose that the subsidiary is considered any less important than the parent label. Atco, for instance, has approximately the same number of distributors as Atlantic. As a matter of fact, the biggest record of 1956 in the entire Atlantic axis was the Coasters' "Searchin'" on Atco. The disk sold about 1,500,000 copies.

Atco has developed its own impressive stable of artists, including the Coasters, the Sensations, Betty McLaurin, Bobby Darin, Jimmy Ricks, Cortlar Slim and Walter Spriggs, among others. The label is also committed for a substantial forthcoming LP program, to feature pop and specialty merchandise with a special series to focus on eat-catching sound fidelity.

East-West, the most recent Atlantic subsidiary, was formed largely for the same reasons as those already stated. The amount of talent becoming available thru purchases of masters and regular pactings, more or less forced the

(Continued on page 41)

ATLANTIC RECORD ARTISTS

Ivory Joe Hunter

Clyde McPhatter

Joe Turner

Chuck Willis

IVORY JOE HUNTER

Ivory Joe Hunter has had a dual career in music as songwriter and vocalist—and been successful in both. Born in Kirbyville, Tex., he planed guitar and sang from his earliest years. In his teens he was acting in a church choir and sang with several spiritual quartets. On graduation from high school, Ivory Joe formed his own band, which was active for some time in Fort Arthur and Houston.

At 20, he formed a band in Beaumont, Tex., and soon afterward moved to Houston where he located from 1936 to 1942. At that time, he decided to go to California, and gained immediate popularity in the San Francisco-Oakland area. In 1945, Ivory Joe made his first record. It was on his own label, Ivory Records. Later he was affiliated with the Pacific and King labels.

MGM Records acquired Ivory Joe in 1949 when his popularity had reached a high point due to his transcontinental one-nighter treks with his band. Several of his MGM disks were big hits. Atlantic Records signed Ivory Joe in 1954 and his peaplist from his first record which was "I'll Miss Second Bills," "A Tear Fall" and "Since I Met You, Baby" were subsequent smashes for the latter disk, he was awarded a gold disk on the Ed Sullivan TV show.

CLYDE McPHATTER

Clyde McPhatter didn't rise as a choir boy in Durham, N. C., that he would become lead singer of the No. 1 quartet and rise to prominence as a vocalist on his own. As a boy, he made an early impression with his sweet, high-ranging voice. Before he hit his teens, a popular gospel quartet had been built around him.

When boy soprano change voice, they sometimes lose their distinctive quality. Clyde, fortunately, retained a beautiful high-pitched tenor, permitting him to hit high notes clearly and without strain. In 1950 he met Billy Ward and joined the Dominoes. In March, 1950, he organized the Drifters. Shortly, he and the Drifters went a long way against competition with their first hit, "Money Honey."

The next year, Clyde's career was interrupted by "greetings" from Uncle Sam. Separated from the Drifters, he worked solo on his furloughs. His first release was "Seven Days," an instantaneous hit. Other great sides accumulated with the singer are: "Treasure of Love," "Without Love" and "Long Lonely Nights."

JOE TURNER

"Big Joe" Turner's first appearance outside Kansas City occurred in the mid-1930's when he and his combo traveled to New York to appear on a program with Benny Goodman. "After our show with Goodman, we auditioned at several places, but New York wasn't ready for us yet, so went back to K. C.," says Joe. New York was ready in 1938 when Big Joe went to Carnegie Hall to appear on the now-famous "Spirituals to Swing" program produced by John Hammond. After that concert he was set, he began getting bookings all over the country and started recording—first with Kansas City associates, then with Joe Sullivan, Art Tatum and others.

In the first years after the war, Joe had to cope again with a forgetful public, but his Atlantic records brought him right back into the limelight. His first record was "Chains of Love," a big hit—and was followed by "Honey Hush," "Sweet Sixteen," "Corrine Corrina," etc. These were r&b successes, but with his "Shake, Rattle and Roll" he moved into the pop field, too, and now with each release, he seems to add to his following in both fields.

The driving power and the groovy, finger-snapping, hip-twisting rhythm underlying Joe's chant makes Joe one of the most compelling stylists of the blues the world has ever seen. He has earned his title "Boss of the Blues."

CHUCK WILLIS

If Chick Willis has a solid personality, it must be because he pursues two careers: songwriting and singing.

Chuck got his first break as vocalist of Bud McAllister's band. Working clubs around Atlanta, Chuck was heard by a Columbia Records' scout and was signed in 1952 to their subsidiary label, Okeh. He soon became known all over as one of the more promising up-and-coming blues singers.

He came to Atlantic in 1956 and has had nothing but hits from the time of his first release, "It's Too Late." "Juanita" and "C. C. Rider" followed, each bigger than its predecessor. The latter disk dominated charts for much of 1957.

Willis' greatness rests as firmly on his songwriting activities as it does on his singing. His "Oh What a Dream" gave both Ruth Brown and Patti Page enormous hits. His "Close Your Eyes" meant money in the bank for the Five Keys, Eddie Gorme and Steve Lawrence. Don Cornell and the Cardinals waxed "The Door Is Still Open" and the Cadillacs did "Let Me Explain." And of course, all of Willis' own records are his own bonus.

Best Wishes

for many, many more years of success to

Atlantic Records

from

MGM RECORD PRESSING PLANT

The finest in custom manufacturing facilities in the East.

The Finest Quality *The Best in Service*

MGM RECORD PRESSING PLANT

120 Arlington Ave. *Bloomfield, New Jersey*

Phone: PI 3-5300

Atlantic's "Money Man" Is a Woman

By JUNE BUNDY

Miriam Bienstock, vice-president and one of the co-founders of Atlantic Records, is the "money man" of the label, and her insistence upon following a conservative financial policy thruout the firm's 10-year history has played an essential role in the company's success.

As vice-president in charge of production and all finances, Mrs. Bienstock puts thru all pressing orders on singles, EP's and LP's. Here is the all-important task of deciding how many disks should be pressed up on a first run, a decision which has made or broken many indies, depending upon the wisdom of their initial orders.

MIRIAM BIENSTOCK

Past performance, of course, is one of her order guages. For instance, if an artist's last record was a big hit, Mrs. Bienstock orders an initial run of about 200,000 on his next single.

She also decides on the ratio of 78's to 45's. On traditional rhythm and blues platters she currently orders 50 per cent on 78, while on disks aimed at the pop market the ratio is now four to one in favor of 45's.

To illustrate the tremendous increase in Atlantic's production over the last decade, Mrs. Bienstock points out that the label is currently doing business with three different pressing plants (utilizing 50 pressers at the M-G-M plant alone), as compared to the company's modest beginning with six M-G-M pressers in 1955.

Atlantic protects itself from over-pressing by the simple device of making it mandatory that distributors only order what they can pay for. The label, says Mrs. Bienstock, rarely consigns records, and when they do make an exception it is only done in cases where other versions of a tune offer heavy competition, thereby making it necessary for Atlantic to move into a market as fast as possible.

Mrs. Bienstock is even more cautious about ordering initial runs on LP's than she is on singles, and deservedly so in view of the tremendous increase in LP production today. She is also exceedingly careful quality-wise. For example, Atlantic engineers frequently test and retest a plant's LP test pressing three or four times, whereas the average label is usually content to accept an okay on an original test platter from the plant.

The young exec believes that one of the most important ingredients in Atlantic's success story is that "Everybody is always aware of what is going on." In line with this Mrs. Bienstock, as is true of practically all of Atlantic's top brass, has worked in practically every department. She signs all checks, channels audition-requests from publishers, and until recently handled most of the order negotiations with distributors. In line with this, she went abroad last year to set up distribution for Atlantic singles in Europe.

In hiring office personnel (bookkeepers, secretaries, etc), Mrs. Bienstock thinks it is particularly important to hire people who are genuinely interested in music and the record business. No matter how great their other qualifications may be, she explains, if they lack an interest in the business it will seriously affect "their relations with our artists and distributors."

An avid interest in music (jazz and classical in those days) was Mrs. Bienstock's prime asset when she helped start Atlantic back in 1948. Prior to that date, she handled copy and direct-mail promotion for a New York advertising agency. Her first job was in book production.

Today she is one of the few women executives in the record industry — a business heretofore noted for its lack of female talent in top-flight posts. In addition to Miriam Bienstock, the ranks of key women execs at Atlantic record companies today is virtually limited to Mercury Records' classical chief Wilma Cozart, Liberty's sales head Bobbie Dieterle, Apollo's veteran manager Bess Berman, and Christina Hamilton, vice-president and sales manager of Dot Records.

Phase 2 Begins

• Continued from page 23

the scope of our LP's even more. We have already invaded the pop LP field and we are about to invade the classical LP field. However, we will continue with our jazz LP series, and it will not become less important or less ambitious as our LP catalog becomes more general. We will continue to encourage creative jazz talent and record as many of the great people in jazz as we can, whether they are famous, on the verge of being famous, obscure or unknown. We believe that as new generations become interested in jazz they will turn to the great jazzmen, whether of the past or present. A jazz record, unlike other records, is never outdated if it was really good at the time it was made.

Top Exposure

• Continued from page 40

move. In this case, too, the label has largely its own distribution network, with only a minimum amount of duplication in markets with Atlantic and Atco. East-West figures to carry pop, as well as jazz material on LP's, with the aim on singles to develop a broad spread of market appeal. This, it's indicated, would range from the true r&b sound to that which has come to be associated with the New Mexico rock-a-billy sector.

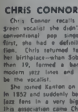
On the album front, it was stressed that, tho Atco will produce a considerable amount of new material, the label will also draw heavily from the Atlantic values of authentic blues and other specialty material, built up over the decade of its existence. East-West emphasis will be more on all-new recordings.

The third label operated by the Atlantic sphere, Atlantic, which stands for Cent Recording Company, involves a special type of arrangement worked out for chanter Lloyd Price. Price's original hit, "Just Because," tho sold thru M-C-Paramount channels, was actually on Price's own KRC label. Later when the singer signed with Atlantic, he preferred to maintain the identity of the label. Atlantic acts as a selling agent in this set-up. Primarily, only Price's own disks will come out on KRC, but there is the chance that masters he may make himself with other artists may also be released on KRC.

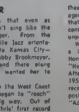
In no case are artists switched from one label in the fold to another. There's a twofold reason for this: First, if an artist suddenly became hot with a hit after a switch, it would not be fair to the original distributor line-up. Conversely, it's also not fair to flaff off a hot artist from another distributor, no would this tend to make the new distributor want to get behind the line.

Diversification, making it possible to take the most advantage of the best distributors in each territory and insuring proper frequency of releases for each artist, are given as the main reasons for subsidiary labels. On the record, the idea has worked well for Atlantic.

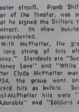
ATLANTIC RECORD ARTISTS



Chris Connor



The Drifters



Betty Johnson

CHRIS CONNOR

Chris Connor recalls that even as green vocalist she didn't sing like the conventional pop singer. From the first, she had a definite jazz orientation. Chris returned to Kansas City—her birthplace—when Bobby Brookmeyer, then 19, formed a band there along modern jazz lines and wanted her to be the vocalist.

She joined Stanton on the West Coast in 1952 and suddenly began to "reach" jazz fans in a very big way. Out of this association came Chris' first record hit, "All About Romance." "By Jove, 1953," Chris says, "I had had it. The traveling and the one-nighters were killing me, and I had to quit." From then on, she has been pretty much alone working as a single in clubs where she feels she can best enjoy her work and make it more conversational (important in the jazz audience).

"Thru" fond albums were made for Bethlehem and were among the biggest jazz sellers of the early LP days. Atlantic signed Chris early in 1956 and has had even bigger hits with her, both on LP's and single. Her first two LP's, "Chris Connor" (1230) and "I Love Me, He Loves Me Not" (1240) were followed by the monumental "Chris Connor Sings the George Gershwin Almanac of Song" (1245).

THE DRIFTERS

The Drifters have had two careers. The first revolves around Clyde McPhatter, for whom the group was originally organized. The group was formed in the fall of 1953 and, at that time, look its name because each member had drifted from one singing group to another without finding the best spot for himself.

An Atlantic recording contract was signed shortly after they began rehearsals. Their first record was "Money Honey" to great success. The Apollo Theater, New York, was selected as the spot for their club and theater debut.

The group got a reception that it recorded few of the Apollo audiences is considered the toughest on the theater circuit. Frank Schiffman, manager of the theater, was so impressed that he signed the Drifters to a 10-year contract. In show business, this is unprecedented.

With McPhatter, the group enjoyed a long string of hits after "Money Honey." Standouts were "Such a Night," "Honey Love" and "White Christmas." After Clyde McPhatter was drafted in 1954, the group went on, producing record hits as before. Some of their post-McPhatter hits were "Steamboat," "Adorable" and "Soldiers of Fortune."

BETTY JOHNSON

Well as she was to fame as a radio-TV and recording artist today, Betty Johnson was literally born for her stage part since she was five years old. A depression baby and daughter of a Smoky Mountain sharecropper, her life story is a Horatio Alger tale as it might have been written by John Steinbeck.

Betty was born on a farm in Gatlinburg, North Carolina. Her entire family is musical. At the height of the depression in 1930, Pa Johnson, with a house trailer, hooked it to a broken-down jalopy and set off on a weight-safari with the family across the Southwest. "We were same in a community where there was an eating place or gas station with enough trailers," she says. "We'd stop and put on a song, and then pass the hat."

In 1940, the Johnson family was spotted by WBT, Charlotte, and for the next 10 years they sang folk songs and hymns every Saturday morning over the CBS network as part of "Carolina Calling." In 1947, Betty made her debut on first prize as a contestant on the Arthur Godfrey "Talent Scout" show. As a result, the ex-pupil singer signed for six weeks of New York's Copacabana and later was chosen to be "The Borden Girl" in all the film's TV commercials.

Betty now appears regularly every other week on Jack Paar's "Tonight" show on NBC. Her first records were made for the Sally label. "I Deserved" passed the million mark. Betty's first Atlantic record was "Hey Cinderella." The sides are "The Little Blue Man" and "I Winter in Miami."

HAPPY NEW YEAR " NEW DECADE

In this issue we wish you a "Happy New Year"—and we wish ourselves a "Happy New Decade". This is our 10th anniversary in the music business and we are celebrating by issuing four powerhouse records that we know will start off another decade of progress for us.

In the new release, note the debut on our label of THE JAYE SISTERS. This outstanding night club and TV act has made some marvelous records for Decca and has come up with a sure-fire hit for us. Coupled with Fats Domino's sockin' rockin' classic is a lively novelty that has great potential.

As for Clyde, Ray and Ivory Joe Hunter, their latest are their greatest. 'Nuff said?

NO LOVE LIKE HER LOVE
THAT'S ENOUGH FOR ME
Clyde McPhatter 1170

GOING TO THE RIVER
PITTER PATTER BOOM BOOM
Jaye Sisters 1171

TALKIN' 'BOUT YOU
WHAT KIND OF MAN ARE YOU
(Duet with Mary Ann Fisher)
Ray Charles 1172

BABY BABY COUNT ON ME
YOU'RE ON MY MIND
Ivory Joe Hunter 1173

ATLANTIC
RECORDING CORPORATION
157 WEST 57 STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

TO ATLANTIC RECORDS
Congratulations on a decade of success
FROM ABBEY MAILING SERVICE
We solve all your direct mail problems
• MIMEOGRAPHING • MULTIGRAPHING • OFFSET • ADDRESSING • MAILING
ABBEY MAILING SERVICE
121 West 46th Street • New York 36, N. Y. • JUdson 6-7070

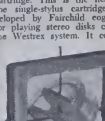
THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

Record & Equipment Merchandising News & Sales Tips

NEW PRODUCTS

FAIRCHILD STEREO CARTRIDGE SHOWN . . .

The photo below is the first view of what dealers and public may expect in a stereo playback cartridge. This is the heart of the single-stylus cartridge, developed by Fairchild equipment for playing stereo disks cut by the Westrex system. It consists



of two coil forms mounted in a frame at 45 degrees to the vertical axis of the record groove. Each coil form is at a 90 degree angle to the other, with an aluminum stylus arm secured to both members. Two crossed wires which can be seen passing thru the plastic forms are a unique method of pivoting a pick-up coil. For purposes of clarity the actual wires of the coils are not shown in the illustration. With the cartridge, it is possible to play any of the Westrex-cut stereo recordings and hear both channels with equal clarity. In addition, the cartridge will reproduce standard vertical or standard lateral recordings so that it is completely compatible with existing recordings. The cartridge is sold complete with arm for $250.

PHILCO HAS TWO NEW HI-FI CONSOLES . . .

Philco has announced two new high-fidelity consoles, available with or without AM-FM tuners, in traditional or modern cabinetry. Both models have sound systems incorporating electrostatic speakers for frequency response of up to and over 20,000 cps. The electrostatic speaker is complemented by a 10-inch woofer. In French Provincial styling, one model lists for $239.95 in mahogany veneers, and $249.95 in solid cherry. In modern styling, the second model is $249.95 in medium walnut solids and in light oak solids and veneers. AM-FM tuners with AFC add $90 to the cost of all models. All are equipped with a special jack for stereo tapes. The amplifier is a 20-watt unit. The dual-needle pick-up is a ceramic type.

NEW STEREO DEMO FROM LIVINGSTON . . .

Livingston Audio Products, Caldwell, N. J., is offering a special demonstration tape, highlighting the firm's new Livingtonette series. It may be obtained directly from the manufacturer for only 50 cents, less than the cost of the same length of blank tape. The Livingtonette series is a recently released series of stereo tapes featuring complete shorter works and retailing for only $6.95. Demonstration Treat is the name given to the new stereo demo tape.

MOTOROLA HAS NEW MODULAR DISPLAY . . .

A Motorola Modular display is now available for dealer showrooms. According to the manufacturer, the display is a combination merchandising center, separate hi-fi and TV demonstration room, mass display and flexible wall display all rolled into one. Motorola says that dealers all over the country expressed a need for a display that would give their stores a home-like look rather than a warehouse look. This display is the answer. It is made up of three-foot panels that fasten together with wing nuts and bolts to form almost any kind of display area. Assembled one way, the unit can create a separate 12-foot by 12-foot demonstration room where hi-fi or TV can be shown in a relaxed, sales-conducive atmosphere. Smaller rooms of varying dimensions are equally easy to set up. In a different application, the panels can be set up along a wall to form a neat and well organized mass display.

Webcor New Display Aid

Webcor, Inc., is introducing a new merchandising display for dealers, designed especially for the new Webcor Regent tape recorder. The display is brightly colored for maximum attention. It stands 24½ inches high and 18½ inches wide. It may be mounted on the Regent, with the recorder in either vertical or horizontal positions. The display is termed functional by the firm because it invites customer participation. By simply following the six easy steps indicated on the display, the customer can record his voice and play it back without any assistance from a salesperson.

End-of-the-month billing is a cheerful time for Nicholson's, A. M. Nicholson specializes in high profit, big-ticket, high-fidelity installations and service.

Here's the needle clinic and accessory counter set-up at Nicholson's. Notice the small size of the counter and the number of accessories displayed inside.

ACCESSORY SELLING

Needle Sales Are Easy Via Clinic

By RALPH FREAS

NASHVILLE — There has been a peculiar resistance on the part of many dealers to putting a needle clinic or accessory bar into their shops. It's peculiar, because high-profit accessories in stores where they've been promoted properly have paid off big. The only possible explanation is that dealers believe they can make more money by using the space for more record display (which isn't necessarily so) or that needle sales demand too much training on the part of the dealer or his clerks (which positively isn't so).

It's refreshing in the face of this resistance to discover a dealer who is doing a job in this area and a good one. The store is Nicholson's, a hi-fi, tape recorder and record shop in Nashville. Not only does A. M. Nicholson have a needle and accessory bar; he has a needle clinic he organized himself. The clinic consists of a fine old microscope of the medical laboratory type which Nicholson bought second-hand. Beneath the make's high-powered lens, Nicholson placed a bit of ordinary candle wax, as practical and simple a tool for holding a needle in place as you're likely to find anywhere.

The stand that holds the microscope doubles as a display case for needles, accessories and cartridges. A show card at the top of the display tells the facts of needle wear simply so that anyone can understand. A needle life chart is featured (Metal . . . 15 hours, Sapphire . . . 50 hours, Diamond . . . up to 1,000 hours).

Nicholson's emphasis on hi-fi is obvious in the components on display. The shop is first in hi-fi installations and service in the Nashville area. A growing business, Nicholson notes, is in stereo tape reproducing equipment. He handles several lines and has had a profitable experience with the more expensive Ampex units. Stereo tapes have become increasingly important in the overall profit picture.

How does Nicholson promote stereo tape? He doesn't push it but he gives it a prominent spot in his showroom so that the customer can hardly miss it. Plenty of Nicholson's traffic stems from people who need service for their hi-fi rigs. They are among the better informed hi-fi users and are aware of tape and other new audio developments.

Undoubtedly, it's Nicholson's efforts to woo the hi-fi fan that have resulted in his successful needle clinic. Whatever the reason, it pays him to provide the service just as it would pay any dealer to imitate him.

The microscope is not one of those units offered free in some needle deals. It's a high-powered, efficient job bought second-hand by the store.

PROMOTION P. S.

Christmas Card Stunt Pays Off

There's a happy postscript to the story that appeared in this section several weeks ago. It was the story about Don Marshall's Record Center in Bayonne, N. J., and the giant Christmas card he prepared for his teen-age customers to send to their TV idol, Dick Clark.

Here's what happened. After the card was sent, Clark's manager called Marshall to let him know that it would be seen on the "American Bandstand" show December 23 at 4:50 p.m. Don was pleased and being a good promoter, immediately started to capitalize on the stunt. He sent out 100 announcements to major record manufacturers, distributors, accessory manufacturers, short music people and, in fact, to every firm doing business with him. He took an ad in the local newspaper to let the teen-agers know the card was going on the show. The ad, incidentally, was a pleasant change from the usual product ad Marshall's ordinarily runs. He ran an announcement in his weekly mimeographed bulletin used as a stuffer in bills and packages. The local newspaper felt the card had some news value and ran a story about it.

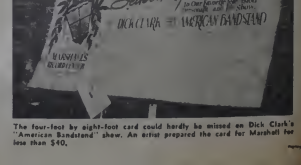
Finally, Don installed a TV set in his show window so those who were not at home watching wouldn't miss the presentation of the card.

The card was shown on Dick Clark's show as scheduled. Dick made some comments about it and read off a couple of inscriptions from the card. But, instead of only one mention, the card appeared on the show four days. The name Don Marshall's Record Center could be clearly read most of the time the card was on the tube.

"I couldn't have asked for onetenth of what I got," said happy Don Marshall. "The next week wasn't just a good week; it was a fabulous week. We were mobbed!"

Don said teenagers came in from all over saying they had seen the card on TV. A great many of them were new customers of Don's competition. He even got a fan letter from a TV viewer in Upper New York.

Dealers can learn one important thing from Don Marshall's experience. It's not enough to make a good publicity break for yourself; you have to be able to follow thru. Much of the value of the break on "American Bandstand" was in the cards announcement and advertising Marshall did. There was little Marshall could do about getting a good play for the stunt on the show. He could, and did, show himself to be a good promoter by running with the ball when it was handed to him.



The four-foot by eight-foot card could hardly be missed on Dick Clark's "American Bandstand" show. An artist prepared the card for Marshall for less than $40.

8 ways to sell THE HI-FI SOUND THAT SURROUNDS

in these stunning Decca Phonographs styled for appeal—priced to move!

DECCA BUDGET HOME MUSIC SYSTEM

THE CLINTON is the Decca budget Hi-Fonic High Fidelity Home Music System. Deluxe 4-speed changer, high fidelity amplifier, two speaker jacks. DP-627 (gray), DP-628 (tan). Speaker system features the sound that surrounds with two big, matched speakers. SE-801 (gray), SE-802 (tan).

THE SHELBY DELUXE is quality and looks it! Decca Hi-Fonic High Fidelity Home Music System featuring high sensitivity, low noise AM-FM tuner. Deluxe 4-speed changer, 20-20,000 cps from 20 watt amplifier, 4-position presence control. DP-625 (Mahogany), DP-626 (Blonde)... both available without AM-FM tuner: **THE SHELBY**, DP-623 (Mahogany), DP-624 (Blonde).

THE ALLEGHENY features the sound that surrounds in one big, hi-fi package! 4-speed changer with automatic shut-off, high fidelity amplifier, one woofer, one tweeter with crossover network. Lustrous hardwood cabinets. DP-270 Mahogany, DP-271 Blonde!

THE RIVERSIDE DELUXE gives you both big, beautiful cabinet and big, new sound that surrounds! Look what you sell: 4-speed changer, 20-20,000 cps amplifier, four matched heavy-duty speakers. Genuine hand-rubbed Mahogany or Limed Oak. DP-710 Mahogany, DP-711 Limed Oak.

THE BENTON gives you rich, new sound that surrounds in one cute, compact portable package! Features 4-speed changer with automatic shut-off, two matched speakers, 80-15,000 cps amplifier. DP-290 deluxe two-tone case!

THE PALM BEACH is a 3-speed manual portable phonograph, with special recessed turntable section for playing 45 rpm records. Comes in charcoal and pink, red and white, turquoise and gray. DPS-9.

THE CRAWFORD complements the exciting new sound that surrounds with a look of sophisticated simplicity! An automatic High Fidelity console with AM radio, imported 4-speed automatic changer, 50-15,000 cps amplifier, three speakers. All wood cabinet with mahogany veneer. DP-730.

THE DEMONSTRATOR is a 4-speed manual phonograph . . . neat, complete with automatic start and shut-off, 30-12,000 cps from 15 watt amplifier, two speakers, 25 ft. extension cord. Gray leatherette cabinet has plated hardware trim. DP-611.

ASK YOUR DECCA SALESMAN FOR FULL DETAILS ON THE WHOLE DECCA LINE!

ALL UL APPROVED.

DECCA® *hi-fonic®* PHONOGRAPHS

A NEW WORLD OF HI-FI SOUND

Holiday Disk Boom Shown by Survey

By RALPH FREAS
and BUD FOSKETT

Disk dealers moved $16-million worth of phonograph records, representing seven million platters unit-wise, in the two weeks before Christmas. This is one of the important findings of the New York University School of Retailing survey, sponsored by The Billboard. Total December business in the period preceding Christmas reached $27 million.

Business didn't really take off in a big way until the first week in December. Retailers generally complained about the fact but, as shown in the chart on this page, record dealers made a nice recovery from the slow start. The December business was almost a hundred per cent higher than the average for October or November in dollars. Unit-wise, about 50 per cent more records were sold.

Albums Responsible

Album sales on major labels were largely responsible for the increase. Of the total dollar increase, 78 per cent was from albums and 22 per cent from singles. Album sales actually tripled over what they did in October and November. In those two months, albums sales averaged at three per dealer per day. This average rose to more than 10 per dealer per day in December.

Superior distribution and long and strong catalog gave the majors a definite edge over competition in making a bigger proportion of the album business in December. Of every $1,000 of business done in October and November, major labels accounted for $448. But in December, sales for the four majors showed a marked increase. Sales rose for them to a proportion where they did $516 out of every $1,000 of business.

The Speed Picture

How did the business break down according to speeds? Of every $1,000 of business, this is how sales were apportioned:

78s singles	$ 31
45 singles	254
45 EPs	68
LPs (10")	2
LPs (12")	610
Tape	7
	$1,000

The recorded tape figure of $7 out of every $1,000 of business is interesting. It indicates that the tape industry in the over-all picture hit $200,000 during December.

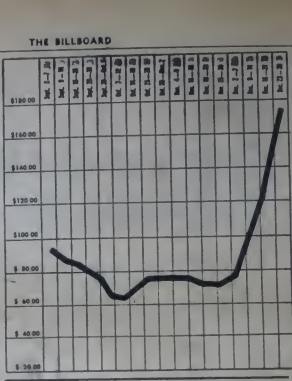
The Average Dealer

The accompanying chart tells an interesting story. It shows the average day's business for the average dealer (on a four-month period, September thru December). After a September peak in the beginning of the month (Labor Day weekend), business steadily slumped to recover somewhat in October. In November, a slight decline can be noted up until after Thanksgiving. The rise then started but didn't really spurt upwards until the first week in December.

$1,000 a Week

This average dealer on an average day in October, and November sold about three albums a day. Album sales went to more than 10 a day in December. During the week before Christmas the average sales for a record dealer topped the $1,000 mark.

All of the statistics given here are based on actual over-the-counter sales as recorded by representatives of the New York University School of Retailing and reported from cities thruout the U. S.



News and Notes

It's not too early to start planning for Valentine's Day (Feb. 14). Explure gift certificate, art and promotion possibilities. There's a Valentine's Day Promotion Council to write to for promotion material. Address is 16 E. 40th St., New York City.

J. Herbert Orr, founder and president of ORRadio Industries (Irish Brand tape), sees a bright future for recording tape in '58. Says Orr: "Tape recorder fans will buy 13 billion feet of tape, enough to span the distance from the moon to the earth (230,000 miles) ten times. And there will be enough left over to encircle the earth six times." Orr bases his prediction on figures compiled by the Magnetic Recording Industries Association. The figures show a half million recorders sold in 1957, 300,000 of them to new owners.

Pierce-Phelps, Inc., of Philadelphia has been appointed distributor for Zenith Radio Corporation. The firm will service Zenith dealers in Southeastern and central Pennsylvania, eight counties in New Jersey and New Castle County in Delaware. Radio, TV phonograph and high fidelity units comprise the products the firm will promote and merchandise.

A High Fidelity Music Show will open in Washington, D. C. on March 14. The three-day show reportedly drew over 15,000 visitors in 1958. In charge of proceedings is a committee headed by M. Robert Rogers, president of the Good Music Station, WGMS. Show will be held at the Sheraton Hotel. Admission is set at 90 cents.

The Manhattan Recording Company has debuted a new popularly priced line of stereophonic tapes. Called the 100 Series, the tapes have a playing time of 15 minutes and will retail for $4.95. Tapes are available for both stacked and staggered head machines. Four in the 100 Series are available in this first release.

United Audio Products announces the new Wigo 18" Super Woofer speaker (Model WD18SS). The unit can reproduce from 25 to 6,000 cps with a 30 cycle cone resonance. Price of the speaker is $169.50.

Du Mont Adds New Models

Three new television sets and a hi-fi phonograph line have been added to the Du Mont smaller line. The television receivers include a 17-inch portable, a 21-inch lowboy and a contemporary styled console. The phonograph is a French Provincial model in

fruitwood. It has been named The New Yorker.

The New Yorker phonograph features two speakers—a 5¾ inch tweeter and a 10-inch woofer, separate bass and treble controls and automatic four speed changer. The unit is identical in equipment with models originally issued in contemporary and traditional styles.

Du Mont hasn't set prices. These will be established by distributors at a later date.

New Tape Is Teaching Aid

Livingston Audio Products (Caldwell, N. J.) say they've opened up a new field in the use of stereo tapes with the introduction of their Add-the-Melody "Tapes" line. The tapes contain a musical accompaniment on the lower track. When played on a machine with monaural record and stereo playback, the user can play or sing the melody to the sound of the accompaniment. The tape can then be played back stereophonically and the performer can hear himself with the benefit of professional accompaniment. The tape may be used over and over again because the lower track is not erased in the process.

Livingston sees wide use of the "Add-the-Melody Tapes" in schools and are planning to issue a series of tapes for every grade level. Teachers may then help students even if a piano and accompanist are not available to them.

First tape available in the new line is a recording of old favorites in the "Let Me Call You Sweetheart" album. Originally being recorded in Europe is a famous quartet—minus the lead.

The tapes can be played on all machines with the exception of Ampex, RCA, Tandberg and Webcor. These need some modifications because the lower head on these units erects during recording.

"IRISH" Recording Tape A Pleasure to Sell, Says Newark Hi-Fi Dealer

"Since our store sells top-quality hi-fi components, it is only natural that we should sell IRISH brand recording tape," says Stanley Werbin, owner of Sound Reproduction, Inc., one of the outstanding hi-fi stores in Newark, N. J. "We have carried IRISH recording tapes as our only tape line ever since we opened. It has been a pleasure to sell a trouble-free tape.

More and more hi-fi dealers are finding out, like Mr. Werbin, that it's easy to cash in on the tremendous reputation of IRISH Ferro-Sheen tapes among high-fidelity enthusiasts. The IRISH "Money-Maker Pack," newest and most attractive of the IRISH self-selling displays, takes up only two square feet of counter or wall space, displays twenty assorted IRISH reels and nets the dealer a thirty-six dollar profit every time it is sold out—which is very often indeed.

IRISH brand recording tape is manufactured by ORRadio Industries, Inc., Opelika, Alabama, world's largest exclusive magnetic tape manufacturer.

(Advertisement)

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of $15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate $15.

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me

853

Name

Occupation or Title

Company

Address

City Zone State

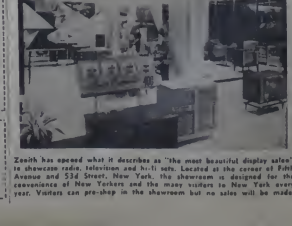
Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

COMING FEBRUARY 17

A Spotlight on Tape Issue

Featuring

TRENDS IN TAPE



Zenith has opened what it describes as "the most beautiful display salon" to showcase radio, television and hi-fi sets. Located at the corner of Fifth Avenue and 53d Street, New York, the showroom is designed for the convenience of New Yorkers and the many visitors to New York every year. Visitors can pre-shop in the showroom but no sales will be made.

Authentic High Fidelity

Fidelity Console by Voice of Music

ORRadio Adds To Its Line

ORRadio Industries (Irish Brand Tape) has added to its line of recording tapes. It is a "fortified double play" tape made on a Mylar polyester base. The

tape carries the catalog number 400

ORRadio points out that the tape is strong enough to withstand a pull of three pounds without distortion. Its resistance to stretching insures fidelity of sound recorded on it. The long-playing feature offers the recordist up to four hours of recording (at 3¾ ips) on a single 2,400 foot reel. The price of a 2,400 foot reel is $11.95.

RCA Adds Two Clock Radios

RCA-Victor has just added two new clock radios to their line. The firm describes them as having "new easier-to-operate control levers." They have an "Instant Set" lever to turn the set and/or an electrical appliance on at a pre-set time. The "Slumber Switch" lever automatically turns off the radio or "Victrola" at a pre-selected time after the listener has dozed off.

Both models have a luminescent, easy to read dial and graduated volume control.

The Bulletin (Model 9C8) also has a swivel base so that clock and sound may be turned in any direction. It retails for $42.95. The other model is the Herald (Model 9C7). It retails for $39.95.

Both sets will be shipped to dealers within the next two weeks.

DeWald Radio Is $36.95

A new all transistor radio is being introduced to the trade by DeWald (Long Island City, N. Y.). Exclusive with the unit is a "Duoflex" circuit which enables the set to deliver fine quality

sound. Other features include a 4-inch speaker, a case of top grade Texon in black or suntan, and weight of only 2¼ pounds.

This model M-414 will retail at $36.95, plus batteries. Battery life is expected to exceed 500 hours with a single 9-volt battery.

SYMPHONIC adds 4 Exciting New Value Leaders to America's Hottest HI-FI Line

Symphonic gives you the sales-keys to open every door to increased sales and profits. No key has been left unturned in this nation-wide drive for greater consumer traffic. Contact your Symphonic distributor now! Don't miss out on your profit-keys!

Your Key to HIgher proFIts

MODEL 1267

89.95 List

4-SPEED AUTOMATIC HI-FI TABLE MODEL PHONOGRAPH

It's going to be the hottest volume builder in the industry. Never before such powerful selling features at its low list price. Dual speakers, jamproof-intermix automatic changer, separate volume, base and treble controls, dual Sapphire needles. In mahogany or blonde.

119.95 List

MODEL 1268

4-SPEED AUTOMATIC HIGH FIDELITY PHONOGRAPH

The unchallenged value leader that will send sales soaring to new highs. Sure-fire features that sell! Two coaxial speakers, external speaker outlet, jamproof-intermix automatic changer with automatic shut-off. Separate volume, base and treble controls, dual Sapphire needles. In mahogany or blonde.

179.95 List

MODEL 1275

4-SPEED AUTOMATIC HI-FI AM-FM RADIO-PHONO COMBINATION

Three great mediums of home entertainment at a new low price! Highly sensitive AM-FM radio, three speakers, electronic crossover network, deluxe jamproof-intermix automatic changer with automatic shut-off. Separate loudness, base and treble controls, dual Sapphire needles, 45 rpm spindle. In mahogany, blonde or fruitwood.

139.95 List

MODEL 1269

4-SPEED AUTOMATIC HI-FI RADIO-PHONO COMBINATION

An easy step-up from model 1268...for only 20.00 additional your customers receive so much more. Sensitive AM radio, two coaxial speakers, electronic crossover network, jamproof-intermix automatic changer with automatic shut-off. Separate volume, tone, radio-phono and tuning controls, dual Sapphire needles. In mahogany or blonde.

HI-FI SPEAKERS

Increase your sales and profits with Symphonic's popular priced external HI-FI speakers. Priced to sell from 49.95.

Write to Symphonic Dept. D1-13 For Nearest Distributor

Prices Slightly Higher South and West

DOUBLE WARRANTY
Only Symphonic has a one year warranty on parts and tubes, plus three months' service.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING
Symphonic's most intensive campaign in leading national magazines and newspapers.

Symphonic
SYMPHONIC RADIO & ELECTRONIC CORP.
135 JERSEY AVE. NEW BRUNSWICK N. J.

GOOD HOUSEKEEPING
Only Symphonic Phonographs and Tape Recorders have the Good Housekeeping Seal.

NATION-WIDE SERVICE
Symphonic Phonographs and Tape Recorders are serviced by a nation-wide network.

THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

Packaged Records Buying Guide

BEST SELLING POP LP'S

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JANUARY 4

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the nation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the direct and continuous supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University.

This Week		Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1.	**Elvis' Christmas Album** — Elvis Presley, RCA Victor LOC 1035	2	7
2.	**Merry Christmas** — Bing Crosby, Decca DL 8128	1	7
3.	**Ricky** — Ricky Nelson, Imperial IMP 9048	8	10
4.	**Around the World in 80 Days** — Sound Track, Decca DL 9046	6	42
5.	**My Fair Lady** — Original Cast, Columbia OL 5090	3	93
6.	**Hymns** — Tennessee Ernie Ford, Capitol T 756	4	54
7.	**Pat's Great Hits** — Pat Boone, Dot DLP 3071	10	13
8.	**The King and I** — Sound Track, Capitol W 740	14	79
9.	**Perry Como Sings Merry Christmas Music** — RCA Victor LPM 1243	11	5
10.	**Pal Joey** — Sound Track, Capitol W 912	12	10
11.	**Oklahoma!** — Sound Track, Capitol SAO 595	9	122
12.	**Christmas Hymns and Carols** — Robert Shaw Chorus, RCA Victor LM 1711	5	4
13.	**Film Encores** — Mantovani, London LL 1700	24	34
14.	**Dukes of Dixieland, Vol. 3** — Audio Fidelity AFLP 1851	—	13
15.	**Christmas Carols** — Mantovani, London LL 913	7	6
16.	**April Love** — Pat Boone, Dot DLP 9000	25	4
17.	**Loving You** — Elvis Presley, RCA Victor LPM 1515	16	26
18.	**Belafonte Sings of the Caribbean** — Harry Belafonte, RCA Victor LPM 1501	—	13
19.	**Where Are You?** — Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 855	15	16
20.	**Merry Christmas** — Various Artists, Coral EC 82003	19	3
21.	**Warm** — Columbia CL 1078	17	4
22.	**Songs of Christmas** — Norman Luboff Choir, Columbia CL 926	—	1
23.	**A Swingin' Affair** — Frank Sinatra, Capitol W 803	—	27
24.	**Hymns We Love** — Pat Boone, Dot DEP 3058	—	1
25.	**Spirituals** — Tennessee Ernie Ford, Capitol T 818	23	26

MONEY-SAVING SUBSCRIPTION ORDER

Enter my subscription to The Billboard for a full year (52 issues) at the rate of $15 (a considerable saving over single copy rates). Foreign rate $15.

$15

☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Bill me

Name _____

Occupation or Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Send to: The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

• Review Spotlight on . . .

The following new packages, reviewed during the past week, have been selected for outstanding sales potential, artistic merit, new talent, sound recording or display value, as indicated. These "Spotlights," in the opinion of The Billboard staff, merit prime consideration from dealers.

Documentary Album

THE LADY FROM PHILADELPHIA: THRU ASIA WITH MARIAN ANDERSON (1-12")—Soundtrack, of "See It Now." RCA Victor LM 2212

This is, essentially, a two-dimensional documentary reduced to a single one: sound. While it lacks the vivid punch of the visual TV elements in its network presentation, there is power. This is, essentially, a two-dimensional documentary reduced to a single one: sound. While it lacks the vivid punch of the visual TV elements in its network presentation, there is power and simple majesty in the sound of Marian Anderson's voice, and pertinence to Edward R. Murrow's running commentary of her Asian journey. Its best chances will probably be with the large audience which saw "See It Now" and want to re-live it. Cover portrait neatly captures the spiritual force of the noted singer.

Rhythm & Blues Album

SAM COOKE (1-12")—Keen A 2001

Whiz kid Sam Cooke teases with a flock of standards in his first album, with his now famous style more than enough to sell this one. It's a well rounded package, including his hit "You Send Me" and some favorable handling of "Moonlight in Vermont," "Danny Boy," and "Old Man River." Set is right up the alley for the teen-age market.

Classical Albums

TCHAIKOVSKY: EXCERPTS FROM THE SLEEPING BEAUTY (1-12")—London Symphony Orch (Monteux). RCA Victor LM 2177

There are numerous competitors on this repertoire, in both complete and excerpt form. This beautiful rendition of symphonic extracts, however, can win its own following, and as the first new release of portions of the score, following a recent network TV presentation of

(Continued on page 75)

Listed on these pages last week as a Special Merit Folk Album Spotlight was the following package: SABICAS (1-12") Montilla FM 108. This was an incorrect listing since the album mentioned is available only in Latin American areas. The same album is available for United States distribution on the Elektra label, EKL-121. We regret this error.

— Album Cover of the Week —

KOUSSEVITZKY AND THE BOSTON SYMPHONY, RCA Camden CAL 356. Beautiful color photo by Jeanette Klein captures the impressionistic quality of the album contents. An excellent cover and one that will certainly attract interest.

• Most Played by Jockeys

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JANUARY 4

Albums are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows thruout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's disk jockeys.

1. 'S MARVELOUS
   Ray Conniff . . . . . Columbia CL 1074
2. PAL JOEY
   Sound Track . . . . . Capitol W 912
3. WARM
   Johnny Mathis . . . . . Columbia CL 1078
4. JUST ONE OF THOSE THINGS
   Nat King Cole . . . . . Capitol W 903
5. YOUNG IDEAS
   Ray Anthony Orch. . . . . Capitol T 866
6. RICKY
   Ricky Nelson . . . . . Imperial EP 153
7. JACKIE GLEASON PRESENTS Oooo!
   Jackie Gleason . . . . . Capitol W 905
8. LESTER LANIN AT THE TIFFANY BALL
   Lester Lanin . . . . . Epic LN 3010
9. NEW GLENN MILLER ORCHESTRA
   Ray McKinley . . . . . Victor LPM 1522
10. WE GET LETTERS
    Perry Como . . . . . Victor 1463

Best Selling Pop EP's

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JANUARY 4

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the nation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size, and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the direct and continuous supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University.

1. JAILHOUSE ROCK
   Elvis Presley . . . . . RCA Victor EPA 4114
2. ELVIS' CHRISTMAS ALBUM
   Elvis Presley . . . . . RCA Victor EPA 4108
3. RICKY
   Ricky Nelson . . . . . Imperial EP 153
4. LOVING YOU
   Elvis Presley . . . . . RCA Victor EPA 1-1515
5. AND A VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS
   Pat Boone . . . . . Dot DEP 1062
6. HYMNS
   Tennessee Ernie Ford . . . . . Capitol EAP 1-756
7. FOUR BY PAT
   Pat Boone . . . . . Dot DEP 1057
8. SPIRITUALS
   Tennessee Ernie Ford . . . . . Capitol EAP 1-818
9. JUST A CLOSER WALK WITH THEE
   Pat Boone . . . . . Dot DEP 1058
10. LOVE ME TENDER
    Elvis Presley . . . . . RCA Victor EPA 4006

BIG CONSUMER CONTEST LAUNCHES NEW GLENN MILLER ALBUM

LPM 1500, EPC 1500

RCA VICTOR PROMOTES FIRST-TIME-ON-RECORD GLENN MILLER ALBUM WITH $6,000 IN PRIZES!

"Name your favorite Glenn Miller tune and in 25 words or less tell why it's your favorite." That's all that your customers have to do in RCA Victor's contest for a crack at $6,000 worth of fabulous prizes. And here's the hard-hitting advertising and promotion behind this exciting contest.

• Full-scale network radio promotion blast • Full-color point-of-sale counter display • Bright, attention-getting window streamer • Consumer ads in national magazines • Ad mats in two sizes • Transcribed radio spots for use on local stations • Thousands of albums sent to radio stations • Special prize contest for disc jockeys.

How's that for a great send-off to a great recording—The Glenn Miller Carnegie Hall Concert of 1939. Available on records for the first time, this history making concert features such sensational Miller hits as: *Moonlight Serenade, Sunrise Serenade, Stairway to the Stars, Little Brown Jug, Londonderry Air, In the Mood, Bugle Call Rag, One O'Clock Jump,* and *To You.*

No matter who wins the big consumer contest, you're bound to come out ahead with this sure profit-winner. Call your RCA Victor Record Distributor and get your order in today!

On Long Play and $5 Economy Package.

Watch for these NBC-TV network shows in color and black-and-white . . . THE PERRY COMO SHOW, THE GEORGE GOBEL SHOW, THE EDDIE FISHER SHOW, THE PRICE IS RIGHT, TIC TAC DOUGH . . . all sponsored by . . . RCA VICTOR

A HIT FROM BROADWAY ON 45 EP!

EPA-4147

RCA VICTOR's 45 ECONOMY PACKAGE OF "THE SOUND OF WEST SIDE STORY". Here's the exciting music Leonard Bernstein wrote for the show that's the hit of the season—in an album that's headed for the best-seller lists!

It's going places at 45 rpm—America's favorite speed!

RCA VICTOR
Tmk(s) ® RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

• Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

MY FAIR LADY 82
George Wright. Hi Fi (1-12")
Record R 715
Here's a set that can have huge appeal to Wright's large following among organ and hi fi bugs. Masterful interpretations and the apparently never diluted appeal of the charming score make this highly salable. Worth stocking.

SOFT SANDS 80
Oscar Petersen with Buddy Bregman Orch. (1-12")
Verve MGV 2079
This is a non-jazz performance by Petersen. It's a mood music set, with Petersen's scintillating piano style, abetted by a vocal chorus and Bregman's orchestra. The arrangements are plush, and are even more enhanced by four vocals by Petersen, the most charming of which is his purring of "It Happens Every Spring." It's a welcome addition to any listening library.

THE 50TH ANNIVERSARY SHOW .75
Sound Track (1-12")
RCA Victor LOC 1037
This is the music from the noted NBC-TV show which marked the 50th anniversary of General Motors. A wealth of talent and song here—much of which will be remembered by listeners who viewed the show November 17. Hugo Winterhalter, Pat Boone, Steve Lawrence, Dan Dailey and Carol Burnett, Dinah Shore, Doretta Morrow, Bernard Green's orchestra are in the line-up.

YOURS FOREVER 72
Billy Ward & The Dominees (1-12")
Liberty LRP 3083
Vocal harmony by Ward and the Dominees is exact and haunting. Group purrs a flock of standards and a number of originals penned by Ward, with good, listenable results. Ward followers present a ready market, with the cover offering good exposure for the package.

THE DELTA RHYTHM BOYS 70
(1-12")
Elektra 138
A package of extremely varied material, ranging from show tunes to folk. Well recorded, and performed. Included are "'S Wonderful," "Saturday Night Fish Fry," "Blue Skies," "Riddle Song." Cover is neat and attractive.

LET'S WALTZ 69
Joe Biviano Ork. (1-12")
Davis JD 114
Cover of this package spotlights photo of a buxom, scantily clad model, providing a decidedly incongruous contrast to the LP's schmaltzy instrumental contents and title. Quality-wise, package has appeal, in that it features 33 standards in waltz tempo—"Beautiful Dreamer," "Home Sweet Home," "Annie Laurie," etc.

HIGH FI ROAD TO ROMANCE .68
Mark Hunter cond. London Arts Symph. Orch. (1-12")
GNP 30
A musical tour around the world, personified by such selections as "Brazil," "Paris in the Spring," "April in Portugal," all of which are tastefully performed. A vast amount of this repertoire has previously been issued, with sales limited by duplication.

HARRINGTON PRESENTS BABS CAULKINS 68
(1-12")
Cadence CLP 5009
Society matron Babs Caulkins displays her parlor party talents on a group of special-material ditties mostly British music hall-styled items and standards. The amateur canary's set may go for the package, but otherwise LP has little general appeal for today's market.

SLEEPY LAGOON 66
Si Zentner with Russ Garcia Orch. (1-12")
Liberty LRP 3055
A dedication to late maestro Tommy Dorsey by ace trombonist Si Zentner with plush ork backing by Russ Garcia. Altho Zentner's work is accomplished and the music is pleasant, there's more than enough material in this genre available, including Dorsey's original works.

EP

ROCK AND ROLL WITH THE COASTERS 78
Atco EP 4051
The Coasters have been hot of late and two of their hottest singles tides,

(Continued on page 50)

DISTRIBUTORS!—
Get our PROFIT-PACKED PLAN

Including Advertising Bonus Deal—Additional Discounts—Special Distributor Salesman's Bonus!!

Fiesta
America's Leading Latin-American Line

Special New Release:

BLUE BONGO
RENE TOUZET
AND
The Cha Cha Rhythm Boys
FLP 1224
suggested retail price $3.98

Other Fiesta New Releases:

CHA CHA CHA-TANGO-MAMBO-MERENGUE	ARGUESO & HIS ORCH.	FLP 1225
GAUCHOS SERENADE	TRIO AMERICA	FLP 1223
LET'S GO LATIN	MARQUEZ-MARIN-SESMA	FLP 1222
HAVING A BALL	RANDY CARLOS & HIS ORCH.	FLP 1221
THE BEST OF THE LOT	CHA CHA RHYTHM BOYS	FLP 1220
WINE, WOMEN AND CHA CHA	JOSE CURBELO & HIS ORCH.	FLP 1219

And DEALERS!—
Contact your local distributor or write direct for our
"EXTRA-PROFITS-FOR-DEALERS" PLAN!
Fiesta Record Co., Inc. 1619 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.

EILEEN RODGERS

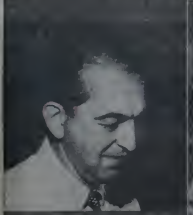
I'M NOT AFRAID ANYMORE
b/w
JUST IN CASE YOU CHANGE YOUR MIND
with RAY CONNIFF
and his orchestra
4—41097

RAY ELLIS

COME TO ME
(from the television production "Come to Me")
b/w
36—26—36
(from the Columbia Album, "Ellis in Wonderland")
RAY ELLIS and his orchestra
4—41094

BILLY BROWN

MEET ME IN THE ALLEY SALLY
b/w
I WANTED YOU
4—41100



PERCY FAITH

[illegible]
[illegible]
b/w
THE STARS
PLEASE [illegible]
[illegible]
4—41[illegible]

CARL SMITH

YOUR NAME IS BEAUTIFUL
b/w
YOU'RE SO EASY TO LOVE
4—41092

RONNIE SELF

[illegible] ELENA
b/w
I AIN'T GOIN' NOWHERE
4—41101

THE WORD ON PLAYS

Columbia covers the field! "Come to Me," featured this week in an instrumental by RAY ELLIS is the same song just pressed by Mr. Magic, JOHNNY MATHIS! It looks like a razzle-dazzle winner, right up the DeeJay's programming alley! • • • CARL SMITH, swimming in the gravy boat with "Why, Why" now launches a lovely ballad, "Your Name Is Beautiful," which should be even bigger! Flip was written by a Columbia triumvirate, CARL SMITH, WAYNE WALKER and MEL TILLIS—a three-way stretch to shape up C&W sales for good! • • • The DeeJay's #1 gal, EILEEN RODGERS, sends out a double with tremendous versatility and sales appeal. "Just In Case You Change Your Mind" is a countrified jump tune and "I'm Not Afraid Anymore" is a strong ballad! Both are belted to GO! • • • Think of a hit show, and you think of Broadway and PERCY FAITH! From the SRO "West Side Story," Percy lifts "Maria," the big ballad of the show, and turns out an instrumental you'll be hearing everywhere! Flip has all the ingredients of Mr. Faith's recent, best-selling "Till."

EXTRA EXPOSURE!

No one single thing boosts an artist more than television appearances. The electronic Lady Bountiful is due to smile on THE COQUETTES when they appear on the Ed Sullivan Show on January 19th and on TONY BENNETT when he appears as guest artist on the Perry Como Show on January 18th.

THE SURE-FIRE HITS ARE ON COLUMBIA RECORDS

A DIVISION OF CBS
"Columbia" Marcas Reg. "CBS" T.M.

A HIT BY FRANKIE CARLE ON 45 EP!

RCA VICTOR's 45 ECONOMY PACKAGE OF "BEAUTIFUL DOLLS." Frankie's great piano style makes "PAPER DOLL," "CHINA DOLL," "DOLL DANCE," and "THE WOODEN SOLDIER AND THE CHINA DOLL" come to life in this fast-moving new album.

It's going places at 45 rpm—America's favorite speed!

RCA VICTOR
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

• Reviews and Ratings of New Popular Albums

• Continued from page 48

"Swingin'" and "Young Blood," are included in this package. Other items are "Ida" with the Golden Horn, etc. "Ida" with the Golden Head," and "My Baby Comes to Me." Photo of the boys in action on the cover lends display value for the rack and dealers' shelves. Solid merchandise for the teen trade.

THE SOUND OF WEST SIDE STORY ... 66
Ramon Kimal (vs. J.J.P.)
RCA Victor EPA 4154
Four excerpts from one popular score of his musical, arranged by some men who wrote the show scores, also utilizing the Hoedownerettes group for vocal effects. Excerpts of "Cool," "I Feel Pretty," "Maria" and "America" in a fast, pounding solid fashion, but less imaginative than Mooney Album version of same music, yet it's a fitting one to use the EP format.

LAUGHIN' AND SWINGIN' WITH BILL JACORS ... 66
(1 EP)
RCA Victor EPA 4-10
Jacobs' piano and [illegible] rids the tunes "Young Love," "Bahama" [illegible] "Serenade in Blue" and [illegible] Gus [illegible] should be skipped.

Low-Priced

DEBUSSY: LA MER; RAVEL: RHAPSODIE ESPAGNOLE; SATIE: GYMNOPEDIES NOS. 1 & 2 ... 78
Boston Symphony Orch. (Rosenthal)
LP
RCA Camden CAL 376
Repertoire will do honor on regular disk shop bargain counters than on the cards. In fact, beautifully packaged re-issue can be pushed as a worthy item. Sound is at case performance, and even good on the Hazel side. The observations rate with the best on the works. La Mer dates from 1905, the others are [illegible] better.

Country & Western

THE PICKARD FAMILY ... 73
(Vocal)
Verve MGV 2002
Adult harmony [illegible] under this group, one of the versions of the Lily Pons [illegible]. The [illegible] they render are the traditional [illegible] "Big Mouse Mountain," "Big Rock Candy Mountain," and [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] was nevertheless.

Folk

SUSAN REED SINGS OLD AIRS ... 80
(Vocal)
Folkways 126
Delicate and sensitive [illegible] of 18 folk songs by the [illegible] Reed made this set [illegible] has [illegible]

(Continued on page 79)

AWARD OF THE WEEK | SURE SHOT | SLEEPER OF THE WEEK

SOLID (14 KARAT) (GOLD FOR '58)

MONEY MAKING MASTERPIECES

POP-SATIONAL

The Casuals
SO TOUGH
b/w
I LOVE MY DARLING
*THE ORIGINAL
BACK BEAT 503

Little Junior Parker
THAT'S ALRIGHT
b/w
PRETTY BABY
DUKE 168

BLUE-SATIONAL

Bill Bodaford and the Rockets

LITTLE GIRL
r/w*
TEARDROPS
BACK BEAT 507
*(Also packed with)
ROCK-TACULAR

BACK BEAT—DUKE RECORDS
2009 ERASTUS STREET HOUSTON 26, TEXAS

CHALLENGE

Hits! Hits! Hits! Hits!

BREAKING BIG

"SO TOUGH"

BY THE KUF-LINX #1013

STILL GOING STRONG

"I'M AVAILABLE"
DAVE BURGESS
#1008

"TEEN QUEEN"
HUELYN DUVALL
#1012

New! NEW RELEASES New!

"TRAIN TO NOWHERE"
and
"TEQUILA"
The Champs
#1016

"SHE'S GOT EYES"
and
"SHADOW STREET"
Kip Tyler
#1014

"ALOHA LOVE CHANT"
and
"ANGEL IN MY ARMS"
Bobby Milano
#1017

"LIVE A LITTLE"
and
"THE FELLA WHO LOOKS LIKE ME"
Prince Patridge
#1015

CHALLENGE

He just bought five L.P.'s!

HARD TO BELIEVE? ABSOLUTELY NOT!

As Mr. Recordbuyer reads through the latest issue of AUDITION, which he obtained at one of 1,100 record dealers across the nation, he learns of new album releases, reads reviews of top new albums and is stimulated by the full color reproductions of album covers.

Result: He goes back to the record store where he obtained his copy of AUDITION and buys those five LP's, the ones he learned about in AUDITION.

Moral: You'd better tell and sell your customers and prospective customers with AUDITION. Until they know what's available and that you've got it in stock, you're missing sales and profits.

Put AUDITION to work for you now. Enter your order now. Don't delay!

AUDITION
2160 Patterson St.
Cincinnati 22, Ohio

I want to make sure I receive copies of Audition every month. Please enter my order for:

$12	NUMBER OF COPIES	MY COST	MY PROFIT (at 15c cover price)
☐	40	$3.60	$2.40
☐	80	$6.40	$5.60
☐	100	$7.50	$7.50
	____Copies (enter quantity)	@7.5c each	7.5c on ea. copy

SIGNED _____

STORE NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

This is the order blank that will start AUDITION coming your way to help you increase sales and profits in 1958.

Copies of the February issue will be shipped to you January 31.

Atlantic Aims for the Top

• Continued from page 38

qualitions include the Clowtones, an r&b. group for East-West; Dean Beard (Atlantic), a rockabilly, pop thrush Carol Stevens, cleffer-singer Otis Blackwell, the Jay Singers, pop group formerly with Decca; Bobby Darin (Atco), and Linda Hopkins (Atco).

In the album field, the blockbusters are the Modern Jazz Quartet, Chris Connor (also a strong singles entity); Jimmy Giuffre; Leonie Tristano and Charles Mingus. Also in the jazz idiom, the company has much material in the can by Shorty Rogers and Lee Konitz, both of whom have departed the label. In the nitery idiom, the biggest draws are Mabel Mercer and Bobby Short.

Future Expansion

As for the immediate future, Atlantic's plans include expansion in two major raves, essential to its projected role as a major label. These are classical recordings and stereo tape.

The tape plans are the more concrete at the moment. On February 1, the first stereo release will be shipped. There will be seven reels, all with specially designed covers, different from the comparable LP's with booklets enclosed. Included will be the MJQ's "Fontessa," "Joe Turner Sings Kansas City Jazz," "Joe Carroll-Mood Jazz," "Shorty Rogers-Martians Come Back," "Phineas Newborn," "Wilbur De Paris at Symphony Hall" and "Chris Connor." These will be priced at $11.95 each. There will be regular bi-monthly releases thereafter.

Looking to the stereo future, Atlantic, for the past three years, or since Nesuhi Ertegun joined, has been cutting all of its sessions stereo. The advent of the stereo disk will not pose any problem.

In the classical end, there are no specific plans set, but 1958 definitely will see the first releases. Projects have been put into motion to record the full gamut of longhair repertoire, including symphonic, operatic and chamber music, both here and in Europe. European recording and distribution ties have been signed.

Citing its fondness in the past for jazz works in a modern, even experimental vein, Atlantic claims to be sympathetic also toward contemporary classical works. It promises some "music for the future, including highly radical and experimental compositions."

Atlantic has experimented from the beginning, and has demonstrated that leadership can pay off.

Electronic Dreams

• Continued from page 38

tapes of old records, have them erased and re-recorded with new tunes. When and if this comes to pass, record companies will be selling only what they want to sell—noise. No merchandise on breakage to return. All they do is record tunes and license them for re-recording and live off the fat of their royalties.

Then there's the LP tape. The LP tape is accomplished by inserting a handful of "single" tapes and instructing the machine to re-record them on one long tape in any order determined by the customer. Or if the customer doesn't have the singles to insert, he can just punch the proper buttons to instruct the machine to make its own LP tape.

Finally, and this may take more than a decade in the cultural capsule for people who feel they ought to be exposed to popular music even if they don't like it. Under this system, the music would be shaved into a capsule. Then the capsule is swallowed, so the customer can absorb the sounds without listening to them at all. This would be especially useful for rock-and-roll numbers during the Christmas season, so, as anyone of vision can plainly see, this is not the end, man.

Juke Hearings

• Continued from page 38

Copyright Act, but exempt location owners from liability for performance royalty on pike box music, will have their say on February 19. Jukes spokesmen will have Thursday, February 20. A third day will be held open for any further threshing out of the issues left necessary.

The juke box forces, both distributors and operators, plus hotel, tavern and other groups with related interests, will hold for keeping the exemption intact in the law.

Spokesmen for the music licensing and songwriter groups holding for the bill to put coin-operated music in the public performance category, feel optimistic about Sen. O'Mahoney's outspoken opposition to settle the juke exemption matter in this session. (See stories in Coin Machine section.)

WE'VE GOT A HIT!
Jacket Manufacturing

Our enlarged facilities make for excellent delivery.

Prices and quality have made us the fastest growing jacket service in the world.

GEM ALBUMS
1119 Wurthen Street
DAYTON 3-8162—63
New York 59, N. Y.

SEECO RECORDS, INC.
39 W. 60th St., N. Y., N. Y.

SONNY ROLLINS PLAYS FOR BIRD

Sonny Rollins, Max Roach and Kenny Dorham play a medley of Charlie Parker favorites. This is a masterpiece!

12" LP 7095

modern jazz begins on
PRESTIGE
447 WEST 50th STREET, NEW YORK

SHORT SHORTS

has got to be

BIG BIG!

The whole industry

. . . the whole country will soon be talking

about nothing but

ABC-PARAMOUNT's

latest blockbuster

SHORT SHORTS

B/W PLANET ROCK

by the

ROYAL TEENS

9882

They're sure to cover

—but they'll never even approach

the selling sound of our

ORIGINAL!

So don't be caught short on

SHORT SHORTS

—it'll stand tall

among '58's

smashes!

Distributed in Canada by Spartan of Canada, Ltd

HONOR ROLL OF HITS

TRADE MARK REG.

THE NATION'S TOP TUNES For survey week ending January 4

This Week | Last Week | Weeks on Chart

1. April Love — 1 | 12
By Fain & Webster—Published by Leo Feist (ASCAP)
BEST SELLING RECORD: Pat Boone, Dot 15660.

2. Raunchy — 2 | 8
By Justin Moshier—Published by Hi-Lo Music (BMI)
BEST SELLING RECORDS: Ernie Freeman, Imperial 5474; Bill Justis, Phillips International 3518.
RECORDS AVAILABLE: Marvin (Guitar) Hubbard, ABC-Paramount 9869; Billy Vaughn, Dot 15661; Shady Wood, Dot 30539.

3. At the Hop — 3 | 6
By Singer-Medora-White—Published by Singular (BMI)
BEST SELLING RECORDS: Danny and the Juniors, ABC-Paramount 9674.
RECORD AVAILABLE: Nick Todd, Dot 15675.

4. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine — 4 | 8
By Paul Campbell and Joni Newman—Published by Folkways (BMI)
BEST SELLING RECORD: Frankie Ridders, Roulette 4031.
RECORDS AVAILABLE: Three Friends, AFS 100; Weavers, Decca 27670.

5. Peggy Sue — 6 | 8
By Jerry Allison & Norman Petty—Published by Nor-Va-Jak Music.
BEST SELLING RECORD: Buddy Holly, Coral 61447.
RECORDS AVAILABLE: Jackie Wilcher, Imperial 5471; Bunny Yates, King 5105.

6. You Send Me — 3 | 12
By L. C. Cooke—Published by Hesnita (BMI)
BEST SELLING RECORDS: Teresa Brewer, Coral 61498; Sam Cooke, Keen 34013.
RECORDS AVAILABLE: Jesse Belvin, Modern 1011; Pee Johnson, Cap 3815.

7. All the Way — 5 | 10
By Sammy Cahn-James Van Heusen—Published by Maraville Music (ASCAP)
BEST SELLING RECORD: Frank Sinatra, Cap 3793.
RECORDS AVAILABLE: Cindy Martin & Stan Foot Fox, Dot 15653; Nancy Reid/J. Pitts, Dec 30444; Walter Scharf, Jubilee 5300.

8. Great Balls of Fire — 8 | 6
By Jack Hammer-Otis Blackwell—Published by BRS-Hill & Range (BMI)
BEST SELLING RECORD: Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun 281.
RECORD AVAILABLE: George Gibbs, Vi 7098.

9. Jingle Bell Rock — 9 | 3
By Joe Beal-Jim Boothe—Published by Chappell Music (ASCAP)
BEST SELLING RECORD: Bobby Helms, Dec 30513.

10. Why Don't They Understand? — 18 | 6
By Joe Henderson-Jack Fishman—Published by Melbia Music (BMI)
RECORDS AVAILABLE: George Hamilton IV, ABC-Paramount 9962.

Second Ten

11. Sugartime — – | 1
By Charlie Phillips-Odis Echols—Published by Nor-Va-Jak (BMI)
BEST SELLING RECORD: McGuire Sisters, Lifetime 61974.
RECORD AVAILABLE: Charlie Phillips, Coral 61908.

12. Jailhouse Rock — 10 | 11
By Jerry Leiber & Mike Stoller—Published by Elvis Presley Music (BMI)
BEST SELLING RECORD: Elvis Presley, Vi 7035.

13. Silhouettes — 12 | 13
By B. Crewe and F. Slay—Published by Regent Music (BMI)
BEST SELLING RECORD: Rays, Cameo 117.
RECORDS AVAILABLE: Diamonds, Mercury 71197; Steve Gibson and the Red Caps, ABC-Paramount 9956; Dean Jones, MGM 12588.

14. Liechtensteiner Polka — 11 | 8
By Kutscher-Lindt—Published by Burlington (ASCAP)
BEST SELLING RECORD: Will Glahe, London 1755.
RECORDS AVAILABLE: Lawrence Welk, Coral 61900; Lil Wally Orr, Banana 510.

15. Stood Up — 20 | 2
By D. Dickerson-E. Herrold—Published by Commodore Music (BMI)
BEST SELLING RECORD: Ricky Nelson, Imperial 5483.

16. Fascination — 21 | 22
By A. D. Marchetti, D. Miniello—Published by Sonzero Music (ASCAP)
BEST SELLING RECORD: Jane Morgan, Kapp 191.
RECORDS AVAILABLE: David Carroll, Mercury 71195; Ray Ellis, Col 40982; Guy Hamilton, Epic 9-1[illegible]; Dick Jacobs, Coral 61864; Don Johnson, Kubly [illegible]; Lee Lawrence, London 1[illegible]; Big Al Sears, Jubilee 5299; Dutch Smith, Vi 4960; Fred Waring, Dec 30421; Tony Martin, Kapp 191.

17. Chances Are — 13 | 18
By Stevens A B A—Published by Keith Music (ASCAP)
BEST SELLING RECORD: Johnny Mathis, Col 4099.

18. Oh, Boy! — 19 | 5
By Sonny Bo Tilghman-George Petty—Published by Nor-Va-Jak (BMI)
BEST SELLING RECORD: Crickets, Brunswick 55[illegible].

19. My Special Angel — 14 | 13
By Jerome Dominico—Published by Mirage (BMI)
BEST SELLING RECORD: Bobby Helms, Dec 30423.
RECORDS AVAILABLE: Frank D'Rone, Mercury 71[illegible]; Sandy Lynn, Lynn [illegible].

20. Melodie D'Amour — 15 | 15
By Joe Jordan-Henri Salvador—Published by Barton Music (BMI)
BEST SELLING RECORDS: Ames Brothers, Vi 7046.
RECORDS AVAILABLE: Marty Gold, Vi 7046; Edmundo Ros, London 1701.

Third Ten

21. The Stroll — – | 1
By Clyde Otis-Nancy Lee—Published by Metallan Music (BMI)
RECORDS AVAILABLE: Diamonds, Mer 71142; Lancers, Coral 61908.

22. Around the World — 17 | 31
By Victor Young—Published by Victor Young Publications (ASCAP)
RECORDS AVAILABLE: George Barnes, Dec 30398; Charlie Carl, Songbird 300; Bix Charles Sonares, MGM 12507; Dick Contino, Mercury 71145; Don Costa, ABC-Paramount 9776; Eddie Fisher, Vi 6561; Jack Hackett, Thunderbird 1916; Manny Lopez, Vi 6453; Mantovani, London 1[illegible]; McGuire Sisters, Coral 61876; Jane Morgan, Kapp 185; Big Al Sears, Jubilee 5[illegible]; Larry Storch, Bulletin 4024; Victor Young and Bing Crosby, Dec 30262; Lawrence Welk, Coral 61741.

23. I'm Available — 23 | 10
By Dave Burgess—Published by Golden West (ASCAP)
RECORDS AVAILABLE: Dave Burgess, Challenge 1068; Kendall Sisters, Argo 5278; Bonnie Lou, King 5094; Marge Roberts, Liberty 55102.

24. Put a Light in the Window — 22 | 6
By Brenda Boverie-Kenny Jacobson—Published by Elmo Music (ASCAP)
RECORD AVAILABLE: Frankie Lada, Col 41018.

25. Wake Up Little Susie — 18 | 16
By F. Bryant & B. Bryant—Published by Acuff Rose (BMI)
RECORD AVAILABLE: Everly Brothers, Cadence 1327.

26. Rock and Roll Music — 24 | 9
By Chuck Berry—Published by Arc Music (BMI)
RECORD AVAILABLE: Chuck Berry, Chess 1653.

27. Buzz, Buzz, Buzz — 27 | 4
By J. Gray & B. Byrd—Published by Cash (BMI)
RECORDS AVAILABLE: Ruby Draper, Mercury 71[illegible]; Hollywoods, Flame 1[illegible].

28. Be-Bop Baby — 26 | 15
By P. Lastman—Published by Trinity Music (BMI)
RECORD AVAILABLE: Ricky Nelson, Imperial 5463.

29. Twelfth of Never — – | 11
By P. F. Webster & Jerry Livingston—Published by Englishes (ASCAP)
RECORD AVAILABLE: Johnny Mathis, Col 40993.

30. Waitin' In School — – | 1
By Johnny Burnette and Doug Ramsey—Published by Beech (BMI)
RECORD AVAILABLE: Ricky Nelson, Imperial 5483.

The Honor Roll of Hits comprises the nation's top tunes according to record sales, sheet sales and disk jockey performances as determined by The Billboard's weekly nationwide surveys.

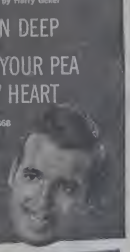
WARNING—The title "HONOR ROLL OF HITS" is a registered trade-mark and the listings of the hits has been copyrighted by The Billboard. Use of either may not be made without The Billboard's consent. Requests for such consent should be submitted in writing to the publishers of The Billboard at The Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.

Buyboard

THE ANDREWS SISTERS
with Orchestra Conducted by Bob Thompson
ONE MISTAKE
MELANCHOLY MOON
Record No. 3869

RENATO CAROSONE
e il Suo Sestetto
canta Gigi Di Giacomo in Napoli
PIGLIATE 'NA PASTIGLIA
'A SONNAMBULA

TENNESSEE ERNIE FORD
with Orchestra and Chorus
Conducted by Harry Geller
DOWN DEEP
BLESS YOUR PEA PICKIN' HEART
Record No. 3868



ANDY GRIFFITH
Orchestra Under Direction of
Billy May
SILHOUETTES
CONVERSATION WITH A MULE
Record No. 3872

LARRY HOVIS
With Jack Marshall's Music
DO I LOVE YOU •
WE COULD HAVE LOTS OF FUN
Record No. 3873

PLAS JOHNSON
And His Orchestra
HOPPIN' MAD
POPCORN
Record No. 3870

THE LOUVIN BROS.
DOG SLED
WHEN I LOVED YOU
Record No. 3871

TOMMY SANDS
SING BOY SING
from the 20th Century-Fox Picture
"Sing Boy Sing"
CRAZY 'CAUSE I LOVE YOU
Record No. 3867

MAMIE VAN DOREN
with Orchestra and Chorus
Conducted by Warren Barker
SOMETHING TO DREAM ABOUT
I FELL IN LOVE
Record No. 3863

Dot's PARADE of BEST SELLERS

15661 SAIL ALONG SILVERY MOON—RAUNCHY —Billy Vaughn
15660 APRIL LOVE—WHEN THE SWALLOWS COME BACK TO CAPISTRANO —Pat Boone
15664 HENRIETTA —Jimmy Dee
15662 THE JOKER —The Hilltoppers
15680 I CAN'T HELP IT —Margaret Whiting
15683 YELLOW DOG BLUES—SUGAR TRAIN —Johnny Maddox
15675 AT THE HOP—I DO —Nick Todd
15682 LOVE LIKE A FOOL—AIN'T IT THE TRUTH —The Fontane Sisters
15666 WINTER WARM—GO 'WAY FROM MY WINDOW —Gale Storm
15686 LOCKED IN THE ARMS OF LOVE—WHERE THE RIO DE ROSA FLOWS —Ron Copeland
15679 GOLDEN BOY—ACORN —Carol Jarvis
15678 MAKING BELIEVE—I SAW YOUR FACE IN THE MOON —Bonnie Guitar
15570 LOVE LETTERS IN THE SAND —Pat Boone
15612 MISTER FIRE EYES —Bonnie Guitar
15586 REBEL —Carol Jarvis
15665 THE BRIGHT LIGHT—ROC-A-CHICKA —Jim Lowe
15657 I'M ALONE BECAUSE I LOVE YOU—DON'T LET IT GET AROUND —Tab Hunter
15649 WHERE DID OUR YOUNG YEARS GO—COTTON-EYED JOE —Don Rono-Red Smiley

BEST SELLING LP's

DLP-3071 PAT'S GREAT HITS—Pat Boone
DLP-9000 Music From the Sound Track of the 20th Century Fox CinemaScope Picture, APRIL LOVE—Starring Pat Boone and Shirley Jones
DLP-3068 HYMNS WE LOVE—Pat Boone
DLP-3077 PAT BOONE SINGS IRVING BERLIN—Pat Boone
DLP-3075 WORD JAZZ—JAZZ HORIZONS—Ken Nordine
DLP-3086 MUSIC FOR THE GOLDEN HOURS—Billy Vaughn
DLP-3054D Music From the Sound Track of CECIL B. DE MILLE'S "THE TEN COMMANDMENTS"
DLP-3064 MELODIES IN GOLD—Billy Vaughn
DLP-3050 "PAT"—Pat Boone
DLP-3017 SENTIMENTAL ME—Gale Storm
DLP-3016 THE GOLDEN INSTRUMENTALS—Billy Vaughn
DLP-3011 GALE STORM
DLP-3063 THE THIRTIES IN RAGTIME—Johnny Maddox
DLP-3052 FAVORITES OF MR. BANJO HIMSELF—Eddie Peabody
DLP-3030 HOWDY!—Pat Boone
DLP-3012 PAT BOONE

BEST SELLING EP's

DEP-1056 A CLOSER WALK WITH THEE—Pat Boone
DEP-1057 "FOUR BY PAT"—Pat Boone
DEP-1055 A DATE WITH PAT BOONE
DEP-1049 PAT BOONE SINGS

Dot RECORDS, Inc. • Sunset and Vine • Hollywood, Calif • Phone HO 2-2161
THE NATION'S BEST SELLING RECORDS

Nick Todd

With Another BIG ONE!

Ever Since I Met Lucy

TEENAGE CUTIE

#15688

Dot RECORDS, Inc. • Sunset and Vine • Hollywood, Calif • Phone HO 2-3141
THE NATION'S BEST SELLING RECORDS

Best Sellers in Stores

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the nation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size, and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the direct and continuing supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University.

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JANUARY 4, 1958

This Week	Title	Artist	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1.	AT THE HOP (BMI)— Danny and the Juniors (Singsong (BMI)—ABC-Paramount 9971)		1	6
2.	STOOD UP (BMI)—Ricky Nelson / WAITIN' IN SCHOOL (BMI)— Imperial 5483		4	3
3.	GREAT BALLS OF FIRE (BMI)— Jerry Lee Lewis (You Win Again (BMI)—Sun 281)		2	7
4.	APRIL LOVE (ASCAP)—Pat Boone (When the Swallows Come Back to Capistrano (ASCAP)—Dot 15660)		3	11
5.	PEGGY SUE (BMI)—Buddy Holly (Everyday (BMI)—Coral 61935)		5	10
6.	JAILHOUSE ROCK (BMI)—Elvis Presley / TREAT ME NICE (BMI)—Vic 7035		7	14
7.	JINGLE BELL ROCK (ASCAP)— Bobby Helms (Captain Santa Claus (ASCAP)—Dec. 30911)		9	4
8.	YOU SEND ME (BMI)—Sam Cooke / SUMMERTIME (ASCAP)—Keen 34018		10	12
9.	KISSES SWEETER THAN WINE (BMI)—Jimmie Rodgers (Never Loved You'll Never Be (ASCAP)— Roulette 4014)		8	8
10.	RAUNCHY (BMI)—Bill Justis (The Midnite Man (BMI)—Phillips International 3516)		6	9
11.	SILHOUETTES (BMI)—The Rays (Dada Cool (BMI)—Cameo 117)		11	13
12.	OH, BOY! (BMI)—Crickets (No Fade Away (BMI)—Brunswick 55033)		14	7
13.	MY SPECIAL ANGEL (BMI)— Bobby Helms (Sunday at the End of My World (BMI)— Dec. 30623)		16	13
14.	WAKE UP LITTLE SUSIE (BMI)— Everly Brothers (Maybe Tomorrow (BMI)—Cadence 1337)		12	16
15.	ROCK AND ROLL MUSIC (BMI)— Chuck Berry (Blue Feeling (BMI)—Chess 1671)		13	10
16.	CHANCES ARE (ASCAP)— Johnny Mathis (THE TWELFTH OF NEVER (ASCAP)—Col 40993)		19	17
17.	BONY MORONIE (BMI)— Larry Williams (YOU BUG ME, BABY (BMI)— Specialty 615)		15	10
18.	RAUNCHY (BMI)—Ernie Freeman (Peddlin' (BMI)—Imperial 5474)		17	9
19.	BE-BOP BABY (BMI)—Ricky Nelson / HAVE I TOLD YOU LATELY THAT I LOVE YOU (BMI)— Imperial 5483		15	13
20.	ALL THE WAY (ASCAP)— Frank Sinatra (CHICAGO (ASCAP)—Cap 3793)		20	10
21.	SAIL ALONG SILVERY MOON (ASCAP)—Billy Vaughn (RAUNCHY (BMI)—Dot 15661)		25	4
22.	THE STROLL (BMI)—Diamonds (Land of Dreams (BMI)—Mercury 71242)		40	2
23.	BUZZ, BUZZ, BUZZ (BMI)— Hollywood Flames (Cry (BMI)—Edsel 119)		23	7
24.	WHY DON'T THEY UNDERSTAND? (BMI)—George Hamilton IV (Even The (BMI)—ABC-Paramount 9967)		22	7
25.	JUST BORN (BMI)—Perry Como (IVY ROSE (ASCAP)—Vic 7050)		28	12
26.	THE BIG BEAT (BMI)—Fats Domino / I WANT YOU TO KNOW (BMI)— Imperial 5177		29	4
27.	TEARDROPS (BMI)— Lee Andrews and the Hearts (Girl Around the Corner (BMI)—Chess 1675)		21	7
28.	FASCINATION (ASCAP)— Jane Morgan (Fascination (Instrumental) (ASCAP)—Kapp 191)		36	19
29.	MELODIE D'AMOUR (BMI)— Ames Brothers (So Little Time (BMI)—Vic 7046)		24	14
30.	SUGARTIME (BMI)—McGuire Sisters (Banana Split (BMI)—Coral 61924)		42	2
31.	I'M AVAILABLE (BMI)— Margie Rayburn (If You Were (ASCAP)—Liberty 55102)		30	10
32.	I LOVE YOU FOR SENTIMENTAL REASONS (BMI)—Sam Cooke / DESIRE ME (BMI)—Keen 4002		32	3
33.	LIECHTENSTEINER POLKA (ASCAP)—Will Glahe (Schweizer Polka (BMI)—London 1705)		27	9
34.	I'LL COME RUNNING BACK TO YOU (BMI)—Sam Cooke / FOREVER (BMI)—Specialty 619		35	4
35.	THE STORY OF MY LIFE (ASCAP)— Marty Robbins (Once a Week Date (BMI)—Col 41011)		34	7
36.	LA DEE DAH (BMI)—Billy and Lillie (The Monster (BMI)—Swan 4002)		—	1
37.	NO LOVE (BUT YOUR LOVE) (BMI)—Johnny Mathis / WILD IS THE WIND (ASCAP)— Col 41060		33	5
38.	LITTLE BITTY PRETTY ONE (BMI)—Thurston Harris (I Hope You Won't Mind It Against Me (ASCAP)—Aladdin 3398)		31	12
39.	HONEYCOMB (ASCAP)— Jimmie Rodgers (Their Hearts Were Full of Spring (ASCAP)— Roulette 4015)		26	22
40.	PUT A LIGHT IN THE WINDOW (ASCAP)—Four Lads (The Things We Did Last Summer (ASCAP)— Col 41058)		39	5
41.	OH, JULIE (BMI)—Crescendos (Mr. Lion Cub (BMI)—Nasco 6005)		—	1
42.	LITTLE SANDY SLEIGHFOOT (ASCAP)—Jimmy Dean (When Did Ring the Golden Bells (ASCAP)—[illegible])		37	3
43.	WHITE CHRISTMAS (ASCAP)— Bing Crosby (God Rest Ye Merry, Gentlemen (ASCAP)— Dec [illegible])		38	5
44.	THE JOKER (BMI)—Hilltoppers (Chicken, Chicken (ASCAP)—Dot 15662)		46	4
45.	TAMMY (ASCAP)—Debbie Reynolds (French Heels (ASCAP)—Coral 61951)		43	25
46.	SANTA AND THE SATELLITE (BMI)—Buchanan and Goodman (Part 2 (BMI)—Universe 107)		41	4
47.	HENRIETTA (BMI)—Jimmy Dee (Don't Cry No More (BMI)—Dot 15664)		—	1
48.	THE JOKER (BMI)—Billy Myles (Honey Bee (BMI)—Ember 1028)		45	9
49.	TILL (ASCAP)—Roger Williams (Big Town (ASCAP)—Kapp 197)		47	10
50.	KEEP A' KNOCKIN' (BMI)— Little Richard (Can' Believe You Want to Leave—Specialty 618)		—	13

THIS WEEK'S BEST BUYS

Special telephone reports indicate these recent releases have broken out in one or more key areas and have excellent potential for placing on The Billboard's best seller charts.

GET A JOB (Ulysses & Bagby, BMI)—The Silhouettes—Ember 29—This is a hot one. It's moving strongly in all markets. Flip is "I Am Lonely"-(Ulysses & Bagby, BMI) A previous Billboard Spotlight pick.

DEDE DINAH (Debmar, ASCAP)—Frankie Avalon—Chancellor 1011—Sales are jumping in all markets. This appears to be a big one. Flip is "Ooh La La" (Debmar, ASCAP). A previous Billboard Spotlight pick.

JO-ANN (Figure, BMI)—The Playmates—Roulette 4037—Action on the side is heavy in most of the major markets. Elsewhere, sales are starting to build. Flip is "You Can't Stop Me From Dreaming" (Figure, BMI).

RECENT POP RELEASES COMING UP STRONG

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JANUARY 4

The information given in this chart is based on actual sales to customers in a scientific sample of the nation's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown above. Sample design, sample size and all methods used in this continuing study of retail record sales are under the direct and continuing supervision and control of the School of Retailing of New York University.

Don't Let Go	*Roy Hamilton* (BMI-Epic 9-[illegible])
Get a Job	*Silhouettes* (BMI-Ember 1029)
A Very Special Love	*Johnny Nash* (ASCAP-ABC-Paramount 9974)
You Can Make It, If You Try	*Gene Allison* (BMI-Vee Jay 258)

THE TRADE SAYS...

"HOT!"

A First "Spotlight" hit of '58...

—BILLBOARD

Picked "Sleeper of the Week"...

—THE CASH BOX JAN. 11

Mercury RECORDS

Helpless

BY

THE PLATTERS

COUPLED WITH "INDIFF'RENT"

MERCURY 71246

BREAKING OUT EVERYWHERE

CARL PERKINS
LEND ME YOUR COMB
SUN # 287

CARL PERKINS
LEND ME YOUR COMB
SUN # 287

CARL PERKINS
LEND ME YOUR COMB
SUN # 287

CARL PERKINS
LEND ME YOUR COMB
SUN # 287

SUN RECORD COMPANY
INCORPORATED

Most Played by Jockeys

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JANUARY 4

SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows thruout the country. Results are based on The Billboard's weekly survey among the nation's disk jockeys. The reverse side of each record is also listed.

This Week		Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1.	APRIL LOVE (ASCAP)—Pat Boone When the Swallows Come Back to Capistrano (ASCAP)—Dot 15660	1	12
2.	AT THE HOP (BMI)—Danny and the Juniors Sometimes (BMI)—ABC-Paramount 9871	5	4
3.	FISSES SWEETER THAN WINE (BMI)—Jimmie Rodgers Better Loved You'll Never Be (ASCAP)—Roulette 4031	4	9
4.	RAUNCHY (BMI)—Ernie Freeman Poddin' (BMI)—Imperial 5474	8	7
5.	ALL THE WAY (ASCAP)—Frank Sinatra Chicago (ASCAP)—Cap 3793	2	12
6.	YOU SEND ME (BMI)—Sam Cooke Summertime (ASCAP)—Keen 34013	3	11
7.	PEGGY SUE (BMI)—Buddy Holly Everyday (BMI)—Coral 61815	7	9
8.	RAUNCHY (BMI)—Bill Justis The Midnite Man (BMI)—Phillips International 3519	9	8
9.	GREAT BALLS OF FIRE (BMI)—Jerry Lee Lewis You Win Again (BMI)—Sun 281	12	6
10.	WHY DON'T THEY UNDERSTAND? (BMI)—George Hamilton IV Even Tho' (BMI)—ABC-Paramount 9862	18	2
11.	PUT A LIGHT IN THE WINDOW (ASCAP)—Four Lads The Things We Did Last Summer (ASCAP)—Col 41054	8	6
12.	JINGLE BELL ROCK (ASCAP)—Bobby Helms Captain Santa Claus (ASCAP)—Dec 30513	11	3
13.	SUGARTIME (BMI)—McGuire Sisters Banana Split (BMI)—Coral 61924	14	2
14.	CHANCES ARE (ASCAP)—Johnny Mathis The Twelfth of Never (ASCAP)—Col 40993	13	15
15.	THE STORY OF MY LIFE (ASCAP)—Marty Robbins Once-a-Week Date (BMI)—Col 41013	20	5
16.	THE STROLL (BMI)—Diamonds Land of Beauty (BMI)—Mercury 71242	—	1
17.	I'M AVAILABLE (BMI)—Margie Rayburn If You Were (ASCAP)—Liberty 55102	17	10
18.	THE TWELFTH OF NEVER (ASCAP)—Johnny Mathis Chances Are (ASCAP)—Col 40993	22	14
19.	YOU SEND ME (BMI)—Teresa Brewer Would I Were (ASCAP)—Coral 61898	10	10
20.	OH, BOY! (BMI)—Crickets Not Fade Away (BMI)—Brunswick 55035	25	4
21.	CATCH A FALLING STAR (ASCAP)—Perry Como Magic Moments (ASCAP)—Vic 7128	—	1
22.	RAUNCHY (BMI)—Billy Vaughn Sail Along Silvery Moon (ASCAP)—Dot 15661	16	5
23.	DANCE TO THE BOP (BMI)—Gene Vincent I Got It (BMI)—Cap 3879	—	1
24.	WILD IS THE WIND (ASCAP)—Johnny Mathis No Love (But Your Love) (BMI)—Col 41060	—	2
25.	JAILHOUSE ROCK (BMI)—Elvis Presley Treat Me Nice (BMI)—Vic 7035	15	14

MUSICAL DINAHMITE!

THIRTEEN MEN

I'VE NEVER LEFT YOUR ARMS

DINAH SHORE

47/20-7138

RCA VICTOR
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Territorial Best Sellers

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JANUARY 6

STORE RECORDED SALES

The information given in this chart is based on sales as reported in a survey made of the country's retail record outlets during the week ending on the date shown. Each title listed has been sold at sufficient rate and in sufficient quantity in each locality covered to qualify it for inclusion in the Territorial Best Sellers chart. Titles are listed alphabetically by artist.

TOP RECORDS LISTED ALPHABETICALLY BY TERRITORIES

BOSTON

April Love, Pat Boone, [illegible]
At the Hop, Danny and the Juniors, ABC Par.
Great Balls of Fire, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
Jimple Bell Rock, Bobby Darin, Dec.
La Dee Dah, Billy and Lilly Lamont, Rock and Roll Music, Chuck Berry, Ch.
The Stroll, [illegible]
Why Don't They Understand?, George Hamilton, Dec.

CHICAGO

At the Hop, Danny and the Juniors, ABC Par.
Great Balls of Fire, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
Jailhouse Rock, Elvis Presley, Vic.
Twistenshouter Polka, Mr. Guitar, Dec.
My Special Angel, Bobby Darin, Dec.
Oh, Boy!, Buddy Holly, Vic.
Peggy Sue, Buddy Holly, Vic.
Kentucky, Bill Justis, Phil. Int.

DETROIT

April Love, Pat Boone, Dec.
At the Hop, Danny and the Juniors, ABC Par.
Great Balls of Fire, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
Jimple Bell Rock, Bobby Darin, Dec.
Kisses Sweeter Than Wine, Jimmie Rodgers, Col.
Oh Julie, [illegible]
Sail Along Silvery Moon, Kenny Ball, Vanguard, Ind.
Stand Up Walkin' to School, Ricky Nelson, Imp.

EAST TEXAS

April Love, Pat Boone, Dec.
At the Hop, Danny and the Juniors, ABC Par.
Be-Bop Baby, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
Sweet Nuthin', Larry Williams, Spec.
Chances Are, The Fleetwoods, Dolton
Jailhouse Rock, Elvis Presley, Vic.
Peggy Sue, Buddy Holly, Vic.
Kentucky, Bill Justis, Phil. Int.
Wake Up Little Susie, Everly Brothers, Cdc.

FLORIDA

At the Hop, Danny and the Juniors, ABC Par.
Great Balls of Fire, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
Kisses Sweeter Than Wine, Jimmie Rodgers, Col.
Love Me Forever, Pat Boone, Dec.
Oh Love, But Your Love, [illegible]
Silhouettes, Rays, Cameo
Stand Up, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
Teardrops, Lee Andrews and the Hearts, Chk.

LOS ANGELES

April Love, Pat Boone, Dec.
Great Balls of Fire, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
Jailhouse Rock, Elvis Presley, Vic.
Kisses Sweeter Than Wine, Jimmie Rodgers, Col.
Oh, Boy!, Buddy Holly, Vic.
Kentucky, Bill Justis, Phil. Int.
Silhouettes, Rays, Cameo
Wake Up Little Susie, Everly Brothers, Cdc.
Water in School Stand Up, Ricky Nelson, Imp.

NEW YORK AND NEWARK

At the Hop, Danny and the Juniors, ABC Par.
Great Balls of Fire, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
Kisses Sweeter Than Wine, Jimmie Rodgers, Col.
Peggy Sue, Buddy Holly, Vic.
Kentucky, Bill Justis, Phil. Int.
Rock and Roll Music, Chuck Berry, Ch.
Silhouettes, Rays, Cameo
Teardrops, Lee Andrews and the Hearts, Chk.

NORTHERN NEW YORK STATE

April Love, Pat Boone, Dec.
At the Hop, Danny and the Juniors, ABC Par.
Jailhouse Rock, Elvis Presley, Vic.
Jimple Bell Rock, Bobby Darin, Dec.
Kisses Sweeter Than Wine, Jimmie Rodgers, Col.
Kentucky, Bill Justis, Phil. Int.
Sail Along Silvery Moon, Kenny Ball, Vanguard, Ind.
Stand Up Walkin' to School, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
The Story of My Life, Marty Robbins, Col.

NORTHERN OHIO

April Love, Pat Boone, Dec.
At the Hop, Danny and the Juniors, ABC Par.
Be-Bop Baby, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
Great Balls of Fire, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
Kentucky, Bill Justis, Phil. Int.
Sail Along Silvery Moon, Kenny Ball, Vanguard, Ind.
Stand Up Walkin' to School, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
The Story of My Life, Marty Robbins, Col.

NORTHWEST

At the Hop, Danny and the Juniors, ABC Par.
Chances Are, The Fleetwoods, Dolton
Great Balls of Fire, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
Heartache, [illegible]
Jimple Bell Rock, Bobby Darin, Dec.
Peggy Sue, Buddy Holly, Vic.
Stand Up Walkin' to School, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
You Send Me, Sam Cooke, Kbm

PHILADELPHIA

All the Way, Charms, Dec.
April Love, Pat Boone, Dec.
At the Hop, Danny and the Juniors, ABC Par.
Dry Bone Shed Rock, Billy Cotton, Vik.
Jailhouse Rock, Elvis Presley, Vic.
Melinda D'Amour, Anne Bradley, Vik.
My Special Angel, Bobby Darin, Dec.
You Send Me, Sam Cooke, Kbm

SAN FRANCISCO AND OAKLAND

April Love, Pat Boone, Dec.
At the Hop, Danny and the Juniors, ABC Par.
Great Balls of Fire, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
Kisses Sweeter Than Wine, Jimmie Rodgers, Col.
Peggy Sue, Buddy Holly, Vic.
Kentucky, Bill Justis, Phil. Int.
Stand Up Walkin' to School, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
You Send Me, Sam Cooke, Kbm

SOUTHERN OHIO

April Love, Pat Boone, Dec.
Be-Bop Baby, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
Jailhouse Rock, Elvis Presley, Vic.
Peggy Sue, Buddy Holly, Vic.
Kentucky, Bill Justis, Phil. Int.
Who's Next, Tom Tompall, Cpt.
Stand Up Walkin' to School, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
Wake Up Little Susie, Everly Brothers, Cdc.

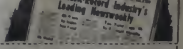
ST. LOUIS AND KANSAS CITY

April Love, Pat Boone, Dec.
At the Hop, Danny and the Juniors, ABC Par.
Great Balls of Fire, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
Kisses Sweeter Than Wine, Jimmie Rodgers, Col.
Peggy Sue, Buddy Holly, Vic.
Stand Up Walkin' to School, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
The Stroll, Diamonds, Mer.
You Send Me, Sam Cooke, Kbm

WASHINGTON AND BALTIMORE

April Love, Pat Boone, Dec.
At the Hop, Danny and the Juniors, ABC Par.
Sixty Days Days, Shirley and Lee, Trip
Great Balls of Fire, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
Wake Up Little Susie, Everly Brothers, Cdc.
Kentucky, Bill Justis, Phil. Int.
Rock and Roll Music, Chuck Berry, Ch.

SAVE MONEY
ORDER YOUR BILLBOARD SUBSCRIPTION TODAY



The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please enter my subscription to The Billboard for one full year (52 issues).
I enclose $15 payment (saves $3.90 on single copy rates). $15
☐ payment enclosed ☐ bill me

Name _____
Occupation or title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

THE ACTION IS ON ROULETTE

Buddy Knox

"SWINGIN' DADDY"

R-4042

Carol Hughes

The Original

"LEND ME YOUR COMB"

R-4041

The Techniques **'HEY LITTLE GIRL'** R-4030

'YOU'RE THE GREATEST' *Valarie Carr* R-4038

Count Basie **'THE KID FROM RED BANK'** R-4040

'GEE BABY, AIN'T I GOOD TO YOU' *Joe Williams* R-4039

A SOUND BET... BUY ROULETTE

BRAND NEW and... A SOLID POP HIT!

JOHNNY CASH

BALLAD OF A TEENAGE QUEEN

b/w "Big River"

SUN #283

SUN RECORD COMPANY
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Top 100 Sides

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JANUARY 4

This is a tabulation of dealer individual record sales listed according to the specific sides requested by customers. No attempt is made to add sides together to reflect actual record sales. This is, therefore, a tabulation of sides or songs, and not records. This is the reason for any possible variation that occurs between the top 50 sides as reflected in this chart, and the top 50 record sellers as reflected in the "Best Sellers in Stores" chart.

Pos.	Song, Artist, Label	Last	Week
1.	AT THE HOP, Danny and the Juniors, ABC-Paramount	—	1
2.	GREAT BALLS OF FIRE, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun	—	3
3.	APRIL LOVE, Pat Boone, Dot	—	2
4.	PEGGY SUE, Buddy Holly, Coral	—	4
5.	STOOD UP, Ricky Nelson, Imperial	—	18
6.	JINGLE BELL ROCK, Bobby Helms, Decca	—	8
7.	JAILHOUSE ROCK, Elvis Presley, Victor	—	6
8.	YOU SEND ME, Sam Cooke, Keen	—	9
9.	KISSES SWEETER THAN WINE, Jimmie Rodgers, Roulette	—	7
10.	RAUNCHY, Bill Justis, Phillips International	—	8
11.	SILHOUETTES, Rays, Cameo	—	11
12.	OH, BOY! Crickets, Brunswick	—	14
13.	MY SPECIAL ANGEL, Bobby Helms, Decca	—	18
14.	WAKE UP LITTLE SUSIE, Everly Brothers, Cadence	—	13
15.	ROCK AND ROLL MUSIC, Chuck Berry, Chess	—	13
16.	RAUNCHY, Ernie Freeman, Imperial	—	17
17.	BE-BOP BABY, Ricky Nelson, Imperial	—	16
18.	CHANCES ARE, Johnny Mathis, Columbia	—	18
19.	ALL THE WAY, Frank Sinatra, Capitol	—	18
20.	BONY MORONIE, Larry Williams, Specialty	—	28
21.	WAITIN' IN SCHOOL, Ricky Nelson, Imperial	—	23
22.	THE STROLL, Diamonds, Mercury	—	36
23.	BUZZ, BUZZ, BUZZ, Hollywood Flames, Ebb	—	34
24.	WHY DON'T THEY UNDERSTAND? George Hamilton IV, ABC-Paramount	—	31
25.	TEARDROPS, Lee Andrews and the Hearts, Chesa	—	33
26.	FASCINATION, Jane Morgan, Kapp	—	31
27.	MELODIE D'AMOUR, Anna Mathieu, Victor	—	13
28.	SUGARTIME, McGuire Sisters, Coral	—	41
29.	I'M AVAILABLE, Margie Rayburn, Liberty	—	38
30.	LICHTENSTEINER POLKA, Will Glahe, London	—	38
31.	THE STORY OF MY LIFE, Marty Robbins, Columbia	—	50
32.	LA DEE DAH, Billy and Lilie, Swan	—	76
33.	SAIL ALONG SILVERY MOON, Billy Vaughn, Dot	—	48
34.	LITTLE BITTY PRETTY ONE, Thurston Harris, Aladdin	—	29
35.	HONEYCOMB, Jimmie Rodgers, Roulette	—	36
36.	I'LL GIVE MUNNING BACK TO YOU, Sam Cooke, Specialty	—	36
37.	PUT A LIGHT IN THE WINDOW, Four Lads, Columbia	—	38
38.	THE BIG BEAT, Fats Domino, Imperial	—	40
39.	RAUNCHY, Billy Vaughn, Dot	—	33
40.	JUST BORN, Perry Como, Victor	—	36
41.	OH JULIE, Crescendos, Nasco	—	38
42.	LITTLE SANDY REJECTION, Jimmy Dean, Columbia	—	33
43.	IVY ROSE, Perry Como, Victor	—	46
44.	WHITE CHRISTMAS, Bing Crosby, Decca	—	34
45.	THE JOKER, Hillsongers, Dot	—	81
46.	IT LOVE YOU FOR SENTIMENTAL REASONS, Sam Cooke, Keen	—	48
47.	DESIRE ME, Sam Cooke, Keen	—	48
48.	NO LOVE BUT YOUR LOVE, Johnny Mathis, Columbia	—	60
49.	TAMMY, Debbie Reynolds, Coral	—	43
50.	I WANT YOU TO KNOW, Fats Domino, Imperial	—	48

This chart is now a compilation of dealer unit sales by record sides for the same survey period that is reflected in the Best Sellers in Stores chart. This chart, therefore, is now reflecting each week the Top 100 sides not records as sold in stores thruout the nation.

51.	SANTA AND THE SATELLITE, Buchanan & Goodman, Luniverse	34	
52.	WILD IS THE WIND, Johnny Mathis, Columbia	43	
53.	HENRIETTA, Jimmie Dean, Dot	64	
54.	THE JUKER, Billy Myles, Ember	53	
55.	TELL Rover Williams, Kapp	53	
56.	KEEP A' KNOCKIN', Little Richard, Specialty	56	
57.	PENNY LOAFERS AND BOBBY SOCKS, Joe Bennett and the Sparkletones, ABC-Paramount	18	
58.	COULD THIS BE MAGIC? Dubs, Gone	48	
59.	YOU BUG ME, BABY, Larry Williams, Specialty	56	
60.	DANCE TO THE BOP, Gene Vincent, Capitol	54	
61.	HULA LOVE, Buddy Knox, Roulette	56	
62.	MARCH FROM RIVER KWAI AND COLONEL BOGEY, Mitch Miller, Columbia	—	
63.	HAPPY, HAPPY BIRTHDAY, BABY, Tuts Weavers, Checker	56	
64.	PRETEND YOU DON'T SEE HER, Jerry Vale, Columbia	78	
65.	YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY, Gene Allison, Vee Jay	64	
66.	A VERY SPECIAL LOVE, Johnny Nash, ABC-Paramount	64	
67.	YOU SEND ME, Teresa Brewer, Coral	58	
68.	HEY, LITTLE GIRL, Tech-quals, Roulette	53	
69.	THE TWEETIN' OF NEVER, Johnny Mathis, Columbia	77	
70.	AT THE HOP, Nick Todd, Dot	53	
71.	SHE'S NEAT, Dale Wright, Fraternity	—	
72.	BACK TO SCHOOL AGAIN, Timmy Rodgers, Cameo	79	
73.	DON'T LET GO, Roy Hamilton, Epic	—	
74.	HEY, SCHOOLGIRL, Tom and Jerry, Big	53	
75.	LOVE ME FOREVER, Four Esquires, Park	88	
76.	ALONE, Shepherd Sisters, Lanza	72	
77.	AROUND THE WORLD, Victor Young, Decca	—	
78.	HARD TIMES (THE SLOP), Nobla (This Maxi Watts, Baton	—	
79.	WALKIN' WITH MR. LEE, Lee Allen, Ember	—	
80.	YOU'RE THE GREATEST, Billy Scott, Cameo	—	
81.	DO WHAT YOU DID, Thurston Harris, Aladdin	—	
81.	SWANEE RIVER ROCK (TALKIN' 'BOUT THAT RIVER), Ray Charles, Atlantic	83	
81.	WHOLE LOTTA SHAKIN' GOIN' ON, Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun	—	
84.	DIANA, Paul Anka, ABC-Paramount	73	
84.	FOREVER, Sam Cooke, Specialty	87	
84.	THIS IS THE DREAM, Valentis, Keen	56	
84.	THAT'LL BE THE DAY, Crickets, Brunswick	83	
84.	WAIT AND SEE, Fats Domino, Imperial	57	
89.	SILENT NIGHT, Bing Crosby, Decca	87	
91.	GENIA GIRL, Hank Locklin, Victor	—	
91.	DEEP RIVER BOY, Jimmy Dean, Columbia	—	
91.	I'LL REMEMBER TODAY, Patti Page, Mercury	87	
91.	TEDDY BEAR, Elvis Presley, Victor	—	
96.	HONEY I DO, Jimmy Reed, Vee Jay	—	
96.	SOUTH Dragnet, King	—	
96.	MY ONE SIN, Four Coins, Epic	—	
96.	MR. EFF, Robbetes, Atlantic	—	
96.	REMEMBER YOU'RE MINE, Pat Boone, Dot	—	
96.	SH HOLLY TIPS, Diamonds, Mercury	97	
100.	AROUND THE WORLD, Mantovani, London	79	
100.	RUDOLPH, THE RED-NOSED REINDEER, Gene Autry, Challenge	71	

RCA VICTOR STARTS THE NEW YEAR WITH A GREAT BIG SMASH

MAGIC MOMENTS

MAGIC MOMENTS MAGIC MOMENTS MAGIC MOMENTS MAGIC MOMENTS MAGIC MOMENTS MAGIC MOMENTS MAGIC MOMENTS MAGIC MOMENTS

BIG COMO-TION

WITH MITCHELL AYRES ORCHESTRA AND THE RAY CHARLES SINGERS. ARRANGEMENTS BY JOE REISMAN 47/20-7128

RCA VICTOR

MAGIC MOMENTS MAGIC MOMENTS MAGIC MOMENTS

The Billboard Weekly Juke Box Programming Guide

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JANUARY 4, 1958

POPULAR

SILHOUETTES
★ THE RAYS ★
DADDY COOL
Cameo 117

RAUNCHY
★ BILL JUSTIS ★
THE MIDNITE MAN
Phillips, International 3519

PEGGY SUE
★ BUDDY HOLLY ★
EVERYDAY
Coral 61885

MY SPECIAL ANGEL
★ BOBBY HELMS ★
STANDING AT THE END OF MY WORLD
Decca 30423

NEW HIT
THE STROLL
★ THE DIAMONDS ★
LAND OF BEAUTY
Mercury 71242

STOOD UP
★ RICKY NELSON ★
WAITIN' IN SCHOOL
Imperial 5483

WAKE UP LITTLE SUSIE
★ EVERLY BROTHERS ★
MAYBE TOMORROW
Cadence 1337

THE BIG BEAT
★ FATS DOMINO ★
I WANT YOU TO KNOW
Imperial 5477

OH, BOY!
★ THE CRICKETS ★
NOT FADE AWAY
Brunswick 55035

ROCK AND ROLL MUSIC
★ CHUCK BERRY ★
BLUE FEELING
Chess 1671

MELODIE D'AMOUR
★ AMES BROTHERS ★
SO LITTLE TIME
RCA Victor 7046

JUST BORN
★ PERRY COMO ★
IVY ROSE
RCA Victor 7050

ALL THE WAY
★ FRANK SINATRA ★
CHICAGO
Capitol 3793

WHY DON'T THEY UNDERSTAND
★ GEORGE HAMILTON ★
EVEN TWO'
ABC-Paramount 9862

RAUNCHY
★ ERNIE FREEMAN ★
PUDDIN'
Imperial 5474

AT THE HOP
★ DANNY AND THE JUNIORS ★
SOMETIMES
ABC-Paramount 9871

YOU SEND ME
★ SAM COOKE ★
SUMMERTIME
Keen 34013

TEARDROPS
★ LEE ANDREWS AND THE HEARTS ★
GIRL AROUND THE CORNER
Chess 1675

JUNGLE BELL ROCK
★ BOBBY HELMS ★
CAPTAIN SANTA CLAUS
Decca 30913

KISSES SWEETER THAN WINE
★ JIMMIE RODGERS ★
BETTER LOVED YOU'LL NEVER BE
Roulette 4031

FASCINATION
★ JANE MORGAN ★
FASCINATION (INSTRUMENTAL)
Kapp 191

APRIL LOVE
★ PAT BOONE ★
WHEN THE SWALLOWS COME BACK TO CAPISTRANO
Dot 15660

BUZZ, BUZZ, BUZZ
★ HOLLYWOOD FLAMES ★
CRAZY
Ebb 119

BONY MORONIE
★ LARRY WILLIAMS ★
YOU BUG ME, BABY
Specialty 618

NEW HIT
SAIL ALONG SILVERY MOON
★ BILLY VAUGHN ★
RAUNCHY
Dot 15561

BE BOP BABY
★ RICKY NELSON ★
Have I Told You Lately That I Love You
Imperial 5463

NEW HIT
SUGARTIME
★ THE McGUIRE SISTERS ★
BANANA SPLIT
Coral 61924

JAILHOUSE ROCK
★ ELVIS PRESLEY ★
TREAT ME NICE
RCA Victor 7035

CHANCES ARE
★ JOHNNY MATHIS ★
THE TWELFTH OF NEVER
Columbia 4093

GREAT BALLS OF FIRE
★ JERRY LEE LEWIS ★
YOU WIN AGAIN
Sun 281

COUNTRY & WESTERN

Records eliminated if duplicated in Pop List.

GEISHA GIRL
★ HANK LOCKLIN ★
LIVIN' ALONE
RCA Victor 6984

I FOUND MY GIRL IN THE U. S. A.
★ JIMMIE SKINNER ★
CARROLL COUNTY BLUES
Mercury 71192

HOME OF THE BLUES
★ JOHNNY CASH ★
GIVE MY LOVE TO ROSE
Sun 279

MY SHOES KEEP WALKING BACK TO YOU
★ RAY PRICE ★
DON'T DO ME THIS WAY
Columbia 40931

THE STORY OF MY LIFE
★ MARTY ROBBINS ★
ONCE-A-WEEK DATE
Columbia 41013

RHYTHM & BLUES

Records eliminated if duplicated in Pop List.

NEW HIT
LA DEE DAH
★ BILLY & LILLIE ★
THE MONSTER
Swan 4002

NEW HIT
DON'T LET GO
★ ROY HAMILTON ★
THE RIGHT TO LOVE
Epic 9237

I'LL COME RUNNING BACK TO YOU
★ SAM COOKE ★
FOREVER
Specialty 619

YOU CAN MAKE IT, IF YOU TRY
★ JOHNNY MATHIS ★
HEY, HEY I LOVE YOU
Yee Jay 713

LITTLE BITTY PRETTY ONE
★ THURSTON HARRIS ★
I HOPE YOU DON'T HOLD IT AGAINST ME
Aladdin 3398

OPERATORS BEST BUYS

Records are the same as those listed in POP, R&B or C&W review sections.

BEST BUY
FRANKIE AVALON ..... Dede Dinah
Ooh La La
Chancellor 1011

BEST BUY
THURSTON HARRIS .....
Do What You Did
I'm Asking Forgiveness
Aladdin 3399

BEST BUY
THE PLAYMATES ..... Jo-Ann
You Can't Stop Me From Dreaming
Roulette 4017

BEST BUY
THE SILHOUETTES ..... Get a Job
I Am Lonely
Rainbow 9079

OPERATORS BEST NEW RELEASES

In the opinion of Billboard staff reviewers these records are the ones released last week that are most likely to be future juke box hits.

OPINION
THE AMES BROTHERS ..Little Gypsy
In Love
RCA Victor 7134

OPINION
HAROLD BURRAGE ..... One
She Knows Me One
A Heart
Cobra 5023

OPINION
FERLIN HUSKY ....Wait, Dang Deo
What 'Cha Doin' After School?
Capitol 3862

OPINION
JOHNNY MATHIS ..... Come to Me
When I Am With You
Columbia 41082

OPINION
MIKE PEDICIN ..... Shake a Hand
The Dickie-Doo
Cameo 125

OPINION
WEBB PIERCE ..New Pushbutton Blues
Here Long
Decca 30250

OPINION
THE ROYAL TEENS ....Short Shorts
Planet Rock
ABC-Paramount 9882

BEWARE OF COVERS!

Originals!

Originals!

IRVING ASHBY

"The Big Guitar"

#5485

THE ORIGINAL ..... Beware Of Covers!

"I'm Going To Be A Wheel Someday"

BOBBY MITCHELL

#5475

Originals!

Originals!

IR

IMPERIAL RECORDS
6425 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

A HIT FOR ALL AGES ON 45 EP!

RCA VICTOR's 45 ECONOMY PACKAGE OF "LET'S DANCE WITH THE THREE SUNS". The famous instrumental group, backed by two sophisticated pianos, does wonderful things with "Have You Met Miss Jones?" "From This Moment On" and eleven others. A terrific album—with a tremendous future.

It's going places at 45 rpm—America's favorite speaks!

RCA VICTOR
Trademark ® RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

VOX JOX

By JUNE BUNDY

WIVES DAY: A "Wives Day" was declared last week by WINS, New York, at which time (Wednesday, Jan. 8) all the wives of WINS deejays and newsmen took over the broadcasting duties of their respective spouses. The boys took time out. Substituting on the air were Ruth (Mrs. Irv) Smith, Jackie (Mrs. Alan) Freed, Agnes (Mrs. Jack) Lacy, Pinky (Mrs. Brad) Phillips, Bess (Mrs. Paul) Sherman, Rea (Mrs. Zeke) Manners, Helen (Mrs. Lew) Fisher. Only male voice heard that day belonged to deejay Stan Z. Burns, bachelor.

SPINERSTITIONS: Friday the 13th was saluted last month, via various station promotions. For instance, WQAM, Miami, Fla., jockeys observed the day by asking listeners to submit their most "superstitious superstition." Winning replies were read on the air. At the same time, WQAM deejays flaunted fate by walking under ladders and breaking mirrors. . . . KING, Seattle, jocks observed Friday the 13th, via a special salute to left-handed people, and a contest for "left-handed compliments." Prizes for the latter included tickets to "Les Capades" on the left side of the house, etc.

STEADY ANYBODY: Frank Bell, KTSA, San Antonio, recently ran a contest to determine the pros and cons of "going steady." Results showed 60 per cent of teenagers in favor of it, while 40 per cent vetoed the idea. Breakdown of pro replies from teen-agers showed that 10 per cent liked the security; 18 per cent thought it for elderly teens (17-19) only. Among the con replies, 10 per cent found the responsibility too great; seven per cent got bored; eight per cent thought it led to serious trouble. Replies from parents were two to one against going steady.

YESTERYEAR'S TOPS—

The nation's top tunes as records as reported in The Billboard

JANUARY 17, 1948:
1. Ballerina
2. How Soon?
3. Too Fat Polka
4. Serenade of the Bells
5. I'll Dance at Your Wedding
6. Golden Earrings
7. Near You
8. Civilization
9. Ami Mimi
10. You Do

JANUARY 17, 1953:
1. Why Don't You Believe Me?
2. Don't Let the Stars Get in Your Eyes
3. Glow Worm
4. Keep It a Secret
5. Till I Waltz Again With You
6. You Belong to Me
7. Lady of Spain
8. Because You're Mine
9. Oh Happy Day
10. It's In the Book

Indies Hit With Pop Single Hits

• Continued from page 17

each by Guy Mitchell, Johnny Ray, Frankie Laine and Tony Bennett.

Elvis Presley was the top singles artist of any label and also accounted for the bulk of RCA's chart records, with Fats Domino, Pat Boone and Harry Belafonte running Presley a fairly tight race.

A breakdown of the labels and the number of records they had on the Best Selling Charts follows:

Columbia	21
RCA Victor	20
Dot	19
Capitol	12
Imperial	12
Decca	8
Mercury	8
Atlantic	7
Coral	7
Roulette	7
ABC-Paramount	6
Specialty	6
Cadence	5
Epic	5
Liberty	5

Kapp and Cameo Records had four records each; Chess and Fraternity, three; Verve, Cee, Bally, Glory, Keen, Checker, Jubilee, Sun, London, Universe, Brunswick and Embry all had two records on the charts. Other labels appearing with only disk during the year were Vik, Argo, Groove, Dixieland, Era, J&S, Okeh, Aladdin, Baton, Lance, VJ, Gone, Phillips Intl., Paris, OT, M-G-M and Chance.

Dot, Imperial Strong

Other than the majors, both Dot and Imperial were consistent repeaters, with the latter company scoring strongly via two hits from Ricky Nelson, Fats Domino and Ernie Freeman. Imperial tied Capitol for fourth-place honors, and also accounted for the greatest single rise of any of the independent companies.

Both ABC-Paramount and Roulette Records kept pace with their showing during the first half of 1957, while Specialty scored with three disks in the last six months.

Albbo the statistics reflect well the ability of a company to come up with a quantity of hits, they are no indication of sales volume. For all labels, tho, they are the necessary ingredient that builds store traffic and implants a modicum of stability in the indie distributors' mind for the indies.

The spotlight fell on a host of new names during the year, among them Sam Cooke, Danny and the Juniors, Joe Brunett, Bobby Helms, Ricky Nelson, Thurston Harris, the Tune Weavers, Della Reese, Jimmie Rodgers, Timmie Rodgers, Will Glahe, Lee Andrews and the most startling success of any new personality, Johnny Mathis. Few veterans were able to make the charts. Among them were Frank Sinatra, Nat King Cole, Rosemary Clooney, Tony Bennett, Perry Como, Frankie Laine, Guy Mitchell and Teresa Brewer.

If any indication of future trends can be gleaned from the pop singles performance during 1957, it seems most likely that the indie will continue to prosper largely by virtue of the success of rock and roll.

Capitol Brass

• Continued from page 17

While in England, Dunn attended a series of meetings with EMI and Capitol execs, under the chairmanship of EMI's managing director L. J. Brown. Discussion centered around recording plans for classical repertoire and the co-ordination of LP covers and inner notes.

"Our major mission," said Dunn, was to learn more about the sources of Angel repertoire in England, packaging in Paris, and to tie them both in with the existing Capitol organization, which has recently been augmented with personnel from Angel."

In addition to Lockwood, Dunn, Schurrer and Leo Kepler, the London meetings were attended by J. D. Bicknell, Walter Leggo, and Victor Olof of EMI's international artists department, and Minnerva director C. H. Thomas and Advertising Manager G. J. Freshwater, both of EMI Records Limited.

ELVIS

PRESLEY'S FIRST FOR '58 ALREADY OVER 1,000,000 ADVANCE SALES!

DON'T c/w I BEG OF YOU

47/20 7150

New as today's headlines (and Presley's in 'em!), a terrific pre-sold single—marking the beginning of a banner year in *your* record racks.

Watch for these NBC-TV network shows in color and black-and-white . . . THE PERRY COMO SHOW, THE GEORGE GOBEL SHOW, THE EDDIE FISHER SHOW, THE PRICE IS RIGHT, TIC TAC DOUGH . . . all sponsored by . . .

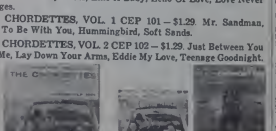
RCA VICTOR

"SO IF YOU'RE THE CHORDETTES, HOW COME ARCHIE DIDN'T PUT YOU ON A CADENCE LP?" The point-sized quartet isn't quite ready yet, but the Chordettes are. Their new Cadence Album is here. It's full of heart. It's got *Sandman* and *Just Between You And Me*. Archie says it's as sell-y as an LP can be. Once you hear it, you'll agree.

THE CHORDETTES, CLP 3001 — $3.98. Mr. Sandman, Just Between You And Me, Eddie My Love, Teen-Age Goodnight, Born To Be With You, Hummingbird, Soft Sands, Lay Down Your Arms, Come Home To My Arms, Like A Baby, Echo Of Love, Love Never Changes.

THE CHORDETTES, VOL. 1 CEP 101 — $1.29. Mr. Sandman, Born To Be With You, Hummingbird, Soft Sands.

THE CHORDETTES, VOL. 2 CEP 102 — $1.29. Just Between You And Me, Lay Down Your Arms, Eddie My Love, Teenage Goodnight.



CADENCE, 119 WEST 57th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.

• Best Selling Sheet Music in U. S.

Tunes are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the sheet music jobber level.

This Week		Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1.	APRIL LOVE (Feist)	1	10
2.	ALL THE WAY (Barton)	4	9
3.	AROUND THE WORLD (Young)	2	30
4.	FASCINATION (Southern)	3	22
5.	KISSES SWEETER THAN WINE (Folkways)	7	6
6.	LIECHTENSTEINER POLKA (Burlington)	5	8
7.	SUGARTIME (Nor-Va-Jak)	14	2
8.	WHY DON'T THEY UNDERSTAND? (Hollis)	15	3
9.	SILHOUETTES (Regent)	9	10
10.	MELODIE D'AMOUR (Rayven)	8	13
11.	SAIL ALONG SILVERY MOON (Sanfly Joy)	11	1
12.	PEGGY SUE (Nor-Va-Jak)	10	2
13.	TAMMY (Northern)	5	26
14.	YOU SEND ME (Higuera)	13	5
15.	PRETEND YOU DON'T SEE HER (Rosemeadow)	11	4
16.	BAUNCHY (Hi-Lo)	12	3

• Best Selling Sheet Music in Britain

(For week ending January 4)

A edited report from the Music Publishers' Association, Ltd., London. List is based upon their weekly survey of England's leading music dealers. American publishers in parenthesis.

Alone—Duchess (Selma)
My Special Angel—Bron (Blue Grass)
Man's Boy Bird—Bourne (Schumann)
Tammy—Macmelodies (Northern)
Diana—Moffia (Panco)
Wake Up Little Susie—Acuff-Rose (Acuff-Rose)
I Love You Baby—Sherwin (Panco)
Forgotten Dreams—Mills (Mills)
Ma, He's Making Eyes at Me—Eldman (Mills)
Kisses Sweeter Than Wine—Francis Day (Folkways)
April Love—Robbins (Feist)
Remember You're Mine—Belinda (Tray & Lone)
He's Got the Whole World in His Hands—Sterling (Chappell)
Let Me Be Loved—Erash (Livingston-Evans)
Affair to Remember—Feist (Feist)
Be My Guest—Belinda (Stratton)
Puttin' On the Style—Essex (Melody Trail)
That'll Be the Day—Southern (Nor-Va-Jak)
Man On Fire—Robbins (Robbins)
Island in the Sun—Feldman (Clara)
Love Letters in the Sand—Francis Day (Bourne)

• Best Selling Pop Records in Britain

(For week ending January 4)

Printed thru the courtesy of the "New Musical Express," Britain's Foremost Musical Publication.

This Week		Last Week
1.	GREAT BALLS OF FIRE—Jerry Lee Lewis (London)	4
2.	MA, HE'S MAKING EYES AT ME—Johnny Otis Show/Marie Adams (Capitol)	3
3.	WAKE UP LITTLE SUSIE—Everly Brothers (London)	5
4.	MY SPECIAL ANGEL—Malcolm Vaughan (HMV)	7
5.	ALL THE WAY—Frank Sinatra (Capitol)	9
6.	KISSES SWEETER THAN WINE—Jimmie Rodgers (Columbia)	13
7.	I LOVE YOU BABY—Paul Anka (Columbia)	7
8.	REET PETITE—Jackie Wilson (Coral)	6
9.	PEGGY SUE—Buddy Holly (Coral)	12
10.	OH, BOY!—Crickets (Coral)	11
11.	MARY'S BOY CHILD—Harry Belafonte (RCA)	1
12.	JACK O' DIAMONDS—Lonnie Donegan (Pye-Nixa)	15
13.	HE'S GOT THE WHOLE WORLD IN HIS HANDS—Laurie London (Parlophone)	17
14.	GOTTA HAVE SOMETHING IN THE BANK, FRANK—Frankie Vaughan & Kaye Sisters (Philips)	—
19.	ALONE—Southlanders (Decca)	18
20.	BE MY GIRL—Jim Dale (Parlophone)	20

• Tunes With Greatest Radio-TV Audience

Tunes, listed alphabetically, have the greatest audiences on network station programs in New York, Chicago and Los Angeles. Data are based on John G. Peatman's copyrighted Audience Coverage Index.

Radio

A Very Special Love (R)—Korwin—ASCAP
All the Way (R)—Miranville—ASCAP
April Love (R) (P)—Feist—ASCAP
Big C'Est L'Amour (R)—Lowe—ASCAP
Catch a Falling Star (R)—Mac-Ian—BMI
Chances Are (R)—Korwin—ASCAP
Fascination (R) (E)—Southern—ASCAP
Good Morning Life (R)—Spero—ASCAP
I'll Never Say Never Again (R)—Bregman, Vocco & Conn—ASCAP
Jealousy (R)—Golden West—BMI
Just Born (R)—Wemrico—BMI
Kaiserin Love Theme (R) (P)—Witmark—ASCAP
Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (R)—Folkways—BMI
Las Vegas (R) (P)—Peer—BMI
Last Song and Dance (R)—Bregman, Vocco & Conn—ASCAP
Liechtenstiener Polka (R)—Burlington—ASCAP
Love Me Forever (R)—Greta—BMI
Magic Moments (R)—Famous—ASCAP
March From the River Kwai—Colonel Bogey (R) (E)—Columbia Pictures—Barry & Hawkes—ASCAP
Melodie D'Amour (R)—Rayven—BMI
Pretend You Don't See Her (R)—Rosemeadow—ASCAP
Put a Light in the Window (R)—Planetary—ASCAP
Story of My Life (R)—Famous—ASCAP
Sugartime (R)—Nor-Va-Jak—BMI
Tell Her You Love Her (R)—Mr. Music—BMI
Walk a Chalk Line—Metrilus—BMI
Why Don't They Understand (R)—Angel—BMI
Wind In the Wind (R) (P)—Jungnickel—ASCAP
Witchcraft (R)—Morris—ASCAP
You Send Me (R)—Higuera—BMI

Television

All the Way (R) (E)—Maraville—ASCAP
April Love (R) (P)—Feist—ASCAP
At the Hop (R)—Singular—BMI
Belonging to Someone (R)—Lear—ASCAP
Betti & Dupree (R)—Northern—ASCAP
Dick Clark (R)—Grant & Dion—BMI
Come to Me (R)—Korwin—ASCAP
Great Balls of Fire (R) (P)—BRS—BMI
I Love You For Sentimental Reasons (R)—Duchess—BMI
Kisses Sweeter Than Wine (R)—Folkways—BMI
La Dee Dah (R)—Conley—BMI
Liechtenstiener Polka (R)—Burlington—ASCAP
Little Piggies (R)—Nash—BMI
Magic Moments (R)—Famous—ASCAP
Melodie D'Amour (R)—Rayven—BMI
Peggy Sue (R)—Nor-Va-Jak—BMI
Pretend You Don't See Her (R)—Rosemeadow—ASCAP
Raunchy (R)—Hi-Lo—BMI
Sail Along Silvery Moon (R)—Hi-Lo—BMI
Shake a Hand (R)—Angel—BMI
Sing, Boy, Sing (R)—Snyder—ASCAP
That Little Girl of Mine (R)—Presentation—BMI
Twelfth of Never (R) (P)—Empress—ASCAP
Unspoken Love (R)—Diana—ASCAP
Up Above My Head (I Hear Music in the Air) (R)—Brentwood—BMI
Wake Up Little Susie (R)—Acuff-Rose—BMI
Walkin' With Mr Lee (R)—Angel—BMI
Why Don't They Understand? (R)—Angel—BMI
You Are My Destiny (R)—Hollis—BMI
You Send Me (R)—Higuera—BMI

IT HAPPENED!! THE ORIGINAL BILLY LOVES ME . . . B/W IT'S TRAGIC BUT IT'S TRUE

WITH

—SONG-SATIONAL—
CORY LIND
JACK MARSHALL ORCH.
Nationwide demand breaking COAST to Coast
STOP!—LOOK!—LISTEN!

Order From Distributors

!!! ANYWHERE !!!
CENTURY—Dallas, Texas
CUSTOM—Cleveland, Ohio
LINCAR—Memphis, Tenn.
LESTER—Baltimore, Md.
MANGOLD—Charlotte, N. C.
TRANSDISC—Boston, Mass.
TRU-TONE—Miami, Fla.
MDSE—Los Angeles, Calif.
MUSIC—Chicago, Ill.
LORMAR—Chicago, Ill.

Thanks, DJ's, and all Christy Distributors everywhere . . . . . for the Big promotional and TOP sales for '58.

CHRISTY RECORDS
15520 El Gato Lane
Los Gatos Calif.
EL 4-9198

oldest ONE-STOP record service
DISTRIBUTOR-WHOLESALE
• NOTHING OVER • ALL LABELS

MOST EPs 80c 78 RPM 60-71c
45 RPM LP'S: 55c $2.47 $3.09 & 61c $3.69
• Free 1th strip service • No extra charges • C.O.D. or check in package with order
Prices subject to change without notice
THE MUSICAL SALES CO.
MUSICAL SALES BLDG.
BALTIMORE 1, MARYLAND

RELIABILITY—QUALITY
RECORD PRESSING
Originators of the Patented slim delrin chick-while vinylite record
RESEARCH CRAFT CO.
4037 N. SYCAMORE STREET
LOS ANGELES 1, CALIF.

2 Great New Vocal Groups

New Hit Releases!

THE SHEPPARD SISTERS

"Gettin' Ready For Freddie"

AND

"The Best Thing There Is"

MERCURY 71244

...Now On Mercury!

THE IVORIES SING

"ME AND YOU"

b/w "I'M IN LOVE" MERCURY 71239

THE BILLBOARD'S WEEKLY

Tips on Coming Tops

THE RECORD INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE GUIDE TO FUTURE BEST SELLING POP SINGLES

• Review Spotlight on . . .

POP RECORDS

THE AMES BROTHERS . . . RCA Victor 7142 . . . . . LITTLE GYPSY (Winnetou, BMI)
IN LOVE . . . . . (Planetary, ASCAP)

The crew has a smartly delivered rock-Caribbean theme that is similar to their current hit, "Melodie D'Amour." Sock selling makes this a good bet to repeat. Flip, "In Love," is a cute, bouncy tune with listenable whistling and chorus support (Planetary, ASCAP).

FERLIN HUSKY . . . Capitol 3962 . . . . . WANG DANG DOO (Raleigh-Noral, ASCAP)
WHAT CHA DOIN' AFTER SCHOOL . . . . . (Bee Gee, BMI)

The two sides are the artist's strongest in recent tries. "Wang Dang Doo" from his forthcoming pic is a rockabilly that is presented with appeal. Cheerful chorus and guitar backing are effective. "What Cha," the flip, is a rockabilled that is also nicely rendered. Both sides are also contenders for c&w. coin.

THE ROYAL TEENS . . . ABC-Paramount 9882 . . . . . SHORT SHORTS (Admiration, BMI)

Side is a purchased master from Power Records. The group delivers the rocker with vigor. Teens can go for the funky sound and solid beat. Flip, "Planet Rock," is an instrumental rocker that can also go well (Brunswick, BMI).

MIKE PEDICIN QUINTET . . . Cameo 125 . . . . . SHAKE A HAND (BMI, BMI)

Pedicin revives the old Faye Adams' click in a rollicking, rhythmic setting. A danceable beat and an infectious group vocal give the side strong potential. Flip, "The Dickie Doo," is a rhythm-novelty (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP).

HAROLD BURRAGE . . . Cobra 5022 . . . . . SHE KNOCKS ME OUT (Armel, BMI)
A HEART (FILLED WITH PAIN) . . . . . (Armel, BMI)

SEE REVIEW IN R&B SPOTLIGHT SECTION.

POP TALENT

THE JAYE SISTERS . . . Atlantic 1171 . . . . . GOING TO THE RIVER (Commodore, BMI)
PITTER PATTER BOOM BOOM . . . (Lowell-Progressive, BMI)

Two great performances by the talented group. "Going to the River" is a Fats Domino-Dave Bartholomew tune, and the chicks belt it in a Domino-flavored style. "Pitter Patter," the flip, is a cute rocker-novelty with a bright sound and plenty of appeal. Either side could take off.

POP DISK JOCKEY PROGRAMMING

GEORGE CATES . . . Coral 61946 . . . . DANCE FROM "BONJOUR TRISTESSE" (Carlot, BMI)

Cates' interpretation of the happy sounding theme from the soon-to-be-released film should delight listeners. The well-orchestrated theme has a festive air and provides a fine programming change of pace. Flip, "Show Me," is a pretty melody that features a listenable trumpet against chorus support (Southern, ASCAP).

JOHNNY AND JACK . . . RCA Victor 7137 . . . . . CAMEL WALK STROLL (Cedarwood, BMI)
STOP THE WORLD . . . . . (McCall, BMI)

The great c&w. artists have a strong pop bid that can click with teen listeners. The stroll is the current dance rage, and the duo's rockabilly delivery of the rhythm tune can find favor. Flip, "Stop the World," is an interesting weeper that also rates spins.

Week in and week out you'll find more news, more record reviews, more advertising on the fast-moving record business in The Billboard, the communications center of the music industry.

• Reviews of New Pop Records

ANDY WILLIAMS
Are You Sincere 83
CADENCE 1340—Moving interpretation of wistful rockabilled, with interesting blend of r&r. and gentle pop balladiers on backing. Watch it. (Cedarwood, BMI)
Be Mine Tonight . . . 77
Williams requires strongly on exciting standard. Latin tints with rich backing by orh and chorus. Jockeys will play, but flip is better candidate for today's market. (Peer, BMI)

JOEL GREY
Be My Next 84
CAPITOL 3866—Quality wax. The delicate, haunting flavor of the song is showcased by a beautiful vocal and instrumental arrangement. Watch it. (Simon House, BMI)
Shoppin' Around . . . 76
This one has a touch of country blues flavor. Female voices in the background add a bright touch to Grey's reading. (Hill & Range, BMI)

EDDIE FISHER
I Don't Hurt Anymore . . . 80
RCA VICTOR 7115—Tune has distinct touches of "Gonna Find Me a Bluebird," on this offering by Fisher. Side has a bright quality and a near date rhythm that can sup support. (Hill & Range, BMI)
What's the Use of Crying? . . . 79
A modified rock and roller by Fisher with "cha cha wa" support from mixed chorus. Side has a pleasant rhythmic lilt which could score some spins. (Melin, BMI)

EILEEN BODGERS
I'm Not Afraid Anymore 77
COLUMBIA 41097 — Good ballad with mildly rock-ish backing. Strong message sets this several notches above normal average entry. Tune should try it. (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)
Just In Case You Change Your Mind . . . 72
Still another rock rockabilled performance from this skilled entry. However, it's no stronger than several other efforts which failed to click. (Leeds, ASCAP)

JIMMY DELL
Teen Years 76
RCA VICTOR 7134—Catchy orh riff and rhythm back the rock rockabilly warble. A live-sounding side that could do okay if it gets spinner support. C&w. and pop potential. (Trinity-Desert Palms, BMI)
She Won't Pay . . . 74
Interesting honking rockabilly from the Bee Records bailiwick. Side (1149) certainly merits a trial while at more. (Trinity-Desert Palms, BMI)

MILLS BROTHERS
You Only Told Me Half The Story . . . 75
DECCA 30546—The boys return to their best barbershop approach in this old-fashioned sounding ballad. A refreshing slice of nostalgia that jocks can use on adult audiences. Tune itself should become a love with barbershop lyrics. (Bryton, ASCAP)
The Barbershop Quartet . . . 72
Anthem is dedicated to SPEBSQSA, and should find support among its legions. The group, perhaps, is still the finest of all barbershop quartets itself. (Odetta, ASCAP)

RAY ELLIS ORK
Come to Me 79
COLUMBIA 41094—Beautiful orking of the TV theme tune also cut vocally by Johnny Mathis. This Mantovani-type version should pick up much extra jock play for the group favored item. (Keeble, ASCAP)
36, 24, 36 . . . 68
Instrumental is from the rock "Elvis in Wonderland" LP. Tune is a distinctive mambo tour de force. Also good for jocks. (Keeble, ASCAP)

ALAN DALE
We're So In Love, Aren't It? 74
ABC-PARAMOUNT 9876—Dramatic ditty with a driving Latin beat, lush backing by orh and chorus, and warm vocalizing interesting change of pace for jocks. (Ardmore, ASCAP)
Chase & I . . . 72
Attractive performance by Dale on a pleasant ballad. Merits plays. (Dalitus, BMI)

MAMIE VAN DOREN
Something to Dream About 74
CAPITOL 3863—A rhythmic side that merits right song. Lyric is a bright one, with fresh turns of phrase. Merits exposure. (Roosevelt, BMI)
I Fell In Love . . . 71
A lilting melody. The thrush's vocal is backed by a neat arrangement including swerving violins, tastefully done. (Schumann, BMI)

GORDON MACRAE
If I Forget You 73
CAPITOL 3866—A tender reading of the fine standard. Quiet violins in the arrangement enhance the dick. (Chappell, ASCAP)
Now . . . 72
Smooth charming backed with a smooth arrangement which is tasteful yet unobtrusive. (Bourne, ASCAP)

MOLLY BEE
I'm Going Steady With a Dream . . . 73
CAPITOL 3865—Tune is from the Columbia Pictures flick "Going Steady." A delicate lyric, suited for the teen market even tho not a rock and roller. (Columbia Pictures, ASCAP)
Magic Mirror . . . 72
The pretty song, with his touch of folk flavor, gets a good performance by the thrush. Side is simple and effective. (Central, BMI)

DIAN ERHARDT
Mama Worries 73
RCA VICTOR 7136—Miss Erhardt provides an attractive vocal on the cover of a version by the Collins Kids. Latter will offer strong competition. (Tannen, BMI)
I'll Wait . . . 68
A modified and slow rock and roll ballad sung in ultra sweet fashion by this new thrush. Gal could come on with better material. (B. F. D., ASCAP)

PERCY FAITH ORK & CHORUS
The Tender Trap 72
COLUMBIA 41095 — Lovely, quality ballad sung by Mitchell tones by chorus over latin-like backing. For adult jock spinners. (Marpet, ASCAP)
Marie . . . 68
An excerpt from Leonard Bernstein's "West Side Story" legit score. It's an instrumental tango, good for dancer change-ups, but no great singles sale foreseen. (G. Schirmer, ASCAP)

ANDY GRIFFITH
Bilkenstein 79
CAPITOL 3872—One of Andy Griffith's conversational monologs on a current hit. His own fans will likely welcome the side but the listener doesn't hold up. Limited interest. (Hopper, BMI)
Conversation With a Mule . . . 68
Country type humor here with Griffith carrying on the farmer's monologue on this upper tempo'd c&w type ditty. Good bet, but otherwise limited potential. (Cannon, ASCAP)
Hello, Goodbye . . . 64
Moderate paced tune has little to offer. (Lane, ASCAP)

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated 60 or less:

P. CLOLD: This Rock Is Ballin' Nearly Nightmare 59

JOHNNY DANE: Why Did You Leave Me? 59

FRANK DE VOL & RAY DI VICI: Tenacles, Liquorice 101

JO ANN LEAR: Said In My Heart It's Time to Say Your Prayers 572

SIDNEY JO LEWIS: Beggars Can't Be Choosers Boppin' Of Grandfather's Clock 59

MOVIECRAFT ORK: My New Sweetie Met Darlin—Moviecraft 604

ANN REYNOLDS: Sugary Lies/I Like You—Epic 9234

ALWAYS POPPIN' UP WITH THE HITS!

LITTLE GYPSY IN LOVE

THE AMES BROTHERS

with
Hugo Winterhalter
and His Orchestra

47/20-7142

RCA VICTOR
RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

FRANCK POURCEL

and His French Strings

KISSES

Record No. 3870

Capitol RECORDS

Victor Preps

• Continued from page 22

the basis of sincerity and originality. In case of ties, duplicate prizes will be awarded. Employees of RCA, its distributors and ad agencies are ineligible.

These are the prizes: First prize: a Mark 1 combination phono - radio - stereotape recorder valued at $2,000. Second: RCA Victor De Luxe Alexander color TV valued at $900. Third: RCA Victor Stanwyck color-TV, value $550. There will be 14 additional prizes including stereo tape recorders, portable TV sets, transistor radios, portable phonos and consolette phonos.

To push the contest along, Victor will ship dealers a full-color point of sale piece, a window-streamer announcement, and will run consumer ads in major publications. The company also will supply ad mats in 140 and 280 line sizes, and transcribed radio spots for local use. The album itself will be supplied to Victor's entire jockey list, numbering about 3,500 spinners.

Jocks also will be enabled to get in on some prizes via a special spinner contest which will run up to February 28. Each jock is being invited to tell in 25 words or less about the Miller item he likes most to program. First prize will be a Stanwyck color TV, and there will be 10 second prizes, of portable TV sets.

Welk Buys

• Continued from page 19

than 500 copyrights in the catalog are such tunes as "I Want a Girl Just Like the Girl That Married Dear Old Dad," "Row, Row, Row," "When My Baby Smiles at Me," "A Bird in a Gilded Cage," "Wait Till the Sun Shines Nellie, "On a Sunday Afternoon," and "Strike Up the Band." Most of the tunes were already in the renewal period.

Initial plans for exploiting the copyrights include new albums by the Welk band and singers, featuring the tunes, plus performances of the tunes on the Welk TV segs. Disks by other artists are also expected to be lined up.

Welk also owns another ASCAP firm, Champagne Music, in addition to the Von Tilzer acquisition. Attorney Morton Miller, of Miller and Miller, represented Welk in the negotiations.

Band Exchange

• Continued from page 18

other. First, his band must be well enough known in the States to warrant the exchange; second, there must be a guarantee of a fair showing to a jazz audience, and third, an assurance that the tour will not cause embarrassment to Negro musicians or enthusiasts.

The continued insistence here that something is seriously wrong with the way in which the exchanges have worked out so far does not prevent most British players and music-lovers looking forward to seeing leading American bands. It seems that if the scheme is to continue a more water-tight system will have to be worked out.

'Music Man' LP's

• Continued from page 18

cast album have been earmarked, with a two-color insert with the "Music Man" story and programming information also going to jockeys. In excess of 1,500 copies of the Broadway album will also go to stations who are subscribers to Capitol's pop programming service.

Dealer aids include die-cut display pieces of all three packages, divider cards, window streamers and giant cover blow-ups for window use.

Latauska Firm

• Continued from page 18

name of which is presently being cleared.

Principal stockholders in the firm are Latauska; Record Rack Service, headed by Ed Mason and Larry Sushan, and Cecil Steen, president of Records, Inc., of Boston. Latauska was elected president and general manager with Mason and Sushan also named officers.

Latauska also disclosed the appointment of George Morte as sales manager of the new distributing organization. Morte resigned his post as manager of Buena Visa Distributing Corporation, Disneyland Records, Los Angeles branch.

New firm will handle the distribution of records for independent labels and related accessories in this area. Latauska said the company expects to add many innovations in record distributing in this area. Prior to his post with Disneyland, Latauska was with the Anton, Benton and Leslie Music Publishing firms, and served 10 years with Capitol Records Distributing Corporation as a regional vice president.

Checker 878

"SAY BOSS MAN"

BO DIDDLY

Chess Record Company

2120 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
All Phones: CAlumet 5-2770

The Original!

"SWINGIN' SHEPHERD'S BLUES"

Jubilee #5311

JUBILEE RECORDS

1650 Broadway
New York, N. Y.

THE MUSIC BOX

1301 W. 79th St., Chicago 20, Ill.
All Phones: ABardeen 4-3600

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF 45's—EP's—LP's FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ORDER SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED

FREE TITLE STRIPS FOR OPERATORS

AMERICA'S MOST COMPLETE "ONE-STOP"

54 Above

LP's 10% Over Whole

We have every record accessory needles—polyethylene sleeves, green stock record rack clothe, bags, etc. FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT at wholesale prices

For the newest and best in singles and LP's ask to be put on our nation-wide mailing list

Distributors for: FREEDMAN ART CRAFT FIXTURES
(Write for illustrated catalogue

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

DESTINED for the TOP!

Vee Jay 256

"YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY"

Gene Allison

Vee Jay 270

"YOU'RE SOMETHING ELSE"

Jimmy Reed

VEE JAY RECORD CORP.

2129 South Michigan Avenue Chicago 16, Illinois
All Phones: CAlumet 5-6141

THIS IS THE NIGHT

KEEN 34004

REX PRODUCTIONS
8479 Higuera Rd.
Culver City, Calif.

BEST SELLERS!

JOHNNIE PATE Quintet
SWINGING SHEPHERD BLUES
Federal 12312

JOHNNIE PATE Orchestra
WALKIN' WITH MR. LEE
Federal 12314

BILL DOGGETT
LEAPS AND BOUNDS
Parts 1 and 2
King 5101

OTIS WILLIAMS and HIS CHARMS
OH JULIE
DeLuxe 6158

EARL BOSTIC
SOUTHERN FRIED
b/w
NO NAME JIVE
King 5106

THE "5" ROYALES
DEDICATED TO THE ONE I LOVE
b/w
DON'T BE ASHAMED
King 5098

RUSTY AND DONNIE
LA DEE DAH
King 5110

KING RECORDS

• Review Spotlight on Albums . . .

• Continued from page 40

the ballet, it can win additional attention. The handsome color cover, in fact, is a scene from the NBC version. Strong merchandise that should compete well.

SCHUBERT: UNFINISHED SYMPHONY; DENTAL MUSIC FROM "A MIDSUMMER NIGHTS DREAM" (1-12)—The Philadelphia Ork (Ormandy). Columbia SIL 5221
Another excellent offering from the acclaimed orchestra. Tho the set will be competing against several other recordings of the works, Ormandy's capable interpretations and the prime name value of the orchestra make this a highly attractive item. Beautiful cover makes for strong merchandising value.

STRAVINSKY: THE FIREBIRD; PETRUSHKA (1-12)—Berlin Philharmonic Ork (Stokowski). Capitol PAO 8407
Maestro Stokowski's exciting presentations of the Stravinsky works can have appeal to devotees of the modernist composer and to hi-fi buffs. The excellent sound here is an outstanding feature. Packaging is smart and attractive. Front cover which features a three dimensional gold-colored profile of the conductor against a black, copy free background is ideal for display.

BRAHMS: VIOLIN CONCERTO (1-12)—Yehudi Menuhin, Violin & The Berlin Philharmonic Ork (Kempe). Capitol PAO 8410
Despite many other available interpretations of the work, this version by the noted artist is a good bet to move well. The sound is especially fine. Attractive cover sketch of the artist will also add to appeal. Precise, yet warm technique characterizes over-all feeling.

OFFENBACH: GAITE PARISIENNE (1-12)—Hollywood Bowl Symphony Ork (Slatkin). Capitol PAO 8405
This new showcasing for the highly salable Bowl Orchestra seems an almost sure winner, altho there are strong competing packages. The ork is very strong with the boyers and the repertoire here is handsomely performed in a beautiful recording job. Add to this a truly eye-catching color cover of Parisian dancing dolls and you've got a must item for up-front display.

Popular Albums

COME FLY WITH ME (1-12")—Frank Sinatra & Billy May Ork. Capitol W 920
Swingin' vocals by Sinatra with choice ork support by May make this a must. Sinatra who seldom fails to produce a big selling album has another likely contender with this effort. The theme is built around a global jaunt. Selections include "Around the World," "April in Paris" and the album title tune. A powerful set.

CONCERT ENCORES: MANTOVANI ORK (1-12"). London LL 3004
Always a top chart contender, Mantovani has a fitting sequel here to past hits. This carries out the basic theme started with his previous "Film Encores" set and with such popular material as "Clair de Lune," "Song of India," "Meditation," etc., it should move out rapidly. Another strong dual threat for top attention from jocks and dealers alike.

KING BOY SING (1-12")—Sound Track. Capitol T 929
This should be a sales-natural with the teenage set. Movie (almost a Presley-type star) is based on TV drama "The Singing Idol," which launched Tommy Sands as a best selling artist early last year. Title song is currently out as a single, and Sands kicked it off last week, via a spot on Jack Benny's TV show "Shower of Stars." Selections warbled with verve and feeling by Sands range from the exciting title tune to a catchy "Who Baby" and some moving sacred items.

THE BRIDGE ON THE RIVER KWAI (1-12")—Sound Track. Columbia CL 1200
"The River Kwai March" and "Colonel Bogey," the main theme from the picture, is already going well in several single versions. The film continues to pile up critics' awards and will probably be one of the hottest contenders for this year's best picture Academy Award. Descriptive and programmatic score can find strong appeal with the movie-goer.

MOMENTS TOGETHER: RAY ANTHONY (1-12"). Capitol T 917
Anthony's "Dream Dancing" and other romantic, easy-paced sets have consistently been jockey chart entries and good sellers to boot and this latest, with an exceptionally tasty cover, figures to repeat the earlier successes. Sides include "Love Is Here to Stay," "Careless," etc. Strong jockey material and must dealer merchandise.

Specialty

THE UNION (1-12")—National Gallery Ork (Bales), Cantata Choir, Lutheran Church of the Reformation, Raymond Massey, Narrator, produced by Goddard Lieberson. Columbia DL 244
Beautiful and elaborate package is a sequel to "The Confederacy." In this set the Northern viewpoint is considered. Music, sounds of cannons and excerpts from Lincoln's addresses are given, plus articles dealing with events of the period, etc. The album is a standout in its field and should prove a highly successful item.

The Original!
"OH JULIE"
by
THE CRESCENDOS
Nasco 6005
NASHBORO RECORD CO., INC.
Nashville, Tenn.
Chappell 3-2215
Western trade, please order from Maxwell, L.A. Shipments also made from Plastic Prods., Memphis, and Southern Plastics, Nashville, Tenn.
BULLETIN—Hear "OH JULIE" Jan. 14th on AMERICAN BANDSTAND!

CAMEO'S BIGGEST RECORD OF ALL TIME
"SHAKE A HAND"
MIKE PEDICIN QUINTET
CAMEO 125
CAMEO RECORDS

In the Midwest Press with Kaybank Recording Co.
LPs, 45s, 78s—Complete service from studio recordings to finished pressings
MASTER CUTTING (Gotham-Crampton-Fairchild)
PLATING (a complete processing department)
PRESSING (12-inch ram presses, capacity 1,000 records per day)
For all or any part of the job call or write
KAYBANK RECORDING CO.
2241 Nicollet Ave. Minneapolis
Taylor 7-3459

THIS IS HIGH FIDELITY
LONDON RECORDS

SINGER ONE-STOP
1812 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Illinois (Humboldt 6-5204)
6920 S. Halsted, Chicago 21 Illinois (Radcliffe 3-3144)
MIDWEST'S LARGEST ONE-STOP
45's—60¢ 78's—65¢ LPs—$3.72 FREE STRIPS

Miller Loses

• Continued from page 22

time. Black died in California in 1950 before the start of the last year of the original copyright term. In 1952, during the final year of the term, David Black, executor of his brother's estate applied to the copyright office for the renewal and received a certificate of registration. The rights thereof fell to the nephews and nieces of Black via a decree of the California Superior Court, who in turn assigned their rights in the copyright to the defendant.

According to the decision, "plaintiff concedes that when an author fails to survive until the commencement of the last year of the original term, any prior assignment is void as against widow, children and next of kin. But it contends that this is not true as to the executor, because an executor stands in the shoes of his testator and is bound to carry out any agreement entered into by the testator during his lifetime. I cannot agree with this contention."

Judge Van Pelt concluded that "the contingent interest in the renewal assigned to the plaintiff was terminated by the death of the author. The renewal right then vested in the executor who could apply for and obtain a renewal which passed to the residuary legatees. They in turn could and did validly assign such rights to the defendant. Plaintiff's motion for summary judgment is therefore denied and defendant's . . . is granted."

The defendant was represented by Lewis A. Drever and Jack M. Ginsberg, while Julian T. Abeles and Arnold J. Bernstein were attorneys for the plaintiff.

RECORDS WHOLESALE
1-STOP SERVICE!
for Operators, Dealers and Rack Jobbers
ALL LABELS
1-Day Service • Free Title Strips
45's . . . 55c
Most EP's . . 88¢ 78's . . 88 & 77¢
LP's . . .
91c $2.47
$3.09 $3.69
C.O.D. or check with order, plus postage
REDISCO
1221 West North Avenue
Baltimore 17, Maryland
MAdison 3-1518

The Original!
Watch DICK CLARK on "THE AMERICAN BANDSTAND"
January 15
And See "The GEORGETTES" IN PERSON
LOVE LIKE A FOOL
The Georgettes
ebb #125
ebb records
4133 south vermont avenue
los angeles 37, california
AXminster 3-3134

FOLK TALENT & TUNES

By BILL SACHS

Around the Horn

Accordes are the Red O'Donnell, columnist with The Nashville Banner, for an excellent job in planning and formulating WSM's new official "Grand Ole Opry" History-Picture Book, the first of which rolled off the presses last week. The 58-page book, which is being pitched to "Opry" patrons at $1 a copy, is unquestionably the finest works of its kind ever turned out. Flashily illustrated throughout with four-color shots of the various "Opry" stars, plus the usual black-and-white photos, the book gives the history of "Grand Ole Opry" and pictures virtually all of the "Opry" stars of the past and present. Biographical data on the present-day features are also listed, together with photos of the various WSM officials and "Opry" staff members. Wilma Lee Cooper is an excellent print job on good stock, is an attractive cover sprinkled with more top-notch color shots of the various "Opry" names. O'Donnell, who is the past has handled public relations on the "Opry" on a part-time basis, was assisted in his preparation of the new book by Walter. "D." Kilpatrick, general director of "Grand Ole Opry."

WLS' "National Barn Dance" plays Fairbury, Ill., Saturday night (18) under auspices of the local Jaycees. On the following Saturday night (25) the group presents two shows at Glenbard High School, Elmhurst, Ill., under auspices of Du Page Memorial Hospital. . . KWEH's "Louisiana Hayride", Shreveport, returned to Municipal Auditorium for last Saturday (11) after an extended trek thru the Southland. In Saturday's line-up were Johnny Horton, James O'Gwynn, Carl Belew, Tony Douglas, Johnny Mathis, Martha Lynn, Linda Brannon, Jerry Kennedy, the Four B's, and the following guests: Jimmy Lloyd, the Dyer Sisters, Neal Jones and Rio DeRosa.

X. Cosse, who disposed of his stable of country and western artists 14 months ago to concentrate on his wife's (Martha Carson) career in New York, has returned to Nashville where he's in the process of reorganizing his personal management and booking set-up. He has just taken over the managerial reins on Billy Cline (Decca) and Jerry Cline, a rock 'n roll group heard on Nasco Records. Miss Cline was in New York last week for appearances on Arthur Godfrey's radio and TV shows. The Crescendos appeared Saturday (14) on Dick Clark's "American Band Stand" from Philadelphia, and January 24 will guest on deejay Buddy Deane's show in Baltimore.

Red Blanchard and Captain Stubby and the Buccaneers are leaving featured in a 15-minute seg of the "National Barn Dance" being aired each Saturday night, 10.05-12:20, via WLS, Chicago, sponsored by Charles Pfizer & Company. Harry Campbell is doing the announcing for the quarter-hour. . . . George Biddle is still spinning five hours of country wax daily over WARU, Peru, Ind., while appearing six nights a week at the Rainbow Club there. . . . Rex Griffin, on the sick list the last few weeks, is expected to be up and around again by spring. He's confined to Room 410, Dibert Hospital, New Orleans, where he'd like to hear from c&w. friends. . . . Johnnie Barr (Mercury), formerly with the Cadabouts, is joined by WLS. Chicago, as accordionist with the Chore Boys. . . . Carlos Moore's Jerry Brown, "Words Thrown to the Wind," written in collaboration with Paula Smith and Eva Mae Wright, has been published by Ethelbert Music Associates of Springfield, Mass.

Atlantic Records has purchased *Sweet Dreams*, Faith release, "Broken Promises," originally released on the Fashion label. Sheryl Continuous, with her afternoon sing-song on KRLD-TV, Dallas, every weekday at 3:30, but not longer appears on the station's "Big D Jamboree." . . . After spending the holidays at his new home in Dallas, Gene Vincent has taken his Blue Caps for a Wisconsin for a string of personals. "Big D Jamboree's" Lawrence Thacker is again out with the Vincent gang. . . . Floyd Whited, of Spangle Records, Springfield, O., was in Nashville recently to cut three artists, two

(Continued on page 79)

• Reviews of New C&W Records

MARVIN RAINWATER

Baby, Don't Go 86
M-GM 12600—Rainwater sells strong rhythm-ballad with verve and feeling. Multi-track vocal segs are used effectively. Dual-market entry. (Gershwin, BMI)

Whole Lotta Woman .. 74
Exuberant multi-track vocal in ingratiating rockabilly-style rhythm blues. A lively disk which could go pop as well as c&w. (Geronimo, BMI)

ERNEST TUBB

Heaven Help Me 78
DECCA 30949 — A Cindy Walker weeper in the old tradition. Thema tells of the man's betrayal of his love. Lyric makes use of the marriage vow idea. (Tobb, BMI)

NOW ON HICKORY!
Roy Acuff
"ONCE MORE"
Hickory 1073
It's Country Music
It's Hound To Be Good!

House of Glass .. 77
Jet fickle heart can be seen inside the House of Glass. Ernest Tubb sings this theme in his doleful style, backed with the Jordanaires. Arrangement has a world of rhythm. (Blue Grass, BMI)

PATSY CLINE

Walking Dream 79
DECCA 30542—This is the rhythm side, and a catchy, velvet-strong thrill it is. The thrush knocks out a fine performance, to a solid strong backing abetted by the Kerr Singers. (Leon, BMI)

Stop the World .. 72
A strong anec. Tune has a great idea in its concept, and the thrush belts it in great style, to a rhythm-backed backing. Johnnie and Jack also have a version out this week. (Four Star, BMI)

DON RENO & RED SMILEY

Banjo Signal 74
KING 5107 — Verrefist instrumental treatment of lively hoedown-styled ditty with excellent guitar work. Good jake fodder. (Lois, BMI)

All I Have Is Just a Memory 74
Reno and Smiley bend plaintive vocal hooks on heartfelt weeper. (Lois, BMI)

JESSE ROBERTSON

I'm Walking Along 73
DEBUT 30502 — Slow ballad with a Johnny Cash influence in its droning quality. But the 7-8th-type backing is missing. Could do business if it gets around. (Myrtle, BMI)

Love Falls in Funny Places .68
Mid-production ballad with touches of mountain and Western traditional flavor. Most good material is betrayed for the Oregon sizing. (Myrtle, BMI)

BUCK OWENS

Cow Town 73
CAPITOL 3826—Owens sings with meaningful sincerity this Jim Pierpont ballad. Guitarist makes the ballad an up-tempo ballad. Strong rhythm. Solomon was for country jocks. (Cantrell, BMI)

I Know What Is Mean .. 70
Wistful medium-track chasing on pretty ballad. Same comment on potential. (Cantrell, BMI)

CLIFF WALDON

Get Off the Steel 78
MARK 428—Marvin Rainwater sensitivity is cut in traditional country fashion for the Mark. Pick 'n' Hill label. Sounds like double-track taping, with fiddle, honky piano and guitar backing the honeyed tenor of veteran likely. (Irma, BMI)

Indian Moon 68
Tom Tom flavor helps set the mood for this one. He's trying to hurry up the mama's comforts. (Cedarwood, BMI)

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated 65 or less:

BILLY REED: Hunky-Tonk Mama/Careless With Your Love—Complete 33

• C&W Territorial Best Sellers

FOR SERVICE WEEK ENDING JANUARY 4

City-by-city listings are based on late reports received from top country and western dealers and jukebox operators in each of the markets listed.

Birmingham

1. **Great Balls of Fire**
Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
2. **Kisses Sweeter Than Wine**
Jimmie Rodgers, MGM
3. **The Story of My Life**
Marty Robbins, Col.
4. **Uh Huh, Sonny James, Cap.**
5. **Fraulein, Bobby Helms, Decca**
6. **My Special Angel, Bobby Helms, Dec.**

Dallas-Fort Worth

1. **My Special Angel, Bobby Helms, Dec.**
2. **Jailhouse Rock, Elvis Presley, Vic.**
3. **Fraulein, Bobby Helms, Dec.**
4. **Geisha Girl, Hank Locklin, Vic.**
5. **Is It Wrong?, Warner Mack, Dec.**
6. **The Story of My Life**
Marty Robbins, Col.
7. **Wake Up Little Susie**
Everly Brothers, Col.
8. **I Found My Girl in the U. S. A.**
Jimmy Skinner, Mer.
9. **Kisses Sweeter Than Wine**
Jimmie Rodgers, RD.
10. **My Show Keep Walking Back to You**
Ray Price, Col.

Houston

1. **I Found My Girl in the U. S. A.**
Jimmy Skinner, Mer.
2. **Wake Up Little Susie**
Everly Brothers, Col.
3. **Great Balls of Fire**
Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
4. **Is It Wrong?** Warner Mack, Dec.
5. **Raunchy, Ernie Freeman, Imp.**

Memphis

1. **My Special Angel, Bobby Helms, Dec.**
2. **Great Balls of Fire**
Marty Robbins, Col.
3. **Great Balls of Fire**
Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
4. **Rock-a-Chella, Warner Mack, Dec.**
5. **Wake Up Little Susie**
Everly Brothers, Col.
6. **I Found My Girl in the U. S. A.**
Jimmy Skinner, Mer.

Nashville

1. **The Story of My Life**
Marty Robbins, Col.
2. **Great Balls of Fire**
Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
3. **My Special Angel, Bobby Helms, Dec.**
4. **Geisha Girl, Hank Locklin, Vic.**
5. **Wake Up Little Susie**
Everly Brothers, Col.
6. **Raunchy, Ernie Freeman, Imp.**
7. **Rock-a-Chella, Warner Mack, Dec.**
8. **Wake Up Little Susie**
Everly Brothers, Col.
9. **I Found My Girl in the U. S. A.**
Jimmy Skinner, Mer.

New Orleans

1. **My Special Angel, Bobby Helms, Dec.**
2. **Jailhouse Rock, Elvis Presley, Vic.**
3. **The Story of My Life**
Marty Robbins, Col.
4. **Wake Up Little Susie**
Everly Brothers, Col.
5. **Great Balls of Fire**
Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
6. **Fraulein, Bobby Helms, Dec.**
7. **Is It Wrong?** Warner Mack, Dec.
8. **My Shoes Keep Walking Back to You**
Ray Price, Col.

St. Louis

1. **Great Balls of Fire**
Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
2. **The Story of My Life**
Marty Robbins, Col.
3. **Raunchy, Bill Justis, Phil. Intl.**
4. **My Special Angel, Bobby Helms, Dec.**
5. **Kisses Sweeter Than Wine**
Jimmie Rodgers, RD.

• This Week's C&W Best Buys

NO SELECTIONS THIS WEEK.

• Review Spotlight on . . .

C&W RECORDS

FERLIN HUSKY

Wang Dang Doo (Raleigh-Noral, ASCAP)
What Cha Doin' After School (Bee Gee, BMI)—Capitol 3868
See review in Pop Spotlight section.

WEBB PIERCE

New Panhandle Rag (Peer, BMI)
How Long (Cedarwood, BMI)—Decca 30550—The artist is at his best on these two fine sides. "New Panhandle Rag" is a rockabilly ballad that is delivered against bright chorus support. The side has a poppish sound. "How Long," the flip, is a country weeper-waltz and has more of a traditional c&w. feeling.

• C&W Best Sellers in Stores

FOR SERVICE WEEK ENDING JANUARY 4

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance as the retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of dealers throughout the nation with a high volume of sales in country and western records. Where significant action is reported on both sides of record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In such a case, both sides are listed in bold type, the leading side on top.

This Week	on Top	Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1.	GREAT BALLS OF FIRE (BMI)—Jerry Lee Lewis You Win Again (BMI)—Sun 281	1	7
2.	MY SPECIAL ANGEL (BMI)—Bobby Helms Just Ask the End of My World (BMI)—Dec 30623	2	14
3.	THE STORY OF MY LIFE (ASCAP)—Marty Robbins Down Week Date (BMI)—Col 41013	4	8
4.	JAILHOUSE ROCK (BMI)—Elvis Presley Treat Me Nice (BMI)—Vic 7035	3	14
5.	WAKE UP LITTLE SUSIE (BMI)—Everly Brothers Maybe Tomorrow (BMI)—Cadence 1337	5	16
6.	KISSES SWEETER THAN WINE (BMI)—Jimmie Rodgers Berry Loved You (I Never Be (ASCAP)—Roulette 4031	7	6
7.	RAUNCHY (BMI)—Bill Justis The Middle Man (BMI)—Phillips International 3510	6	9
8.	GEISHA GIRL (BMI)—Hank Locklin Livin' Alone (BMI)—Vic 6984	8	21
9.	FRAULEIN (BMI)—Bobby Helms Heartbreak Hotel (BMI)—Dec 30616	9	42
10.	I FOUND MY GIRL IN THE U. S. A. (BMI)—Jimmie Skinner Carroll County Blues (BMI)—Mercury 71192	10	—
11.	IS IT WRONG? (BMI)—Warner Mack Baby Squeeze Me (BMI)—Dec 30301	11	23
12.	HONEYCOMB (ASCAP)—Jimmie Rodgers Jailhouse Rock (BMI)—Kapp 4015	13	13
13.	HONK OF THE BLUES (BMI)—Johnny Cash GIVE MY LOVE TO ROSE (BMI)—Sun 279	14	15
14.	RAUNCHY (BMI)—Ernie Freeman Podna' (BMI)—Imperial 5474	—	1
15.	MY SHOES KEEP WALKING BACK TO YOU—Ray Price Don't Do This to Me (BMI)—Col 40971	12	23

• Most Played C&W by Jockeys

FOR SERVICE WEEK ENDING JANUARY 4

SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio programs throughout the country according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets.

This Week		Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1.	THE STORY OF MY LIFE—Marty Robbins Col 41013—ASCAP	1	7
2.	MY SPECIAL ANGEL—Bobby Helms Dec. 30623—BMI	2	14
3.	ANNA MARIE—Jim Reeves Vic 7036—BMI	5	6
4.	HOME OF THE BLUES—Johnny Cash Sun 279—BMI	7	16
5.	WAKE UP LITTLE SUSIE—Everly Brothers Cadence 1337—BMI	3	15
6.	GEISHA GIRL—Hank Locklin Vic. 6984—BMI	11	19
7.	I FOUND MY GIRL IN THE U.S.A.—Jimmy Skinner Mercury 71192—BMI	6	8
8.	UH HUH—Sonny James Cap 3846—ASCAP	15	2
9.	HOLIDAY FOR LOVE—Webb Pierce Dec. 30419—BMI	—	15
10.	KISSES SWEETER THAN WINE—Jimmie Rodgers Dec. 30611—BMI	10	4
11.	PLEASE PASS THE BISCUITS—Gene Sullivan Col 40971—BMI	14	4
12.	MY SHOES KEEP WALKING BACK TO YOU—Ray Price Col 40971—BMI	3	24
13.	JAILHOUSE ROCK—Elvis Presley Vic 7035—BMI	9	13
14.	LOVE BUG CRAWL—Jimmy Edwards Dot 15236—BMI	—	1
15.	GREAT BALLS OF FIRE—Jerry Lee Lewis Sun 281—BMI	13	4

Your Name Is Beautiful

AND

You're So Easy To Love*

4-41092

You're Bound to Go for

CARL SMITH

• **Review Spotlight on . . .**

CARL SMITH
You're So Easy to Love (Cedarwood, BMI)
You're Same Is Beautiful (Denny, ASCAP)—Columbia 41092—Smith should have another item-like smash in this complete, which is aimed at a broad market. Topside is a honey, straightforward traditional-type country opus, selectionally happy in spirit. The flip, however, is very popular, with shorter and a piano of the type associated with Johnny Mathis hits.

The Billboard,
January 6th Issue.

*"By Wayne Walker and Mel Tillis, the two top writers of 1957."

"Mr Consistency" Smith

COLUMBIA RECORDS

Personal Management: Jim Denny Artist Bureau

• This Week's R&B Best Buys

DO WHAT YOU' DID (Aladdin, BMI)—Thurston Harris—Aladdin 3399 —The side is rapidly gaining momentum in all marts. This could be a big follow-up to "Little Bitty Pretty One." Flip is "I'm Asking Forgiveness" (Aladdin, BMI). A previous Billboard Spotlight pick.

• Review Spotlight on . . .

R&B RECORDS

HAROLD BURRAGE

She Knocks Me Out (Armel BMI)

A Heart (Filled With Pain) (Armel, BMI)—Cobra 5022—Burrage belts "She Knocks Me Out," a rocker, with appeal. The side can also cop coin in pop markets. The performance on "A Heart," a rock-ballad, is equally effective, and this side also rates as a likely contender for pop loot. An interesting piano break gives the side elasi.

R&B TALENT

THE JAYE SISTERS

Going to the River (Commodore, BMI)

Pitter Patter Boom Boom (Lowell-Progressive, BMI)—Atlantic 1171

See Review in Pop Spotlight section.

ON THE BEAT

• Continued from page 22

hours of meditation at a local Buddhist temple. Here he gets a certain inspiration, which is later transmitted to the public in terms of great sides. Meanwhile, Abmet Ertegun and Jerry Wexler are taking a brief rest cure at the Beverly Hills Hotel, in California.

The Kirby Stone Four have a new record coming called "Sunday Night at Eight o'Clock," in which they carry on a running imitation of Ed Sullivan. . . . The Del Vikings, who expect to be discharged soon from the Army, will appear on the "Big Record" Wednesday (15) . . . Lavern Baker will soon be cutting a "Bessie Smith" album for Atlantic Records. . . . Sonny Stitt is now working with the Dizzy Gillespie combo on a tour of one-nighters. . . . The Gretsch Company has made a special custom-built square guitar for Bo Diddley. The pun in this case does not apply. This is a strong artist who would probably sound great even with clockenspiel accompaniment.

Count Basie, reported his band Friday (10) following several days' stay in the hospital for observation. The Count has been suffering from a kidney ailment.

new BIGHITS!

A SMASHER!!!

"YOU GOT THE NERVE OF A MONKEY"

Fillmore Slim—#429

THE PENGUINS' NEW HIT!

"SWEET LOVE" #432

ALL TIME SELLER!!!

"EARTH ANGEL"

The Penguins—#348

dootone

AUTHENTIC HIGH FIDELITY RECORDS

LOOK FOR IT!

IT'LL BE A BIG ONE!

"ARE YOU ALRIGHT"

b/w "Ain't I Cried Enough"

Flash 5137-B

with PAUL CLIFTON

FLASH RECORDS

823 S. Vernon Avenue

Los Angeles, Calif.

DISTRIB DOINGS: David Skolnick, 12-year music biz veteran and for seven years associated with Cosoat, Philadelphia, has become the new Coast branch manager there. . . . Another company owned branch in the Decca family started operating January 1. The new Decca outlet is in Oklahoma City and takes the place of Leo Maxwell Company, the label's former distributing agent. John Dobey is branch manager.

• R&B Territorial Best Sellers

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JANUARY 4

Listings are based on late sales reports sorted via Western Union messenger boys from top rhythm and blues dealers and take into operation to the markets listed.

Atlanta

1. At the Hop
Danny and the Juniors, ABC-Paro
2. Bonny Maronie, Larry Williams, Spe
3. Bazz, Bazz, Bazz
Sonny Thompson, Eblb
4. Great Balls of Fire
Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
5. Peggy Sue, Buddy Holly, Cor.
6. Don't Let Go, Roy Hamilton, Epic
7. Raunchy, Bill Justis, Phil. Intl.
8. You Can Make It If You Try
Gene Allison, V J
9. The Big Beat, Fats Domino, Imp.
10. Rock and Roll Music, Chuck Berry, Che

Charlotte

1. Raunchy, Erwin Freeman, Imp.
2. Peggy Sue, Buddy Holly, Cor.
3. Great Balls of Fire
Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
4. You Send Me, Sam Cooke, Keen
5. At the Hop
Danny and the Juniors, ABC Paro
6. Jailhouse Rock, Elvis Presley, Vic.
7. Be-Bop Baby, Ricky Nelson, Imp.
8. Oh, Julie, Crescendos, Nor.

Chicago

1. At the Hop
Danny and the Juniors, ABC Paro
2. Peggy Sue, Buddy Holly, Cor.
3. La Dee Dah, Billy and Lilie, Swan
4. Oh, Boy! Crickets, Brit.
5. Great Balls of Fire
Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
6. Raunchy, Bill Justis, Phil. Intl.
7. My Special Angel, Bobby Helms, Decca
8. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine
Jimmie Rodgers, Rlc.
9. The Stroll, Diamonds, Mer.
10. I'll Come Running Back to You
Sam Cooke, Spec.

Cincinnati

1. You Can Make It If You Try
Gene Allison, V J
2. I Love You! For Sentimental Reasons
Sam Cooke, Keen
3. I'll Come Running Back to You
Sam Cooke, Spec.
4. Oh, Julie, Crescendos, Nor.
5. Raunchy, Erwin Freeman, Imp.
6. Don't Let Go, Roy Hamilton, Epic

Detroit

1. At the Hop
Danny and the Juniors, ABC-Paro
2. I'll Come Running Back to You
Sam Cooke, Spe
3. Great Balls of Fire
Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
4. Raunchy, Bill Justis, Phil. Intl.
5. You Send Me, Sam Cooke, Keen
6. Raunchy, Erwin Freeman, Imp.
7. Teardrops
Lee Andrews and the Hearts, Cha.
8. Get a Job, Silhouettes, Emb.
9. Peggy Sue, Buddy Holly, Cor.
10. Bony Maronie, Larry Williams, Spe.

Los Angeles

1. Raunchy, Erwin Freeman, Imp.
2. Kisses Sweeter Than Wine
Jimmie Rodgers, Rlc.
3. I'll Come Running Back to You
Sam Cooke, Spe.
4. Oh, Julie, Crescendos, Nor.
Danny and the Juniors, ABC-Paro
5. Great Balls of Fire
Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
6. Peggy Sue, Buddy Holly, Cor.
7. You Send Me, Sam Cooke, Keen
8. Raunchy, Bill Justis, Phil. Intl.
9. Don't Let Go, Roy Hamilton, Epic

New Orleans

1. Raunchy, Erwin Freeman, Imp.
2. You Send Me, Sam Cooke, Keen
3. I'll Come Running Back to You
Sam Cooke, Spe
4. Great Balls of Fire
Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
5. Bony Maronie, Larry Williams, Spe
6. Teardrops
Lee Andrews and the Hearts, Cha.
7. You Can Make It If You Try
Gene Allison, V J
8. Jailhouse Rock, Elvis Presley, Vic.
9. Boy Mormond, Joseph Robins, Dor.
10. Right Time, Happy Brown, Set.

New York

1. At the Hop
Danny and the Juniors, ABC-Paro
2. Rock and Roll Music, Chuck Berry, Che.
3. Raunchy, Bill Justis, Phil. Intl.
4. Great Balls of Fire
Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
5. Bazz, Bazz, Bazz
Sonny Thompson, Eblb
6. Wake Up Little Susie
Everly Brothers, Cor.
7. You Send Me, Sam Cooke, Keen
8. Teardrops
Lee Andrews and the Hearts, Cha.

• R&B Best Sellers in Stores

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JANUARY 4

RECORDS are ranked in order of their current national selling importance at the retail level, as determined by The Billboard's weekly survey of dealers throughout the nation with a high volume of sales in rhythm and blues records. Where equitable data is reported on both sides of record, points are combined to determine position on the chart. In such a case, both sides are listed in bold type, the leading side on top.

This Week		Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1.	AT THE HOP (BMI)—Danny and the Juniors Sometimes (BMI)—ABC-Paramount 9871	1	5
2.	RAUNCHY (BMI)—Ernie Freeman Paddle' (BMI)—Imperial 5474	4	7
3.	GREAT BALLS OF FIRE (BMI)—Jerry Lee Lewis You Win Again (BMI)—Sun 281	5	8
4.	PEGGY SUE (BMI)—Buddy Holly Rave On (BMI)—Coral 61931	3	7
5.	YOU SEND ME (BMI)—Sam Cooke Summertime (ASCAP)—Keen 34013	2	12
6.	RAUNCHY (BMI)—Bill Justis The Middle Man (BMI)—Phillips International 3510	8	3
7.	I'LL COME RUNNING BACK TO YOU (BMI)—Sam Cooke Forever (BMI)—Specialty 623	7	4
8.	KISSES SWEETER THAN WINE (BMI)—Jimmie Rodgers Better Loved You'll Never Be (ASCAP)—Roulette 4011	10	5
9.	JAILHOUSE ROCK (BMI)—Elvis Presley Treat Me Nice (BMI)—Vic 7035	14	14
10.	BONY MORONIE (BMI)—Larry Williams You Bug Me, Baby (BMI)—Specialty 623	12	5
11.	ROCK AND ROLL MUSIC (BMI)—Chuck Berry Blue Feeling (BMI)—Chess 1654	9	9
12.	BUZZ, BUZZ, BUZZ (BMI)—Hollywood Flames Crazy (BMI)—Etta 119	11	8
13.	TEARDROPS (BMI)—Lee Andrews and the Hearts Girl Around the Corner (BMI)—Chess 1639	15	2
14.	YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY (BMI)— Hey, Hey, I Love You (BMI)—Vee Jay 311	—	1
15.	SILHOUETTES (BMI)—The Rays Daddy Cool (BMI)—Cameo 117	13	12

• Most Played R&B by Jockeys

FOR SURVEY WEEK ENDING JANUARY 4

SIDES are ranked in order of the greatest number of plays on disk jockey radio shows throughout the country according to The Billboard's weekly survey of top disk jockey shows in all key markets.

This Week		Last Week	Weeks on Chart
1.	RAUNCHY—Ernie Freeman Imperial 5474—BMI	1	5
2.	AT THE HOP—Danny and the Juniors ABC Paramount 9871—BMI	7	4
3.	GREAT BALLS OF FIRE—Jerry Lee Lewis Sun 281—BMI	5	5
4.	TEARDROPS—Lee Andrews and the Hearts Chess 1639—BMI	10	2
5.	I'LL COME RUNNING BACK TO YOU—Sam Cooke Specialty 618—BMI	6	3
6.	PEGGY SUE—Buddy Holly Coral 61931—BMI	6	7
7.	YOU SEND ME—Sam Cooke Keen 34013—BMI	2	13
8.	DANCE TO THE BOP—Gene Vincent Cap 3810—BMI	13	2
9.	RAUNCHY—Bill Justis Phillips International 3510—BMI	—	6
10.	YOU CAN MAKE IT IF YOU TRY—Gene Allison Vee Jay 256—BMI	5	4
11.	JAILHOUSE ROCK—Elvis Presley Vic 7035—BMI	14	13
12.	THE STROLL—Diamonds Mercury 71264—BMI	15	8
13.	LITTLE BITTY PRETTY ONE—Thurston Harris Aladdin 3399—BMI	3	10
14.	SILHOUETTES—The Rays Cameo 117—BMI	11	12
15.	BUZZ, BUZZ, BUZZ—Hollywood Flames Etta 119—BMI	—	3

Philadelphia

1. You Send Me, Sam Cooke, Keen
2. At the Hop
Danny and the Juniors, ABC-Paro
3. I'll Come Running Back to You
Sam Cooke, Spe
4. Rock and Roll Music, Chuck Berry, Che.
5. Get a Job, Silhouettes, Emb.
6. Raunchy, Bill Justis, Phil. Intl.
7. Walkin' With My Lou, Los Allen, Emb.
8. Silhouettes, Rays, Cameo, Vic.
9. Great Balls of Fire
Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
10. The Joker, Billy Myles, Emb.

St. Louis

1. At the Hop
Danny and the Juniors, ABC-Paro.
2. I'll Come Running Back to You
Sam Cooke, Spe.
3. Raunchy, Bill Justis, Phil. Intl.
4. You Can Make It If You Try
Gene Allison, V J
5. Great Balls of Fire
Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
6. You Send Me, Sam Cooke, Keen
7. Bony Maronie, Larry Williams, Spe
8. Teardrops
Lee Andrews and the Hearts, Cha.
9. Get a Job, Silhouettes, Emb.
10. Peggy Sue, Buddy Holly, Cor.

Washington, D. C.

1. At the Hop
Danny and the Juniors, ABC-Paro.
2. I'll Come Running Back to You
Sam Cooke, Spe
3. You Send Me, Sam Cooke, Keen
4. Don't Let Go, Roy Hamilton, Epic
5. Get a Job, Silhouettes, Emb.
6. Great Balls of Fire
Jerry Lee Lewis, Sun
7. Rock and Roll Music, Chuck Berry, Che.
8. Silhouettes, Rays, Cameo
9. Bazz, Bazz, Bazz
Sonny Thompson, Eblb
10. Raunchy, Erwin Freeman, Imp.

#1 IN BALTIMORE IN ST. LOUIS IN NEWARK

COMING UP STRONG IN: PHILA., DETROIT, BOSTON

"SUGAH WOOGA"

3 PLAYMATES

51528

SAVOY RECORD CO 36 MARKET ST NEWARK, N. J.

ATTENTION

Recording Artists

If you write your own material and are looking for a publishing firm, we will advance $50 to $200 per song upon record release in either our ASCAP or BMI firm. Standard SPA Songwriter's contract. In addition, we give your record nationwide exploitation. Write BOX 917, c/o The Billboard, 188 W. Randolph, Chicago 1, Ill.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

Unsurpassed in Quality at any Price
8" x 10" GLOSSY PHOTOS
5½¢ EACH
IN 5,000 LOTS
6½¢ in 1,000 LOTS
$8.99 per 100
POST CARDS $24 per 1,000
MOUNTED ENLARGEMENTS
20" x 30" $3.50 - 30" x 40" $4.85
U.S. LARGEST PRODUCTION LAB
3 & 24 HOUR SERVICE AVAILABLE
COLOR
for your prints, slides and budget
"WE DELIVER WHAT WE ADVERTISE"
Phone 7-0233
JJK CopyArt Photographers
105 W. 46th St. NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

YOUR PROFESSIONAL PUBLICITY
Plus small glossy photos 3½ x 5 or 4 x 5, blank backs. Complete prices and sample. By before order—1 a.g. everywhere. Satisfied customers count to count since 1935. Send today for free samples, price list, etc. We are so close to you we never omitted mail box.
PHOTOS DUPLICATED IN QUANTITY
MULSON STUDIO
Box 1941 Bridgeport, Conn

BOSTON SMASH HIT
THE GLAMOROUS NEW HOTEL
AVERY
Show folks are raving about the all new Hotel Avery. All new, large, beautifully furnished deluxe rooms with private bath and television. Many Air Conditioned
AVERY & WASHINGTON STS.

PHOTOS for PUBLICITY
QUALITY PHOTOS IN QUANTITY
100 8x10 . . . $ 7.99
1,000 Postcard 19.00
BLOWUPS
All other sizes, write for FREE sample & list 8x10 5¢
MOSS PHOTO SERVICE
350 W. 50 St., New York 19. PL 7-3520

YOUR NAME ADDRESS
CANCER % YOUR LOCAL POST OFFICE
Give to the AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

MINSTREL COSTUMES & ACCESSORIES
Circulars Free
DANCE & CLOWN COSTUMES
For all other occasions get in touch with
THE COSTUMER
338 State St. Phone: TR 4-7447. Schenectady, N. Y.

FOLK TALENT & TUNES

• Continued from page 78

of whom were making their recording debuts. Sessions were produced by Murray Nash Associates. Spangle is the label that originally released the Sprouts' "Goodbye, She's Gone," now on RCA Victor, and Chuck Sims' "Little Pigeon."

Hank Thompson pulled a near three-quarter house at Joe Lehrer's Rainbow Ballroom, Denver, for his one-nighter there last week. . . . The Miller Brothers' Band, of Wichita Falls, Tex., last Thursday (9) played the Second Annual Stockmen's Ball in Denver to kick off the National Western Stock Show and Rodeo which opened Friday (10). . . . Jill McLemore, "Big D Jamboree" bossman, and his family left Dallas last Wednesday (8) in their new Cadillac for California, with stops skedded for Odessa, Tex., and Phoenix, Ariz., where the married McLemore daughters reside. While in Hollywood, Ed will check out recording boss and ballad, slow in tempo, sung in the background provides a delicate touch in the arrangement. Lyric has a country-flavor, which an asset in the pop field currently. (Progressive, Deshard, BMI)

CLYDE MCPHATTER
That's Heaven For Me 83
ATLANTIC 1170 — McPhatter's distinctive warbling is sold here. It's high-pitched, spry and technically fine. Side has a lilting beat and pleasing style. Merrin strong plug. (Edenfrogmania, BMI)
No Love Like Her Love ... 83
A sensitive ballad, sung beautifully, with an unobtrusive chorus providing effective voicing. Arrangement has a triplet figure. Solid. (Edwell-Progressive, BMI)

MARVIN & JOHNNY
Search Among 79
ALADDIN 3405—This upbeat rhythm job has a Fats Domino type beat backing with the cash lending a fairly strong vocal duo. Air times sound like Shirley and Lee. Good swinging side with possibilities for jukes. (Aladdin, BMI)
You're In My Heart 77
An interesting rhythm side with good dual wailing by the pair. Solid horn work breaks into the middle. Ballad has a sound and beat which could cause some jukes noticed. (Aladdin, BMI)

IRVING ASHBY
Mosaic 78
IMPERIAL 5435—Fine, wailing blues instrumental ideal for today's young jumpers. Tempo is medium, and beat is strong, with Ashby guitar prominent. (Travis, BMI)
Big Guitar 77
Another boogie instrumental for the rock and roll dancers. There's a "slow Walk" flavor to it. Could do good business in pop and r&b. (Times, BMI)

JIMMY SCOTT
Home 76
KING 5104—This version of the old title is aimed at the pop market, but warbler's r&b, following is likely to provide most support. (Mills, ASCAP)
Sometimes Does the Line ... 78
Torch blues-ballad, with a moral, sung with great "down" feeling by the little veteran, in good backing. It probed, can do r&b business. (Big & Cee, BMI)

GUITAR SLIM
I Won't Mind at All 76
ATCO 6168—Slim belts one out in the New Orleans-Fats Domino style. Enthusiastic shouting and potent percussion could carry this one far. Southern jukes are certain. (Progressive, BMI)
Hello, How Ya' Been, Goodbye ... 78
Rock-ballad has an old-timey almost hymn-like theme. Slim gives it a flavorsome blend of singing and picking. Two good sides here. (Progressive, BMI)

THE PASTELS
Rain In Spain 76
ARGO 5287—Spiritual flavor marks this moving ballad, sung with fervid elocutory by lead singer and group. (Figure, BMI)
My One & Only Dream ... 76
Pensive interpretation by lead singer of interior ballad. (Figure, BMI)

EARL (CONNIE) ZEE KING
Every Wishing Hour Way 76
KING 5102—A satisfying bluesy item, in a slow swinging tempo with a lot of chip-hunk gospel feeling. King's chanting is from the heart. Chorus and the instrument give a good assist. Nice. (Jay & Cee, BMI)
I Don't Want Your Love ... 73
The ballad side. King's good vocal is backed by a simple arrangement, featuring primarily piano, horn and drums. (Sabina, BMI)

THE PENGUINS
Sweet Love 75
DOOTO 412—Here's a good solid type side with lots of sense. Lead man shouts out the message with plenty of subpiry by the group in the backing. This has a driving guitar lick that go. Worth watch. (D. Williams, BMI)
Let Me Wake Up Your Mind ... 73
A slow, midtempo type ballad with a pounding triplet backing. A dedicated performance by the lead but the flip has more action. (D. Williams, BMI)

THE OBBITS
We Hard Luck 74
ARGO 5286—This blues gets a solid vocal, backed by a swinging instrumental arrangement. Funky flavor. (Figure, BMI)
Who Are You 70
The ballad side. Nicely done by the group, to a conventional triplet-marked backing. (Figure, BMI)

MAGIC BAM
Everything Gonna Be Alright ... 73
COBRA 502—Plaintive wailing on effective blues with Deep South flavor. Good regional item. (Arnel, BMI)
Look Whatcha Done ... 73
Personalized reading on other blues with interesting backing. (Arnel, BMI)

The following records, also reviewed by The Billboard music staff, were rated 65 or less:

CASTALIERS: Come Back (My) Bil Fr Baby—Colored 8704

• Reviews of New R&B Records

IVORY JOE HUNTER
Baby Baby Count on Me 84
ATLANTIC 1173—A pretty melody, beautifully done by Hunter. Backing includes unobtrusive organ and chorus, and some brief, effective horn passages. (Progressive, BMI)
You're on My Mind ... 83
A tender ballad, slow in tempo, sung in Hunter's unique style. Faint organ in background provides a delicate touch in the arrangement. Lyric has a country-flavor, which an asset in the pop field currently. (Progressive, Deshard, BMI)

CLYDE MCPHATTER
That's Heaven For Me 83
ATLANTIC 1170 — McPhatter's distinctive warbling is sold here. It's high-pitched, spry and technically fine. Side has a lilting beat and pleasing style. Merrin strong plug. (Edenfrogmania, BMI)
No Love Like Her Love ... 83
A sensitive ballad, sung beautifully, with an unobtrusive chorus providing effective voicing. Arrangement has a triplet figure. Solid. (Edwell-Progressive, BMI)

MARVIN & JOHNNY
Search Among 79
ALADDIN 3405—This upbeat rhythm job has a Fats Domino type beat backing with the cash lending a fairly strong vocal duo. Air times sound like Shirley and Lee. Good swinging side with possibilities for jukes. (Aladdin, BMI)
You're In My Heart 77
An interesting rhythm side with good dual wailing by the pair. Solid horn work breaks into the middle. Ballad has a sound and beat which could cause some jukes noticed. (Aladdin, BMI)

IRVING ASHBY
Mosaic 78
IMPERIAL 5435—Fine, wailing blues instrumental ideal for today's young jumpers. Tempo is medium, and beat is strong, with Ashby guitar prominent. (Travis, BMI)
Big Guitar 77
Another boogie instrumental for the rock and roll dancers. There's a "slow Walk" flavor to it. Could do good business in pop and r&b. (Times, BMI)

JIMMY SCOTT
Home 76
KING 5104—This version of the old title is aimed at the pop market, but warbler's r&b, following is likely to provide most support. (Mills, ASCAP)
Sometimes Does the Line ... 78
Torch blues-ballad, with a moral, sung with great "down" feeling by the little veteran, in good backing. It probed, can do r&b business. (Big & Cee, BMI)

GUITAR SLIM
I Won't Mind at All 76
ATCO 6168—Slim belts one out in the New Orleans-Fats Domino style. Enthusiastic shouting and potent percussion could carry this one far. Southern jukes are certain. (Progressive, BMI)
Hello, How Ya' Been, Goodbye ... 78
Rock-ballad has an old-timey almost hymn-like theme. Slim gives it a flavorsome blend of singing and picking. Two good sides here. (Progressive, BMI)

THE PASTELS
Rain In Spain 76
ARGO 5287—Spiritual flavor marks this moving ballad, sung with fervid elocutory by lead singer and group. (Figure, BMI)
My One & Only Dream ... 76
Pensive interpretation by lead singer of interior ballad. (Figure, BMI)

EARL (CONNIE) ZEE KING
Every Wishing Hour Way 76

With the Jockeys

Ballin'-Vive Bob Strack is spinning the country wax at KOAM, Pittsburg, Kan., having recently shifted from KOMO, Independence, Mo., and plans to revive his weekly news letter. Aside from the platter shows, KOAM spots three live country and western segs each morning. Others on the deejay staff there are Sonny Sunshine, Virgil Glenn, Landon Hale and Webb Cardwell. . . . Happy Harold, deejay at KLMO, Denver's 24-hour country and western music station, swears that he recently received the following fan letter: "I wonder what we dairy farmers who start our daily task at 4 a.m. would do without your cheery 'good morning' to us. However, it would be even better if you wished a 'good morning' to our cows more often than you do. Some of the cows miss your 'good morning' because they are not all in the milking barn at the same time. They actually miss your happy voice, and what do they do? They mope and pout all day. This naturally affects their milk production and costs us money. So, how about some extra 'hellos' for them . . . ?" The letter was signed by a Broomfield, Colo., listener, Happy claims.

• Reviews of New Popular Albums

• Continued from page 50

the fan of authentic folk fare. This group of tunes is dominated by Irish-based material and Miss Reed accompanies herself in handsome, yet simple style, on an Irish harp and guitar. Strong merchandise in the folk field by one of the latter's better known artists.

SPACE-O-GRAM
"TO THE PEOPLE OF EARTH"
Thank you for your letter of 1-7-58 received in Space-Mail. If you haven't heard this SP Spacecraft Communicator, it is a new, inexpensive, complete with batteries and sound effects in never-before sound . . . It will stimulate the listener from beginning to end. Just a reminder from . . .
A FAN UNEARTHLY FRIEND
From Philip's breakfast cereal tie-ins to Space Cadet Clubs, Space-Mail is the "Voice of Space" for a little more than half letters for satisfaction.
GREIFF, P. O. BOX 4425,
MIAMI BEACH 41, FLORIDA (Florida)

• Number of Releases This Week

Label	Pop	B&B	C&W
ABC-PARAMOUNT	2	—	—
ALADDIN	—	1	—
ARGO	—	2	—
ATCO	—	1	—
ATLANTIC	—	3	—
CADENCE	—	1	—
CASINO	1	—	—
CAMEO	—	1	—
CAPITOL	5	—	2
COBRA	—	3	—
COLUMBIA	—	4	—
DEAL	—	1	—
DOOTO	—	1	—
DECCA	1	—	2
EPIC	—	1	—
FELSTED	1	—	—
IMPERIAL	—	1	—
ISLAND	1	—	—
KING	—	2	—
ELRIC	1	—	—
MARK	—	—	1
MGM	—	1	—
MOVIECRAFT	—	—	1
OKEH	—	1	—
ORBIT SOUND	—	—	1
RCA VICTOR	3	—	—
STEPHANY	—	1	—
SUN	—	1	—
VANITY	1	—	—
TOTALS	21	16	11

SMASHING! SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES • DETROIT • PITTSBURGH • BOSTON
THE HOLLEY MAN!!!
CLASS 317
Class Records
1107 EL CENTRO HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.

Special Section To Cover Insurance

January 20 Articles to Point Up Growing Importance of Coverage

CHICAGO—The mounting importance of proper insurance coverage for the operator of outdoor amusements will be pointed up in a special section of the January 20 issue of The Billboard, it was announced here last week.

Special topics to be treated will be liability, adequate coverage, the value of qualified insurance experts, special coverage and hard-to-find insurance.

An article on liability points out that this coverage is a complex matter that demands wide coverage and the attention of experts. Included will be a rundown on what is covered by standard policies and what isn't covered. Advice, gathered from the field, will tell what show owners, bookers and sponsors should check for in their policy and the policies of those with which they do business.

The importance of adequate coverage will be stressed. It will be pointed out that operators should be certain they are covered for all eventualities and that the amount of their insurance is enough to cover inflated prices, higher replacement cost and outsized jury awards.

Specialists Important

The value of specialists who are best qualified to write show insurance and how they are often the only ones that can give adequate service, will be brought out in the special issue.

Special attention will be given details on how and where insurance is available for carnivals, rides, concessions, parks, kiddie lands, pools, auto races, thrill shows, stock cars, circuses, performers, auspices, rodeos, fireworks fairs, arenas, trade shows and other

(Continued on page 82)

Pa. Raising Issue Over Blue Laws

HARRISBURG, Pa.—Mounting concern over blue law enforcement has stimulated formation of a State legislative committee to revise the constitution. Certain enterprises freed from Sunday restrictions by referendum give the picture a spotty appearance, and efforts are to wipe the slate clean and write new provisions favorable to amusement and retail business alike.

The Legislature meets every other year, and is due in session in 1959. A move is afoot to compel enforcement of the Sunday laws to the hilt, thereby stimulating public indignation over the issue. The result would presumably be public pressure to free amusement and retail operators from restraints.

This issue is one aspect of the program for the January 30 meeting of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association at the Penn-Harris Hotel here, beginning with a 12:30 luncheon. Arthur Litzenberger, Crystal Palace Rink, Philadelphia, is State chapter secretary and chairman of the legislative committee of the Participating Sports Association of America.

GAC-Hamid Inks Minn. Fair Loop

ST. PAUL—The GAC-Hamid Agency closed to provide the night grandstand show for the five member fairs of the Red River Valley Circuit at the Minnesota fair meeting here last week. The office will provide a program of acts for the events which are at Mahnomen, Bossau, Fertile, Barnesville and Warren.

Other annuals inked by the agency, opened here by veteran booker Ernie Young, included Ada, Faribault and Sleyton.

Hetzer Pacts Ind. State Grandstand

INDIANAPOLIS — Jimmy Hetzer, top man in Hetzer Theatrical Agency, Huntington, W. Va., was awarded the night grandstand contract for the Indiana State Fair at a meeting of the board here last week.

The show, which will be presented five nights, Sunday thru Thursday, August 31-September 4, will be the same one that will play the Western Canadian A Circuit of fairs. The show bears the title "Spectacular of 1958."

Hetzer will play the fair on a reported guarantee of $24,250.

The fair expects to sign its Coliseum name bill at a January 30 meeting.

FAIR VET RETIRES

Morris Succeeds Reading's Swoyer

READING, Pa. — W. Arthur Morris has been elected secretary of the Reading Fair, succeeding Charles W. Swoyer, who had held the position for 33 years. The action came at the Saturday (4) annual meeting of the Agricultural and Horticultural Association of Berks County, the fair sponsors.

W. ARTHUR MORRIS

Swoyer, who was named secretary emeritus, had asked to be relieved of some of his duties because of failing health. He had been secretary since 1924 with the exception of one year. Morris had assisted Swoyer since the death of the late Paul H. Esterly.

The new secretary has been active in the concessions department of the fair for more than 30 years.

John S. Giles was returned by the board to his 26th term as president and Heber Ermentrout was named first vice-president. Other officers are George W. Schuler, second vice-president; Albert L. Swoyer, treasurer, and Horace E. Miller assistant secretary.

Kid Day Changed

The agricultural group operates the annual fair and all activities on the fairgrounds except the Fairgrounds Market and Fairgrounds Skateland. In addition to its elections, it decided to shift the county school children's day this fall from Friday to Wednesday, and to leave the city school kids' day unchanged on Tuesday.

Added to the board of directors were Bertolette G. Brumbach, Manager of the Berks County Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation office, and Joseph L. Simmons, operator of a local heating aid service. Re-elected board members are Harry N. Althouse, David Botvin, Newton W. Geist, Attorney Leroy Hyman, Alvin F. Femp, C. Paul Lied, Jacob H. Moyer, Thomas J. Moyer, Lloyd Moyer, George L. Roller, and the newly elected officers.

Swoyer, in addition to his fair position, has been active in the Pennsylvania State Association of County Fairs, of which he has been secretary, and the U. S. Trotting Association, of which he has been a regional director.

Bittler Dies; Coaster Builder, Park Operator

ELMIRA, N. Y.—Oscar Bittler, of Oak Hill Park, veteran Roller Coaster builder and operator of Eldridge Park, died Friday (3). Services were held Monday at Hughes Funeral Home, with interment in Woodlawn Cemetery.

Bittler, a native of Winton, Pa., died Saturday at 81 years old and had spent most of his adult life in the outdoor amusement business.

Highlight of his career was in several fraternal orders and had attained membership in the Royal Order of Jesters and Elmira Shrine Club. He also belonged to the Eagles and Elks, the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools and Beaches and National Shrinemen's Association.

Bittler came to Elmira in the spring of 1937 to build a Roller Coaster and remained here, rapidly assuming a leading function in Eldridge Park. Prior to then he had been briefly at a park in Easton, Pa.

Early construction years were with Miller & Baker, big builders in park business early in the century; with Harry C. Baker, and in association with Roller Coaster designer Joe McKee, prior to striking out on his own.

As Eldridge, Bittler owned the coaster and he was in partnership with Robert Long in much of the midway operation. Son Donald O. Bittler, who has been associated with the family park operations for years, will assume his father's responsibility and the park will function as usual this season.

Also surviving are the widow, Mrs. Daisy M. Bittler; a brother, Charles, Allentown, and two grandchildren.

DATE CONFLICTS HURT KANSAS FAIRS

Carnival Bookings Are Limited; Elmer Bryant Elected President

TOPEKA — The concentration of Kansas county fairs in the month of August again backfired at the 35th annual meeting of the Kansas Fairs Association and, as a result, the attendance at Hetzer's Hall in conclave with no midway contract. The meeting was held in the Jayhawk Hotel here Monday thru Wednesday (6-8).

Of the 91 county events in the State, only nine are held outside of August while a total of 44 are currently scheduled to run during the last two weeks of that month.

One of the most important developments of the three-day meeting was the election of Elmer Bryant, Dighton, as president; Roy Cook, Columbus, vice-president; Everett E. Erhart, Stafford, secretary-treasurer, and Mike Burns, Topeka, publicity director.

Carl H. Beyer, 1957 president, was in the chair for the business sessions. Roy Freeland, director of agriculture, delivered the welcoming address, and Ward V. Davis, president of the Oklahoma Association of Fairs, also spoke and invited all to attend their February 2-4 meeting. Other speakers included Maurice E. Fager, manager of the Kansas State Fair; J. Harold Johnson, State 4-H Club leader; Virgil Miller, secretary-manager of the Kansas State Fair, and Mrs. R. D. Reigle, secretary of Marshall County Fair. Open discussion on a number of timely topics was held at the Wednesday morning session.

Approximately 300 crowded the roof garden at Tuesday night's banquet where Governor George

(Continued on page 82)

Missouri Assn. Meeting Draws Strong Turnout

JEFFERSON CITY, Mo.—Aided by good weather for the first time in a number of years, there was a strong turnout at the meeting of the Missouri Association of Fairs and Agricultural Exhibitions here Thursday and Friday (9-10) in the Governor Hotel.

Highlights of the meeting included the attendance of John Williamson, director of agriculture, and Lt. Gov. Edward Long, who delivered the welcoming address. Colie Erwin, secretary-manager of the Missouri State Fair, Sedalia, showed colored motion pictures of the Hambletonian and race scenes at the Sedalia event. Al Sweeney, president of National Speedways, Inc., showed a government film entitled "Uncle Sam Goes to the Fair," a resume of Hetzer fairs.

There was a strong turnout at Thursday night's banquet.

Hoosier Assn. Elects Wingate '58 President

INDIANAPOLIS — Chester C. Wingate, Muncie, was elected president of the Indiana Association of County and District Fairs at its annual convention here Sunday thru Tuesday (5-7) in the Hotel Severin. He succeeds I. R. Hunsberger, who was named to the board of directors.

Hal B. Boyer, Auburn, was elected vice-president, and Robert L. Barnett, Muncie, was renamed to the post of secretary-treasurer. Other directors re-elected were M. Monroe Neher, Frankfort; Dr. D. E. Mangas, Portland, Curtis W. Russell, North Vernon, and Joseph L. Quinn Jr., Terre Haute.

Lt. Governor Crawford Parker, who is also commissioner of agriculture, was optimistic about the 58 fair season, pointing out that shorter working hours leaves much more time for amusements, including fairs.

Other speakers included L. Dog Cassidy, Kentucky State Fair, and John F. Hulman, station WFBM.

Hamerickhouse served as toastmaster at the Tuesday evening banquet which was well attended.

Central N. Y. Fairs See More Mutuel $$

SYRACUSE—Some 80 persons attended the annual meeting of the New York State Association of Agricultural Societies at the Hotel Syracuse on Saturday (4) with the number represented 20 fairs. At the elections, Ted Curtis, of the Ontario County Fair, Canandaigua, was named president for 1958.

Other officers are: Vice-president, Eugene Fitzer, of the Broome County Fair, Whitney Point, and secretary-treasurer, Robert S. Turner, of the Chemung County Fair, Elmira.

Several topics of interest were discussed, including plans for formulating a bill to be introduced in the State Legislature, giving fairs additional revenue from parimutuel breakage receipts for capital and permanent improvements. This occupied much of the morning meeting.

Following luncheon, James A. Carey, of the State's Division of Fairs, conducted an informal discussion to compare successful and not-so-successful promotions and other ventures at 1957 fairs. Weekend and Sunday operations were of particular interest. Joseph Godin, of Interstate Fireworks Company, showed a sound and color film of the Independence Bowl. There were 20 representatives present from various attraction companies.

PCSA Installs Jimmy Lantz

LOS ANGELES—Officers of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association for 1958 were installed by Harry Fink, a past president, in the club rooms as part of the weekly meeting Monday night (6).

The ceremonies inaugurated the administration of Matthew (Jimmy) Lantz as president; Arthur E. Anderson, first vice-president; Joseph (Red) Dauer, second vice-president; Matthew Herman, third vice-president; H. D. (Bob) Matthews, secretary, and Al Weber, treasurer.

Past Presidents Edward Harris and Joe Clacy were installed as five-year members of the board of trustees and the cemetery committee, respectively. The new board of governors was also installed.

ROUND-UP

WORLD'S MOST UNIQUE RIDE

FRANK HRUBETZ & CO.

2880 S. 25th St Salem Ore

Phone: EM 5-7417

MERRY-GO-ROUNDS

1908 Jumping Carousels in 3 standard sizes — kiddie, 30 ft. — large-size, 36 ft. adult, 28 ft.; larger sizes on special order. Also KIDDIE RIDES: Ferris Wheels, Air Glider Ride, Water Boat Ride

THEEL MFG. CO.

Phone: Mu 2-4361 Leavenworth, Kansas

NEW MODERN AMUSEMENT EQUIPMENT

KIDDIE RIDES
ADULT RIDES
MINIATURE TRAINS
ROLLER COASTER
FERRIS WHEELS
MERRY-GO-ROUNDS
SHOOTING GALLERIES
FUN HOUSES

Write today for complete catalog

30 USED RIDES ON HAND

KING AMUSEMENT CO., INC.

P. O. BOX 308 MT. CLEMENS, MICH

Features for 1958

Beautiful Fluorescent Lighting New Center Light Column

TILT-A-WHIRL

Features for 1958

Colorful New Plastic Signs Fiberglas Car Tops

For Literature and Particulars, Write, Wire or Phone

P. O. Box 3066 Phone: 4-6363

SELLNER MFG. CO. Faribault, Minnesota

ARENAS & AUDITORIUMS

Pensacola Attracts Shows; Geography Is One Factor

By TOM PARKINSON

READING OF ROUTES for many types of shows developed the impression that once a touring company goes South there is a very strong probability that it will stop at Pensacola's Municipal Auditorium. And manager Walter Wicke confirms that.

Speaking moderately, Wicke observes that Pensacola gets its fair share of road companies. He cites the proximity of air force and naval air force bases and to growth of industry at Pensacola, saying that these help bring business to Auditorium events.

The fiscal year ending with September was good, and so far this year the building is running about 15 per cent ahead. It has done good business since opening in 1955 and operates on a budget breaks even on this.

SHOW-WISE, IT GETS at least its share. Geography helps in some cases. The 200-mile drawing territory helps, too. As Wicke has observed, any show that plays Florida and then goes West is bound to make Pensacola. It works pretty well in the other direction, also.

"Ice Vogues" played Pensacola this fall and reported it was the best stand in the South this time. The Cristiani circus played a stage engagement here for a major industry, which also sponsors a dance for employees twice monthly. The Black Hills Passion Play did very well for two days in December.

More attractions include the NBC Opera Company, which appeared in the fall; the Ballet Russe; and the Chicago Opera Ballet, which is coming this season. The Pensacola Music Association is bringing the Ballet Theater and the Detroit Symphony.

THAT ASSOCIATION also is in touch with a group that may bring in a repertoire of legit shows. The Columbia Artists' production of "No Time for Sergeants" wanted to come, Wicke reports, but the building couldn't give the necessary time.

"Grand Ole Opry" is a hit in the building and units come about every month. Some are booked by John Kelly, some by A. V. Bamford. The Philip Morris Country Music Show played Pensacola once and plans to repeat.

Goose Tatum's basketball team played January 2 and the Harlem Globetrotters are scheduled for February. Happy Kellems' Honey Boy Minstrels are coming in January.

Pensacola also has its home-promoted events. There is a frequent schedule of gospel sings. An annual Festival of Five Flags is to be May 14-17 this year. The Jaycees have an Auto Show in January and a Sports and Boat Show in March.

Gene Rowe of New Orleans will produce a Home Show in the spring. A monthly rock-and-roll dance schedule for teenagers is being set by an Atlanta organization. Duke Ellington is appearing this week.

GEOGRAPHY, MILITARY personnel and payroll, new industry, and successful experience in the past—they all combine to keep the Pensacola building busy.

FAIR MEETINGS

Wisconsin Association of Fairs, Schroeder Hotel, Milwaukee, January, 14-16. Wm H. Eldridge, 315½ East Mill Street, Plymouth, secretary.

Ohio Fair Managers Association, Deshler-Hilton Hotel, Columbus, January 14-16. Goldie V. Scheible, 709-710 Reibold Building, Dayton, executive secretary.

South Carolina Association of Fairs, Jefferson Hotel, Columbia, January 15. Thomas M. Craig, Spartanburg, S. C., secretary.

Association of Tennessee Fairs, Noel Hotel, Nashville, January 16-17. Jack Vinson, Tennessee-Carolina Fair, Newport, secretary.

North Carolina Association of Agricultural Fairs, Hotel Sir Walter Raleigh, January 16-17. J. Sib Dorton Jr., Route 10, Charlotte 6, secretary.

Western Canada Association of Exhibitions, Palliser Hotel, Calgary, Alta., January 17-19. Mrs. Letta Walsh, Besborough Hotel, Saskatoon, Sask., secretary.

Virginia Association of Fairs, John Marshall Hotel, Richmond, January 18-20. William E. Finch, Fairgrounds, Danville, secretary.

The Michigan Association of Fairs & Exhibitions, Fort Shelby Hotel, Detroit, January 19-21. Harry B. Kelley, Hillsdale, secretary.

Association of Alabama Fairs, Jefferson Davis Hotel, Montgomery January 20-21. Christie W. Sumner, Jasper, secretary.

Massachusetts Agricultural Fairs Association, Hotel Bradford, Boston, January 20-21. Paul Corson, Topsfield, secretary.

Maine Association of Agricultural Fairs, Cleveland Hotel, Portland, January 22-23. Roy E. Symons, Skowhegan, secretary.

Kentucky Association of Fairs, Kentucky Hotel, Louisville, January 23-24. L. Doc Cassidy, Kentucky State Fairgrounds, Louisville, secretary.

North Dakota Association of Fairs, Graver Hotel, Fargo, January 23-25. A. D. Scott, Fargo, secretary.

Illinois Association of Agricultural Fairs, St. Nicholas Hotel, Springfield, January 26-28. C. C. Hunter, Taylorville, secretary.

(Continued on page 82)

THE PROVEN ROAD TO HIGH PROFITS . . .

"Dear Allan Herschell: Your new Roadway Ride is turning out to be one of the best things that has ever happened to Crystal Beach Amusement Park," writes W. M. Corbett, White Lake, N. C. "It immediately became our top kiddie ride with the youngsters riding over and over with one making a record of 24 continuous rides. Because the Roadway fascinates the adults as well as entertains the kids, the parent appeal is terrific."

Other Installations of the Allan Herschell Roadway Ride:

Central Corporation, Houston, Tex. Hollywood Kiddieland, Inc., Chicago 4, Ill. East Ingalls, Coldwater Mich. Kiddieland Amusement Park, Kansas City, Mo. Twin Fair Kiddieland, Cheektowaga, N.Y. Fair & Stockade, Ludington, Michigan City, Ind. Enchanted Forest Chesterton, Ind., Mission Kiddie-Land, Kansas City, Mo. Utah Amusement, Salt Lake City, Utah

FINANCE PLAN AVAILABLE

ALLAN HERSCHELL COMPANY, INC.

"World's largest manufacturer of amusement rides"

104 OLIVER ST. PHONE: LUDLOW 4300

NORTH TONAWANDA, NEW YORK

FUN FOR THE KIDDIES—PROFITS FOR YOU

Rides built by National over 40 years age are still in operation and considered too good to replace.

National Is Famous for . . .

- Complete Kiddielands
- Century Flyer (Miniature Train)
- Trackless Train (No Rails Needed)
- Comet Jr. (Miniature Coaster)
- Kiddie Buggy Ride (Or Auto De Luxe)
- The Penny Trail (10 or 20 Ponies)
- Kiddie Ferris Wheel (For Safety and Profits)
- Streamlined Coaster Car (Custom Built for Your Coaster)
- Funhouse (Great for Big Profits)
- Mirror Maze (An Old Favorite)
- Laughing Mirrors (Require Little Space)
- Old Mills & Mell Choice

Write for Descriptive Circulars

NATIONAL AMUSEMENT DEVICE CO.

BOX 488, VAF Phone Milrose 2646 DAYTON 7, OHIO

Send for complete information on these rides now! Also Adult Ferris Wheels, and Chairplanes, Trailer-Mounted Kiddie Auto Rides, Atomic Jet Fighters and Kiddie Chairplanes

SMITH & SMITH, Inc. SPRINGVILLE, NEW YORK

MINIATURE TRAINS

5 models with capacities from 14 children to 240 adults

Write for 1958 data

MINIATURE TRAIN DIV. ALLAN HERSCHELL, Inc. North Tonawanda, N. Y.

HIGH PROFITS
LOW OVERHEAD

AMAZING NEW **Sani-Broiler**

Serve 600 delicious HAMBURGERS, HOT DOGS, CHEESE-BURGERS, TOASTED BUNS, per hour!

- No experience needed!
- Increases efficiency, volume!
- Perfect product consistency!
- Serves on food spindle!
- Extra large profit margin!

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION
GENERAL EQUIPMENT SALES, INC.
1110 Hudson Street, Indianapolis 1, Indiana

Date Festival Sets Circus as Feature

INDIO, Calif.—The Riverside County Fair and National Date Festival will feature the Cirque Araby here on February 22-23, last two days of its 10-day run, R. M. C. Fullenwider, fair manager and executive producer of the circus, announced.

The circus will be of the European type, one ring, and in the horse show tradition. All performers will be garbed in Arabian costumes, fitting into the Arabian Nights theme of the fair. The event also will again feature the Arabian Nights pageant for which it has gained nationwide fame.

Assisting Fullenwider in the circus production are Jo and Beverlee (Carolina) Brunson, of the Hollywood Theatrical Agency, which has held the booking contracts here for approximately 10 years.

Cirque Araby will feature Gisel and Curtis, juggling clowns; Orwyna, Risley and trapeze; Dwight Moore and His Mongol Horde, Carlyles, teeterboard and trampoline; Nimble-Aires, trampoline and cycles; Linares, wire; Allana, high act; Chet Jurzyk, lions; Capt. Jamison, high dive; Bar Barons, bars; Mas-wells, comedy knockabout; Flying Wards, aerial; Albert Fleet and chimps, and Eddie Dullum and clowns. Music will be by Al Lyons and his circus band. Gene Holter will supply the elephants as well as the camels for the races, an annual feature at the horse show.

The Brunsons are also presenting for the full 10-day run Al Lyons and his electric accordion, Jack McAfee as Bobo, the balloon clown; Betty Jo Hudson, aero-novelty, and Anden's performing dogs.

The Frank W. Babcock Shows will again be featured on the midway.

Publicity for the fair will be handled by Ernest Maxwell, who has flacked the exposition for the last three years.

N. C. Fairmen To Set Dates, View Movies

RALEIGH, N. C.—One of the main items of business at the 25th annual meeting of the North Carolina Association of Agricultural Fairs will be the setting of dates for the nearby 100 member events. The two-day session, Thursday and Friday (16-17), will also feature a movie on the West Virginia State Fair, to be shown by its manager C. T. (Tom) Sydenstricker, of Lewisburg Roncoverte.

More than 400 persons have reserved places for the Friday night banquet and floor show in the Hotel Sir Walter, association president Corbin Green of Hickory reports.

Mayor W. G. Enloe will welcome the fair operators to Raleigh and Fred Chichester, manager of the Cabarrus County Fair, Concord, will respond. The banquet will be in charge of arrangements by Cecil A. Leonard of Lexington and Norman Y. Chamblist of Rocky Mount.

Bob Corbin, comedy calliopist, well known to Southeastern parks, fairs and special events, is keeping busy this winter working personals with a TV show out of Station WTRF, Wheeling, W. Va.

Show Agents Out in Force At Ind. Meet

INDIANAPOLIS — Carnival, attraction and fair supply firm representatives were out in good numbers at the 38th annual meeting of the Indiana Association of County and District Fairs here Sunday thru Tuesday (5-7).

Included were Izay Catlin, Al Dorso, Cecilia & Wilson Shows; Louis J. Berger, Olson Shows; F. E. Gooding, Hal Elfert, John Enright, Gooding Amusement Company; L. J. Thomas, Thomas Joyland Shows; James H. Drew Jr., James Drew III, James H. Drew Shows, Billy Senior, George Flint, Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Inc.; Jack Lindahl, Boyle-Woolfolk Agency, Sunny Bernet, Global Artists; Oscar Bloom, Sea Crest Shows; D. Dade, W. G. Wade Shows; Al Kaufman, merchandise; Mr. and Mrs. Bill Bernauer, concessions; J. Levine, Kapp Novelty Company; Johnny Anderson, Enquirer Show Print; Mr. and Mrs. Johnny Portemont, Johnny's United Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Al Kunz, Heth Shows; Joie Chitwood, Chitwood thrill show; Jack Kochman, Jack Kochman Shows; Frank Hoban, Kochman thrill show; John Dudley, Illinois Fireworks Company.

Also C. S. Peck, Key City Shows; Jimmy Chanos, Jimmie Chanos Shows; Tom Baker, Baker United Shows; Morris Lipsky, concessions; Nick Carter, concessions; Paul Drago, Drago Amusements; Rod Ross, World of Pleasure Shows; Mrs. Charles Golding, concessions; Mrs. Avery Christy, concessions; Charles Jessup, concessions; George Ferguson, W.S. Attractions; Frank Wolfer, GAC-Hamid; M. McKinley, McKinley Rodeo & Wild West Show, W. B. Jay, W. B. Jay Shows; Dave Rosenberg, Triangle Poster; Wabash Valley Tent & Awning Co.; Terre Haute Tent & Awning Co.; Lashbrook Tent & Awning Co.; Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Hackett, concessions; R. Deggeler, Mr. and Mrs. John Leech, Deggeler Amusement Co.; Mrs. John Callagan, John Callagan Jr., concessions; Mel Hummitzsch, Mel Hummitzsch Theatrical Productions, Pinkerton's National Detective Agency, Inc.; Midwestern Harvid; R. A. Hodges, Dream Homes.

Date Conflicts Hurt Kansas

• Continued from page 80

Dodging was the key speaker. Lew Galloway emsceed the floor show.

Directors elected were: John Kratz, Kansas Livery, John Moore, Kenneth Cunningham; Dr. V. L. Partridge, Lloyd Hittle, Jackson George, Harry Eisenbrandt, Wayne Miller, Earl Simmonds, Dale W. Olson and Ralph E. Giles.

Among attractions and show people present were: Mr. and Mrs. Fielding Kirkham, George Carpenter, Holiday Amusement Co.; Jack Young, GAC-Hamid; J. C. Michaels, Inc.; J. C. Michaels, Jr., J. C. Michaels Attractions; Fred Herring Jr., Paramount Fireworks Co.; Harold W. Vaughan, Ben Windom, Wald & Company Fireworks Co.; Norman Bernett, Burnett's Fireworks Co.; D. Ferris Kohns, D-Ferrest Attractions; Mrs. Pearl Ferris, Evans, Wilson & Evans, Donald Evans, and Evan Mikaelsen, Evans United Shows; Frank Sharp and John Will, Regina Manufacturing Co.; Mr. and Mrs. Ted Cory and Mr. and Mrs. Sam Cory, Cory Amusement Company; Don Brasher, American Midway Shows; Ben Tyner, Harry Peebles, and Frank Neff, Tyner-Peebles Enterprises; Marshall Lines and Stanley Swan, E. C. Staats & Company.

Malcolm M. Moser, Central States Shows; Mr. and Mrs. I. W. Mahaffey, Cherokee Amusement Co.; Clifford Davis, Dixie Amusements; Darrell Hornbeck, Atterbery-Hornbeck Enterprises; Tom Drake, Hazel Randall and Harold Tuggle, Tom Drake Agency; Leon McComb, McComb & Sons Rodeo; Walt Thedford, Thedford Ranch Rodeo; Willard L. Britton, Willard's Circus; Johnny Conn and Pete Spicer, Johnny Conn Agency; Mr. and Mrs. W. T. Hale, Hale Shows of Tomorrow; Capt. and Mrs. F. H. Hinge and Capt. and Mrs. Jess Wrigley, Hugo's Novelty Exposition Shows; A. E. Raines, Raines Amusements; D. S. Hudson and A. L. Stafford, D. S. Dudley Shows; Orrie W. Maddox, Maddox Bros. Shows; Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Kirk and Ralph Kirk Jr., Kirk & Son Attractions; N. L. Neighbor, Hutchinson Tent & Awning Co.; Harold Anderson, Playland Amusements; E. S. (Ted) Webb, Webb's Concessions; Lee Jack Collins Theatrical Productions; Floyd Curl, Dakota Amusement Co.

Richard Tully To Arena Post At Las Vegas

LAS VEGAS, Nev. — Richard F. Tully has been named to handle promotion of the new Convention Hall here. He formerly held a similar position with the Sacramento, Calif., convention bureau and auditorium.

Ground was broken in October on the building. It is being built by the county fair board and promotion will be directed by the Las Vegas Chamber of Commerce. The hall will cost about $4,500,000.

Insurance

• Continued from page 80

segments of the outdoor amusement business.

Up-to-date information on special coverage will be provided. Stories will stress that at one time or another most showmen have need for additional insurance that might include winter quarters coverage, insurance on equipment in transit, food handler's insurance, rain coverage and insurance on employee-owner, to name a few.

Also included will be leads on where to buy insurance on risks that standard agents can not cover. For instance, who insures rides, parades, picnics, rodeos, thrill shows, races, circuses and thrill acts?

Wanda Lee is confined at 22 Academy Place, Nashville, with arthritis and would like to receive mail. . . . Mrs. Jimmie Leahy writes from 341 N.W. 53d Street, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., that she's renting after an operation on her hand.

IT'S "SNOW MAGIC"
THE REVOLUTIONARY NEW
SNOW CONE MACHINE

Fully automatic. Shiny three door stainless aluminum cabinet with 1/3 hp. 115 V. 60 cycle power unit. Produces over 1,000 lbs. of snow per hour (enough for 4,000 snow cones).

AMERICA'S FASTEST MOST ECONOMICAL EFFICIENT

#1—$150.00 F.O.B. Dallas

SAMUEL BERT MANUFACTURING CO.
Box 7095 DALLAS, TEXAS

MAKE $200 A DAY
On Candy Floss

Our NEW PERFECTION has EVERY-THING! Write for literature.

ELECTRIC CANDY FLOSS MACHINE CO.
P. O. Box 429 300 Eighth Ave., S.
Nashville, Tenn.

GAC-H Links With Wall's Calif. Office

NEW YORK—A tie-in with Isabelle Wall for fair talent in California, Oregon and Washington has was announced this week by Joe Higgins of the GAC-Hamid agency. Miss Wall's agency, Fun Unlimited Productions, with offices in San Francisco and Sacramento, will represent GAC-Hamid acts exclusively.

Higgins noted that the arrangement will not affect the West Coast agency's identity, but would simply provide it with an expanded portfolio of talent.

UNITED STATES TENT
AND AWNING CO. Established 1870.
Over 88 Years of Specialized Experience
MAIN OFFICE & FACTORY: SARASOTA, FLORIDA
Circus — Carnival — Concession — Any Size — Any Type
THE LOWEST PRICE CONSISTENT WITH QUALITY
SID T. JESSOP GEO. W. JESSOP
1230 N. EAST AVENUE PHONE: RINGLING 6-6316

AMERICA'S FINEST SHOW TENTS
O. Henry Tent & Awning Co.
TAMPA, FLORIDA, Jan. 15-Feb. 15
Address BERNIE MENDELSON
Embassy Air Hotel, 118 Crescent Place, Tampa, Fla. Phone 2-6247
4062 N. CLARK ST. Phone Ardmore-1-1300 CHICAGO 40, ILL.

SNO-KONES—CANDY FLOSS—APPLES—POPCORN
If you have not received our new complete Equipment and Supply Catalog, write for it. It's the biggest and finest ever! Also, if you want to make big money, write for it. It's the World's Finest 1-100-GALLON, PLATED, GAS POPCORN MACHINE. You can get the GOLD MEDAL line from leading Concession Jobbers. Write for one nearest you.
GOLD MEDAL PRODUCTS COMPANY
314 E. Third St. Cincinnati 3, Ohio

ADVERTISING IN THE BILLBOARD SINCE 1904
ROLL or FOLDED TICKETS DAY & NIGHT SERVICE SPECIALLY PRINTED
CASH WITH ORDER PRICES 1M $11.50 ADDITIONAL 10M'S SAME OPTION $2.00
Action prices for any quantity. Prices include Federal Tax. Sales Tax extra.
Change of copy, artwork, add $2.00 Must be even multiples of 10,000 tickets of a kind and color.
STOCK TICKETS 1 ROLL 5,000 ADDITIONAL ROLLS SAME OPTION $1.00 PER ROLL
WELDON, WILLIAMS & LICK
Serving the Amusement Industry Exclusively Since 1900
1726-28 Chestnut St., Phila. 3, Pa. LOcust 7-4962
Mail orders and inquiries to Box 1900, Philadelphia 105, Pa.

SHOW TENTS
CENTRAL Canvas Company
516-518 East 18th St.
Kansas City, Mo.
Phone: Harrison 3025
HARRY SOMMERVILLE

NEW! 1-Pound Capacity GAS POPCORN MACHINE!

Sells more popcorn than any other. Customers have it in touch as they see continuous popping action. Gas operated. One pound capacity. Completely portable.

$225.00
F.O.B. TOLEDO.

CONCESSION SUPPLY CO.
3918 Secor CE. 4-2405 Toledo 13, Ohio

DISPLAY FIREWORKS
For All Outdoor Festivities
Display Fireworks Are Our Specialty
We Manufacture Display Fireworks Only
At Such Reasonable Prices. Catalogue Free
Write for Your Requirements Today
KANSAS FIREWORKS CO., Inc.
P. O. Box 792, Sandy, Ill. Phone 1714

THE FINAL CURTAIN

ALLEN—Marion, 53, wife of Bernard (Bucky) Allen, of the World of Mirth Shows, January 9 in Brookline, Mass. (Details in Carnival section.)

BITTLER—Oscar, 61, veteran operator of Eldridge Park, Elmira, N. Y., and one of the dwindling clan of Roller Coaster builders and designers, January 6 in Elmira. (Details in Outdoor section.)

BOUHLE—Henry A., 62, connected for years with grandstand shows at Chemung County Fair, Elmira, N. Y. January 6 in Arnot-Ogden Hospital, Elmira. A charter member of the International Alliance of Theatrical Stage Employees, Local 280, formed in 1913, he was active thruout his lifetime in local stage, scenery and film projection circles. He was a member of the Eagles.

CANADY—William R., owner-manager of the Mississippi Fair & Dairy Show, Meridian, Miss., and a longtime outdoor showman, January 8 in Meridian following a heart attack. In addition to his fair operations, Canady operated rides and was a big property owner in the Meridian area. He was a member of the Showmen's League of America for the past 15 years.

CRANE—John S., 40, head of the fair circuits at Sheboygan, Wis., December 24. He was with Seils-Sterling Circus as an usher from 1932-1936, in the Army from 1936-1945, on the Ringling-Barnum Circus as an usher in 1946 and on the Clyde Beatty Circus as chief usher from 1949 thru 1952. He was employed in Sheboygan after that. Surviving are a sister-in-law and nieces and nephews. Pallbearers were Harry N. Brown, Irvin Lang, Lew Christiansen, Peter H. Lindemann Sr., Otto Zabel and Harry Hammelman. Burial at Sheboygan.

FITZHUGH—Edgar H., 83, a former manager of Texas State Fair Auditorium, Dallas, December 29 at the home of his son, John, in Garland, Tex. A native of Indianapolis, at one time he owned and operated the E. H. Fitzhugh Film Company and then became manager of the auditorium, a post he held until retirement in 1929. Survivors include another son, Edgar H. Houston, and two daughters, Mrs. R. M. Hall, Dallas, and Mrs. Roy Beatty, Grand Prairie, Tex. Burial in Restland Memorial Park, Garland.

GLINES—John P., 89, known in circus and theatrical agent, recently at his home in Conway, Ark. Survived by a brother, Thomas, and two sisters, Mrs. Mary E. Batell and Dora Glines, all of Conway, Ark. Burial in Conway.

HOLTZMAN—Fred W., 65, for 30 years a carnival concessionaire and for the past 12 years manager and part owner of Silver Court Trailer Park, Miami, December 27 of a heart attack in clubrooms of the Miami Showmen's Association. Survived by his widow, Frances. Burial December 31 in Tampa.

POTOMA—Joseph, 66, well known in outdoor show business as a scenic artist and for the past 10 years an employee of Joyland Park, Lexington, Ky., December 17 in the local Julius Mack Sanitorium after a long illness. In the past he had trouped with the Keystone, O. C. Buck, Mighty Sheesley and Joyland shows, among others. Survivors include his widow, Martha, and five stepdaughters, one of whom was in show business for several years with her husband, W. A. Shafer, ride operator. Burial in Lexington Cemetery.

REMSCHIEL—R. A., 65, periodical and general manager of the Gonzales County Fair, recently in Gonzales.

RODDY—William McKnight, 84, former Ringling circus press agent and Broadway show press in Veterans' Hospital, Sawtelle, Calif. He was a World War I Army captain. Died December 22, with burial in the National Cemetery at the Presidio, San Francisco. Survived by his widow, Ellen, San Francisco; a son, William, San Rafael, Calif.; a sister, Mrs. Gertrude Price, Beaumont, Calif., and a brother, George, Carmel, Kan.

STRASBURGER—Leopold, 80, Dutch circus operator, December 11 at Halversum, Holland. Survivors include his daughter, Regina, and Elly Strassburger, present manager of the circus.

TEZZANO—Frank, 50, connected with circuses and carnivals, of gunshot wounds New Year's Eve (31) after a reported attempt to kill his trailer home in Sarasota, Fla. His wife the former Susan Staley, was adjudged to be a hospital and treated for shock. Tezzano had been with Cole Bros and Christiani Bros. circuses and had operated girl shows with Prell's Broadway Shows and Penn Pre-Flight Shows.

VAN ORMAN—Harold, 73, Indiana hotel chain operator, political leader and friend of show people, died at Evansville Monday (January 6) at Boehne Tuberculosis Hospital. He was lieutenant governor of Indiana at one time and was active in Indiana Republican circles. He was a former president of the National Hotel Men's Association. Survivors include his widow, the former Kitty Clark, eleven performer, and four sons, Harold Jr., Jerome, William and Richard. Two former wives also survive, the second one being Harriett Hodgini, former circus performer.

MARRIAGES

BAKER-BARRETT—Jerry Baker, of World of Pleasure Shows, and Virginia Barrett, Hazelhurst, Wis., Seille Photo, 101 Ranch and other shows, and Mildred Hawthorne, non-pro, at Las Vegas, Nev., December 19. Clark is employed by Fox Studios in Los Angeles.

KING-CONNERS—Louis D. (Dada) King, concessionaire on the World of Mirth Shows, and Flora R. Conners, non-pro, in New York December 25.

BIRTHS

DOSS—A daughter, Bonita Vastine, to Mr. and Mrs. Benny Doss, December 2 at Hillsboro, Tex. Parents are owners of the Doss Family Show.

HUBLER—A son, George Jr., to George and Anne Hubler at Dayton, O., recently. Father has been with carnivals as performer and concessionaire, and now operates concessions and catering business out of Dayton.

MOYER—A son, Terrall Steven Moyer, to Mr. and Mrs. Donn Moyer, December 20 at Wenatchee, Wash. Father is former animal show owner and parents are with Sells Bros. Circus.

VALENTINE—A girl, Florian Candice, at Houston December 30 to Pat Douglas Valentine and Roy (Roman) Valentine. Parents are the Flying Romas, return act and Royal Bros. Circus Attractions.

Carnival Routes

Page Combined: (Fair) Dade City, Fla., 1-4.
Scott, Turner, Rides: (Boardwalk) Daytona Beach, Fla., 13-25.
Snipe State: Chacahoula, La., 13-14.

Circus Routes

Davenport, Orrin: Grand Rapids, Mich., 20-25; Saginaw 26, Feb. 1.
Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: Shreveport, La., 17-19; Little Rock, Ark., 24-26; Nashville, Tenn., 28-30; Montgomery, Ala., Feb. 1-2; (Fair) Tampa, Fla., 5-7, Miami 13-16.

Ice Shows

Ice Capades, 17th Edition: Vancouver, B. C., 13-18; Edmonton, Alta., 20-25; Calgary 27-Feb. 1.
Ice Capades, 18th Edition: Providence, R. I., 13-22; New Haven, Conn., 23-29; Washington, D. C., 30-Feb. 12.
Shipstads & Johnson's Ice Follies: New York, 14-26, Syracuse, N. Y., 28-Feb. 2.

Miscellaneous

Annie Mame (Constance Bennett): Philadelphia 13-18.
Body Beautiful (Mindy Carson): Philadelphia 13-18.
Cat on a Hot Tin Roof (Victor Jory): Boston 13-18.
Good Seven (Hiram Meeker, Martha Scott): New Haven, Conn., 13-18.
Diary of Anne Frank: Columbus, O., 13-15; Louisville, Ky., 16-19.
Greene, Dr. Morton, Hypnotist: Fallbrook, Tex., 13; Kingsville, Tex., 14; Alice, Tex., 15; Aransas Pass 17.
Happiest Millionaire (Walter Pidgeon): Minneapolis 13-18.
Interlock (Celeste Holm): Wilmington, Del., 13-18.
Long Day's Journey Into Night (Fay Bainter): Chicago 13-18.
Matchstick City: Miami, Fla., 13-Feb. 1.
Maybe Tuesday: Washington 13-18.
Middle of the Night (Edward G. Robinson): Washington 13-18.
Most Happy Fella: Cleveland, O., 13-18.
Much Ado About Nothing (Katherine Hepburn, Alfred Drake): Detroit, Mich., 13-18.
No Time for Sergeants (Second Unit): Pittsburgh, Pa., 13-18.
Oh, Captain (Tony Randall, Abbe Lane): Philadelphia, Pa., 13-18.
Philip Morris Country Music Show: Oklahoma City, Okla., 13; Sherman, Tex., 14; Ardmore, Okla., 15.
Royal Ballet (Sadler's Wells): Toronto, Ont., 13-15; Cleveland, O., 17-19; Montreal, Que., 21-24.
Separate Tables (Eric Portman, Geraldine Page): Chicago, Ill., 13-18.
Sunrise at Campobello (Ralph Bellamy): Philadelphia, Pa., 13-18.
Tunnel of Love (Tommy Nonnan): San Francisco, Calif., 13-18.
Waltz of the Toreadors (Melvin Douglas, Paulette Goddard): Detroit, Mich., 13-18.
Winesburg, Ohio (Dorothy Maguire, James Whitmore): Boston, Mass., 13-18.

Fair Meetings

• Continued from page 81

Rocky Mountain Association of Fairs, Ballroom Hotel, Great Falls, Mont., January 26-28. Clifford D. Coover, Shelby, Mont., secretary.

New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies, Sheraton-Ten Eyck Hotel, Albany, January 27-28. James A. Carey, Department of Agriculture and Markets, State Office Building, Albany, secretary.

Nebraska Association of Fair Managers, Hotel Cornhusker, Lincoln, January 27-28. H. C. McClellan, Arlington, secretary.

Western Canada Fairs Association, Bessborough Hotel, Saskatoon, Sask., January 27-28. George K. Ross, Frener Albert, Sask., secretary-treasurer.

South Dakota Fair & Exposition Association, Pierre, January 29. Kenneth E. Johnson, Colome, secretary-treasurer.

Pennsylvania State Association of County Fairs, Americus Hotel, Allentown, January 29-31. Charles W. Swoyer, 522 Court Street, Reading, secretary.

Oklahoma Association of Fairs, Youngblood Hotel, Enid, February 2-4. Roy Davis, Enid, president.

Mississippi Association of Fairs & Livestock Shows, Robert E. Lee Hotel, Jackson, February 5. N. S. Hand, Jackson, secretary.

Texas Association of Fairs & Expositions, Baker Hotel, Dallas, February 6-8. Bob Murdoch, 102 East Locust Street, Tyler, secretary.

Louisiana Fair and Festival Association, Bentley Hotel, Alexandria, February 9-10. Joseph Verner, Donaldsonville, secretary.

Arkansas Fair Managers Association, LaFayette Hotel, Little Rock, February 10-11. Clyde E. Byrd, Box 907, Little Rock, secretary.

Association of Connecticut Fairs, Berlin High School, Berlin, Conn., April 12. J. C. Bartlett, North Haven, Conn., secretary.

On the sick list in New York are Sam (Skeets) Stillman, Trailarge Hospital; Max Wilner, Lenox Hill Hospital; John (Duke) De Noia, St. Luke's Hospital, and Harry Horner, Veterans' Hospital.

In Loving Memory
Of a Dear Husband and Father
ART SIGNOR
Who passed away January 13, 1957.
"We miss you very much."
Katharine Signor and Son, Bill

INSURANCE
IDA E. COHEN
175 W. JACKSON BLVD.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Shooting Galleries
And supplies for Eastern and Western Type Galleries. Write for new catalog.
H. W. TERPENING
187-189 Mentor St. Ocean Park, Calif.

JOHN BUNDY, INC.
President & General Manager
YOUNG-BUNDY MOTORS, INC.
CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH AGENCY
306 St. Louis Ave., East St. Louis, Ill.
Phone: Edwardsville 5313
ED MURPHY
Showman's Representative
Several Makes and Models of
NEW AND USED
TRUCKS AND TRAILERS
"Special Finance Plan for Showmen"
See Us for a Good Deal on a
NEW OR USED CAR

follow the leader
If you want personal service—
Phone or write the sends of Showmen who insure with an Agency that gives only the best
CHARLES A. LENZ
"The Showman's Insurance Man"
Lenz Agency, Inc., North St. Petersburg, Fla.
Phone: 5-3131—7-5914

ONE BALL BOTTLES
No. 5710—3 lb. Bottle ..... $6.00 ea.
No. 5720—5 lb. Bottle ..... 6.50 ea.
No. 5605—12" Ball ..... 9.00 ea.
BEARS—POODLES
26" BEAR All Colors $20.00 Doz. F. O. B. K. C.
30" BEAR All Colors $25.50 Doz. F. O. B. K. C.
14" SITTING POODLE $12.75 F.O.B. K. C.
Special prices on Bears, Poodles, Toys! A Lesperon F.O.B. Bell. Also a complete line of Plush Toys and Lesperon Merchandise.
Wisconsin Deluxe Co.
1902 Nie 3rd St. Milwaukee 12, Wis.

DUE TO THE RECENT
accidental death of partner MYRON ORTON, wholesaler and owner of "THE ORIGINAL ORTONS" double revolving chair act, it is respectfully requested that all contracts, bookings, and correspondence be addressed to the undersigned. Act will be carried on, but will serve no partner in place of him who was his life in developing and perfecting it.
The partners who worked with Myron Orton for so many years have retired from the business, and the "ORIGINAL" of the "ORIGINAL ORTONS" now belongs in our Hall of Memory.
DORRIE ORTON

The Most Beautiful MINIATURE GOLF Courses
Built in America are constructed by
ARLAND
646 Brooklyn Ave.
New York 46, N. Y.
In 45 States, the Caribbean and Overseas

ATOMIC BALLOON GAME
New and Exciting Game
Easy Built From Plywood.
A Proven Money-Maker for 5 Years
Mail $3 Post Paid Check or Money Order for Copyright and Blueprint
MR. JOSEPH KING
2334 First Avenue, New York 35 N. Y.
Phone: EN 9-6010

INSURANCE
For the Amusement Industry
SAM SOLOMON
"The Showfolks' Insurance Man"
5005 W. Sheridan Road, Chicago, Illinois
Phone: LOgebush 1-5570 or 2376

OPEN A DRIVE-IN THEATRE
AT LOW COST
New and guaranteed rebuilt equipment from $1,295. Time payment available to responsible parties. Write, giving location and number of screens to: CAPITAL OPTICAL CO., Memorial Memorial Drive, Dept. L, 602 W. 52 St., New York 19.

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

Minnesota State Racks Up 97G Net

Inadequate Parking Space Cited As Foremost Fairgrounds Problem

ST. PAUL.—Net profit of the 1957 Minnesota State Fair was $97,383.09, President T. H. Arens reported at the annual meeting of the Minnesota State Agricultural Society here Tuesday (7) in the St. Paul Hotel.

"The record attendance of 1,054,484 and the fair's unexpected large receipts were largely responsible for the profit," Arens said. "We anticipated loss of $137,150 had been set up in the 1957 budget.

Exhibits in nearly every department of the fair hit new highs, Arens said. Livestock entries were so large that every available foot of space was occupied, and some cattle entries could not be accepted.

Inadequate parking space continues to be the No. 1 problem of the fair, said Secretary Douglas K. Baldwin in his report.

"Again, as in recent years, it was necessary to close the gates to automobile traffic on one day of the fair," Baldwin said. "Even this we added as much extra parking space as could be mustered, it was insufficient. This is a problem calling for continued study by the fair board."

Three New Marks

Three new daily attendance records were established in 1957, Baldwin pointed out. These new record days were: Opening Saturday, 97,768; children's day, 103,138, and the second Saturday, 124,454. Attendance on Thursday was only 176 admissions short of the old record.

More than $225,000 was spent out of earnings and the cash reserve of the fair on permanent improvements prior to the 1957 fair, Baldwin reported. New construction included three-room house buildings. The first 40 rows of seats in the grandstand were equipped with movable folding chairs at a cost of $125,519.62; a new publicity building was established, and numerous other buildings were re-equipped and repaired.

B. C. Sorenson, treasurer of the fair, reported that cash on hand on November 30, end of the fiscal year, totaled $445,936.34, a reduction of $155,728.79 from the cash balance of the previous year. The value of grounds and buildings, he said, are listed at $8,879,534.57. The electric plant is valued at $218,106.16 and the value of personal property is $137,304.04. Total resources of the fair on November 1, 1957, were valued at $9,689,584.48.

I WANNA SEE! Paul Swanson THRILLCADE JUMBO (FAIL THRILL SHOW)
P. O. BOX 1553 SOUTH SIDE STATION SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

WANT CARNIVAL
August 21, 22, 23
RICHMOND, KANS., FAIR
Need Merry-go-rounds, Ferris Wheel, Kiddie Rides, Good Ice Concessions. Large crowds—the best deal you ever saw. Write or wire
STEPHEN CROCKETT, Chairman
Richmond, Kansas

Jack Reynolds To Address Ohio Conclave

COLUMBUS, O.—Jack Reynolds, general manager of the Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass., will be the key speaker at the Wednesday (15) banquet of the Ohio Fair Managers Association, Goldie Schieble, executive secretary, announces. Reynolds is the immediate past president of the International Association of Fairs & Expositions.

Myers Y. Cooper, former Ohio governor, will serve as toastmaster. D. Robert Jones, manager of the Ohio State Fair, will also speak.

Over 100 fair executives have made reservations for the early-bird breakfast which will be held on the morning of the same day.

Schultz Leaves Weyburn, Sask.

WEYBURN, Sask. — Roy Schultz, secretary-manager of the Weyburn Agricultural Society for the past 10 years, has resigned because of pressure of business. His successor is A. W. Weir.

At the fair's annual meeting, Murray McFadden was re-elected to his second term as president. Immediate past president is Monty Adolphe. Vice-presidents are Edward Petrik, Paul Erb and Preston Andrews. Fred C. Zabel was named an honorary vice-president and Roy Schultz an honorary director.

Miss BeBe Says . . .
FAIR OPERATORS SECRETARIES CONCESSIONERS
AND ANYONE INTERESTED IN THE FAIR BUSINESS—
NEEDS THE BILLBOARD EVERY WEEK!
Make Money—Save Money—Subscribe NOW—This Easy Way
The Billboard
The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 23, Ohio
Yes ☐ Please send me The Billboard for one year at $15 (Foreign rate, one year, $15)
641
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
Occupation .....

Mineola Sets '58 Revival; Dates Mulled

$17 Mil Raceway Seen Permanent Home; Board Meet Set

WESTBURY, N. Y.—The Mineola Fair is being revived this year after a spotty history covering recent seasons. It was last held in 1956. A new, permanent site is to be used this season.

Manager Charles Bochert said directors of Roosevelt Raceway, the $17,000,000 grandstand harness race operation built last year, are overwhelmingly in favor of a fair being held again. They are to meet on Saturday (18) to fix the dates and other details.

The fair was suspended in 1955 after 113 continuous annual runs, due to construction of the State Thruway in Yonkers. Work threatened to block access to Yonkers Raceway, which had an option on holding its meet at Westbury under a reciprocal agreement. Exercising of the option killed the dates earmarked for the fair. In 1957 the maiden harness race season was held at the new plant and the fair was dispensed with.

Plenty Exhibit Space

Bochert said a study had shown the plant would provide ample exposition. Electrical work will provide outlets for all exhibit space. There are 24,000 square feet of rentable area on the main floor and 18,000 square feet in the mezzanine, available by escalator, ramp and elevator.

The fair was originated in 1842 as a produce display in Mineola. The racetrack group is headed by J. Alfred Valentine, who is also president of 24,000 associations, which holds a charter for Queens, Nassau and Suffolk Counties.

QUIET CONCLAVE

Minn Assn. Again Names Jessen Prez

ST. PAUL.—The annual meeting of the Minnesota Federation of Fairs ended on a "quiet note" as the "quietest in years" by Federation Secretary Hubert Ruhsom of St. James.

The three-day conclave at the St. Paul Hotel was an "in-between" affair as far as elections were concerned. All officers and directors of the county fair organization were re-elected Monday afternoon, January 6.

The roster includes president, Murray Jessen, of St. Charles; vice-president, Harold C. Pederson, Minneapolis; treasurer, Clyde E. Kelsey, Wadena, and Secretary Ransom. Directors for the coming year are Jesse Gordon O. Almo, Joseph G. Germann, St. Paul; Logan O. Scow, Long Prairie; Tom Applegit, Cloquet; Gordon O. Almo, Caledonia; M. W. Zipoy, Hopkins; George Retai, Minneapolis; Robert Wells, Clinton, and O. M. Mattson, Warren.

The directors handled only one minor grievance in swift order at their Sunday (5) dinner session.

The only fireworks took place Monday when Secretary Ruhsom officials discussed problems created by a State-wide inspection of fair electrical and mechanical facilities last summer and fall. According to Ransom, State Inspectors moved in on fairs all over the State, in many instances on the day they opened and demanded repairs and modernization of electrical equipment. Although the inspectors backed down in most cases, the affair caused hard feelings.

Ransom said the State law requiring rigid annual inspection of electrical equipment has been on the books since 1930, but hasn't been regularly enforced. President Jessen set up a committee of fair secretaries to work with a similar committee of carnival representatives and arrange a meeting with

(Continued on page 86)

West Virginia Assn. Elects Johnson

CHARLESTON, W. Va. — Frohman Johnson, manager of the Southern West Virginia Agricultural and Industrial Fair, Charleston, was elected president of the West Virginia Association of Fairs at the annual association meeting Friday and Saturday (3-4).

Fifteen fairs and numerous firms supplying fairs turned out for the affair, held at the Shoffner Hotel. The Friday evening banquet was highlighted by a beauty contest at which the entry of the Magnolia Fair, Matewan, was crowned Miss West Virginia Association of Fairs. She is Margaret Ann Tinsley of Bartley, who will be hostess at Fort August's West Virginia State Fair.

Named vice-president of the association was Ralph Venegoerra, manager of the fair in Matewan. Mabel Hetzer, of Hetzer's Theatrical Agency, Huntington, was renamed secretary-treasurer. Next year's meeting will be held in Clarksburg, tentative dates to be January 3-4.

Five Dates for G&B

Fairs announcing midway contracts were the West Virginia State Fair, Lewisburg, Cethu & Wilson Shows; Southern West Virginia A. & I. Fair, Gooding Amusements, Cincinnati, and the following five fairs which signed the G. & B. Shows, of Parkersburg, W. Va.—Nicholas County Fair, Paw Paw District Fair, Gassaway Fair, Tucker County Fair and Preston County Fair.

Fairs represented were the State Fair, Lewisburg; Southern West Virginia A. & I. Fair, Charleston;

(Continued on page 86)

DOUBLE UP

Tenn. State Plans to Add 4,500 Seats

NASHVILLE — Plans that would double the grandstand seating capacity of the Tennessee State Fair here were announced last week by Judge Beverly Briley, president.

Briley said that he plans to ask the board to consider a plan to add close to 4,500 bleacher seats at a cost of $30,000 to $40,000.

"There are about 4,500 seats

(Continued on page 86)

Albany Subs Panels for Speakers

ALBANY, N. Y.—New ideas and new staging are in the book for the annual meeting of fairs here. The New York State Association of Agricultural Fair Societies, meeting at the Albanian-Ten Eyck Hotel, January 27-28, has taken a zip pill to pep up its program. Speakers have been abolished in favor of panels. Many fairs are prepared to toot their horns with exhibits. Every fair has promised to contribute at least one idea to the program.

President George L. Sipprell, representing the big Erie County Fair at Hamburg, says that while lining up his program for the convention he heard that one of the more progressive fairs had resolved never to erect another so-called conventional structure on its grounds and that several have embarked on sweeping beautification programs.

The main ballroom of the hotel has been reserved for the meeting and the climactic dinner, with a grandstand show presented indoors as the featured attraction.

Executive Secretary James A. Carey, who is handling details of the meeting, said the largest num-

(Continued on page 86)

Illinois State Total Gross Up $31,845

SPRINGFIELD, Ill.—Total receipts for the 1957 Illinois State Fair were $433,538, up $31,845 over the previous year, J. Ralph Peak, fair manager, announced last week.

Work on a plant improvement program is under way here, and since the 1957 fair over 200 trees have been planted. Work is progressing on the $500,000 modernization of the Coliseum.

Specifications have been drawn and contracts will be let for 10 new horse and cattle barns and renovation of the swine pavilion. Four electric power substations will be added due to increased power consumption by exhibitors and concessionaires.

Vinton, Ia. Lights Oval

VINTON, Ia.—Benton County Fair has voted to light its quarter-mile race track as a means of hyping its still-date program of stock car racing. In 1957 financial figures on the speed events were off, officials reported.

Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

PACKS SCORES 60% HAVANA INCREASE

Weather Worsened But Politics Settled; Optional Week Skipped; Plan Rodeo

HAVANA, Cuba — The Tom Packs Circus completed its run at the Sports Palace here Monday (6), with a 60 per cent increase over last year's business being reported.

Jack Leontini, Packs staff man who made both engagements, said this year's business was very good. Last year a temporary organization, King of American Circuses, played the date, and it came during a time of political unrest.

Leontini said that this time an option for an additional week was not taken up because the block ticket sales that usually would be made for that extra time already had been made in the previous days.

Weather was bad thru much of the run and on January 2, Havana firemen evacuated women and children from the Sports Palace because heavy seas were pounding the seawall just outside. Good business was resumed the next day Leontini said.

The Packs organization is scheduled to return to Cuba in March to produce a rodeo at the new Sports City. This is a new arena with about 10,000 seats which is to be opened on February 19 with a boxing card.

Lancaster Adds Names to R-B Defendant List

SARASOTA, Fla.—An amended complaint in the legal action against the management of the Ringling-Barnum circus was filed in court here Friday (10).

It had the immediate effect of postponing the court hearing that was to have been on Monday (13).

It also revealed that the Forty-Niners, group that holds a total 49 per cent of the Ringling stock, are divided, some of them siding with and some against John Ringling North.

The amended complaint was filed by the Stuart Lancaster group. He and his mother, Mrs. Hester Ringling Sanford, now are joined in the case by his brother, Charles B. Lancaster. The three now are acting not only as officers and directors but also as beneficiaries in the Edith Ringling trust.

List Jimmy, Brother

The three have added more names to the list of people they are acting against to the suit. The revised complaint is against these people:

John Ringling North, Henry Ringling North and Arthur M. Concello, plus Dan Gordon Judge, James Ringling and Charles Ringling.

Dan Gordon Judge is trustee of the Edith Ringling Estate and was also named in an earlier but very late suit filed by the Lancaster group. The earlier suit asked his removal as trustee.

James Ringling and Charles Ringling are sons of the late Robert Ringling and they have been accepted among the Forty-Niners.

Lancaster indicated that he had gotten only token support from action against the North group. He said, however, that naming these brothers in the amended suit was a technicality and that as stockholders they stand to benefit by the court action he seeks.

In general, the suit charges the circus has been mismanaged and asks for an accounting for circus finances over the past several years

Adams Turns To Ball Parks; Bob Couls Joins

APPLETON, Wis. — Adams Bros.' Circus, which recently closed its initial tour, will reopen April 14 on the Texas Gulf coast and work northward with the weather, Owner Bill Griffith said.

Bob Couls, manager of Hagen Bros. the past several seasons, has joined the Adams Bros.' staff. Couls will open as contracting agent and will have concessions back on the show. Mrs. Couls and their daughter will work on the concessions, while Couls doubles.

Other contracting agents for the Adams show are Jack Rosenheim and Vince Forster, who came on last week.

The show operated indoors this winter. It will be a ball park and fairgrounds unit starting in April. Three trucks are being delivered this month. Show will carry two poles, one ring and a canvas backdrop. Jenda Sinaba is to break an elephant for the show.

Seven phone crews are working, but the show also will use mailing pieces billing and newspaper ads. Most of the performers from the winter show have been hired for the summer show, Griffith said.

Tim McCoy Plans to Join Carson Barnes

HUCO, Okla.—Col. Tim McCoy, last seen with the Hugh C. Kelly & Miller Bros.' Circus, has been contracted as feature attraction with the Carson & Barnes Circus for the 1958 tour.

Jack Moore is co-owner and manager of the Carson & Barnes Circus. It had an unusually successful season last year, making Western States.

Scott said he has worked about 25 years on the bibliography, which is a study of all published material about circuses.

Strong Plans Made For Kelly-Miller

No Cutback; Seat Wagons Go Again; Additional Animal Acts Contemplated

HUCO, Okla.—Plans for trimming the Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros.' Circus next year have been reversed, and present thinking here calls for enlargement. The show will again carry retractable seat wagons. The management has been talking with representatives of a TV name, and the attraction may be used after the initial weeks.

The show's giraffe will be placed on display in the connection rather than as a pit show as in the past, and it is planned to add more animals than in the past. New animals include a rhino and several young elephants.

There is a plan for adding new pony, horse, bear, chimp and llama acts, and trainer Harry Rooks is breaking some of the stock now.

New plans are in the making for show-day attractions and free acts.

Considerable change in the performance is anticipated. Tommy Bentley, who has been performer and equestrian director, will be with the Gil Gray show this year. Other changes will include the position of auditor, since Sid Stevenson has left to go with the Howard Suetz Shows.

Mae Hong Works Press For Ringling

NEW YORK.—Press agent Mae Hong has been hired by Ringling-Barnum to handle press at the show's remaining "1957" stands.

She will work Shreveport, Little Rock, Nashville, Montgomery, Tampa and Miami.

Meanwhile, the Association of Theatrical Press Agents and Managers was meeting with Ringling officials in New York regarding a union contract for 1958. The previous contract expired on December 31; the next one is to start when the show opens its 1958 edition.

Circus Bibliography To Be Published Soon

LONDON — First of a three-volume book entitled "Circus and Allied Arts" is in the final stages of preparation and will be published this spring, it has been announced here by R. Toule Scott, the author.

Scott said he has worked about 25 years on the bibliography, which is a study of all published material about circuses.

2 PHONEMEN 2
Have room left for two topnotch Man who can write $200 or better a day on twylight deals. Steady, year round work.
CALL J. B. BLAT JR.
Nawport News, Va., 4-5132
Nights—Warwick, Va., 8-6386

Promotional Manager
WANTED
Must be high type, capable of handling Patrons, Attractions, other concessions — Industrial Eastern cities. Year round work, amazing opportunity. Contact
FLOYD KING
CLYDE BEATTY CIRCUS
De Land, Florida Telephone 6-6016

PHONEMEN
Second time, st. of C.
$13,000.00 Dual last year.
Phone in. Starts Jan. 13.
K. of C. State Convention to follow.
KEITH DU BOIS
Atlanta 6-5229, Don Manno, leave

WANTED
BARTON COLISEUM
SEAT SUTLERS AND HEAD MEN for Ringling Bros' Circus, Jan. 24-25-26. 7 Shows. Work, contact Lil Texas Concessions.
BARTON COLISEUM
Pal Field or Bill Gaillard
1222 Center, Little Rock, Ark.
(No phone calls.)

WANT PHONEMEN
Office open about ground, pay every day. Bingo, lunch for discharged marital cabins. And again. Will be work a good Salesman. No claims.
Contact: Jackson 7-6074.
Hartford, Conn.

ONE TOP PHONEMAN
POLICE BOOK
State wide, 23 towns. Also one skilled 10 Man Year-round North Texas. No more grounds—over.
Phone CA 3-6333, Nashville, Tenn.
No collects, no advances.

PHONEMAN
To sell advertising or tickets.
Place to live.
G. E. FERREY
1340 Ingraham St., N.W.
Washington 11, D. C.

FOR SALE
Black 4 Pony Drill. All under 6 years old and here over 30 Fall. Complete with 1957 Ford Pickup Truck and Trailer. Also 1956 Ford Pickup Truck with Trailer, $1,500.00.
GEORGE L. COE
Box 72 Paine Park, Illinois

Third repeat, $25,000 top, phones in. Want top man—must write $300.00 per day. No drunks or sneaks and no collects.
Phone: 6-5068, Lincoln, Neb.

HENSON BROS.' INDOOR CIRCUS
Wants Phonemen and Acts. Plenty of spots available. Contact Henson Bros., Fairmont, Nebraska, Fairmont, Fairmont, Alfred and Tecumseh, all Nebraska. Are doing 2 or more shows. Dogs and Ponies. Can be 8 weeks' work, opening in March. Write to:
W. E. PAGE
Box 366, Phone 192, Springfield, Tenn.

WANTED
4 Promoters with or without crew. Will Trade 1957 GMC's. Russell Tudor contact.
Call MR. BUNTER
Gardenia 4-1158 13 to 6.
Wire 419 White St., Houston, Tex.

3—PHONEMEN—3
UPC's and BANNERS
For Third Annual Optimist Circus
Office ready. Carded with outside Jan. 26 thru Feb. 8 consider week Jan. 13 thru 18. Two more repeats will appear dates to be worked for double and both.
J. E. SHAFER
Opt. Phone: Lincoln 5-6461
Home Phone: Lincoln 5-3299
4631½ So. Main Royal Oak, Mich
Please No collects

5—PHONEMEN—5
Clyde Beatty Circus
Open here January 16.
Work plus cash with top sponsor.
MR. G
Jack Koenig, Jack Ross, Ole O'Donnell, Al Koenig, Bill Nowansky, call Franklin 6-2121 Boston, Pa

PHONEMEN
Deal arranged to start Dec. 8 or starting Jan. 13 with new sponsor. Book and tickets distinct and also dates.
CHECK MERCHANT
1008 Broadway Gary, Ind
Phone: Turner 5-3092

WANTED
Promotional Director
Start work now, terms ready. Can use man who can write a good letter. Must present well and be presentable. Work for 56 season, doing 1 or more Boss Concessions, Bow Bender Concert People, Dick Pinch, readers you get in touch. Boss Concessions Immediately.
BENSON BROS.' CIRCUS
Box 636, New Smyrna Beach, Fla.
Phone: P.Jmore 5-3497

PHONEMEN
Strong deal. Top sponsors. Tickets and book. 6th season. Contact Jack Koenig, care Clyde Beatty.
CHAS. MASON
Lambert 4-1978
Madison, California

PHONEMAN
Mills Bros' Circus starting Grand Rapids, Michigan. Pay daily. No collect calls. Can use Ground Man. Also Lansing, Lansing, Michigan. Thousands 1-6th dates. They will give number where I can be reached.
LARRY LAWRENCE

WANT BOSS ELEPHANT MAN
ALSO EXPERIENCED MASTER CIRCUS MECHANIC
Can place high-class Clowns, Candy Butchers and Stand Men who will drive.
Address
CLYDE BEATTY CIRCUS
DE LAND, FLORIDA

CAN PLACE
One more Contracting Agent that can book attractions. Also one more show to show in bigger and better towns everywhere. Circus Fans, Circus Acts, Circus Performers. Circus seen on 600 TV stations weekly. Its good or better than ever. Contact
Paul F. Forrester, Tommy Scott Show
Phone: CA 44298, Orlando, Florida.

WANT FOR CARSON & BARNES CIRCUS EARLY OPENING IN ARIZ.
Cont. Asst. & Promoters, Gene Christian & Joe Mosley, contact.
TOM McLAUGHLIN
Box 354 La Grange, Tex

AERIALISTS WANTED
Man and women needed to work on Aerial Acts. Experience not necessary, but must be willing to train and work hard. Good opportunity for good choice for advancement. Early set-up. Contact by letter or wire.
BARRELL HORNBECK
P. O. BOX 152, Springfield, Missouri

CIRCUS PHOTOS
Set of 10 Bingling Bros., 1938, and a color Photo group set, all for $2.00 all postpaid. Also Photo for dealers at reduced rate. Guide for dealers 25c.
BILL VAN WINKLE
CLUB 150 MORTON, ILL

CONTRACTING AGENTS
This is some contract now on set, backed with high references. Top pay to the right party. This is the property of Jack Boscobian, Hank Harris, Ed Sullivan, Ed Sullivan, Jack Jackson, Bob Hope.
BILL GRIFFITH or BOB COULS, ADAMS BROS. CLYDE BEATTY CIRCUS
Long season, now forming 1958 Unit. Contracting Agent, Ticket Seller, Ticket Taker, Ticket Seller, Jackson Hole, Hamilton, Ont., Canada. Phone: Jack Brown 9-0866, daytime only, no collect calls.

CATCHER WANTED
Flying Vaters, write.
CIRCO TRAYDE
Mexico City, Mexico

Disneyland Draws 4,200,000; Parent Firm Buys More Stock

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Gross income from Disneyland, Inc., operators of the park here, amounted to $6,001,611 and helped boost the consolidated net profit of Walt Disney Productions for the fiscal year ending September 28 to a record high, WDP President Roy O. Disney said last week in his annual report.

Paid admissions to Disneyland for the year to September 28 were 4,200,612, an increase of 468,670 over the preceding year, and by now the park will have cute tained its 10,000,000th visitor, Disney said. Guest spending for parking, admission, rides, amusements and souvenirs averaged $2.61 per visitor for the 1957 fiscal year compared with $2.28 for the previous year.

Net income for WDP was $3,649,359, equal to a $2.41 a share on 1,494,041 common shares outstanding. The previous year's net income was $2,623,541, equaling $2.01 a share on 1,305,686 shares. Shares increase was shown by the sale of 185,526 shares of common stock and the exercising of subscription warrants for 1,835 shares.

Owns 65 Per Cent of Stock

Disneyland accounted for approximately 35 cents a share in the year's earnings for three months of July, August and September. This amounts to 14 per cent or a total of approximately $511,000 of the combined net profit. The report added that if the entire year had been considered the total earnings to WDP from the park would have approximated 45 cents a share.

Prior to last year, WDP had not consolidated the accounts of Disneyland with its own. Last June 28, the company exercised all its options to purchase an additional 31.0 per cent of Disneyland, Inc., common stock.

Gross income for the year for WDP amounted to $37,778,241 as compared with last year's $27,565,394. Other WDP gross income included film rentals, television, both ty, from last year, and publications, character merchandising, music and records combined, down slightly from last year's record high.

Walt Disney Productions now owns 65.5 per cent of the Disneyland stock. American Broadcasting-Paramount Theaters, Inc., owns 31.4 per cent.

Minnesota Assn.

● Continued from page 84

the State electrical inspector this spring.

Suggestions for improving facilities to exhibit livestock were presented to the county fair officials by Carroll Plager, of the George A. Hormel & Company, livestock extension department, Austin, Thomas H. Swain, extension director of the Minnesota Statehood Centennial Commission, who spoke to the assembly and thanked the fair men for their participation in the celebration of Minnesota's 100th birthday this year. Many of the fairs are planning special functions during 1958 to commemorate the Statehood centennial.

The final business session was conducted Tuesday morning, with reports of progress in development. That night the county fair representatives relaxed at the annual banquet and dance held which was sponsor jointly with the Minnesota State Agricultural Society (State Fair).

Tennessee State

● Continued from page 84

now. I think we can add that many more by putting in about 11 more rows of track seats and by adding 100 to 150 feet to each end of the present grandstand," he said.

The project seats probably would be wood and there would be no roof over them, he added.

New London Audit Shows Record Year

NEW LONDON, Conn.—Ocean Beach Park, city-owned-and operated shoreline facility, had its highest year in 1957, the Superintendent Augustus B. Meughi disclosed that net revenue for the fiscal year was $257,260.92, an increase of $20,381.53 over 1956.

Revenue derived directly from beach operations totaled $454,986.62. Concession income amounted to $102,291.59. Total paid attendance for official season, May 6 thru Sept. 8, neared the 700,000 mark.

John Bowman In Chicago

CHICAGO—John Bowman, new executive secretary of the National Association of Amusement Parks, Pools & Beaches, has taken over his duties at the NAAPPB general offices here.

He reported Monday (4), after having sold his home in Erie, Pa. He expects to purchase a home in the Chicago area and move his family here about February 1.

Carroll Staffers Going to Europe

SPRINGFIELD, Mass.—Several staffers with the Riverview Amusement Park, Agawam, will go to Europe for the opening of the Brussels Centennial. They are visit Lourdes, France; Nice, Rome and Paris. Included will be Harry Storin, publicity director, and Mrs. Storin; Mary Bowler, payroll supervisor, and Barbara Hogan, secretary to the manager Ed Carroll. The group will be in a party that leaves February 8.

Park Stock Up

DENVER—The $1 par value common stock in Magic Mountain, the Western amusement park under construction here, climbed to $1.50 this week. Walter E. Cobb, president of the proposed park, said. He added that that sale has moved ahead surprisingly fast and 1,250,000 shares have been sold or subscribed. Charles Hathaway is president of the Hathaway Investment Corporation, underwriters of the stock issue. The amusement park is slated to open May 8.

DALLAS—Paid admissions at swimming pools operated by the Dallas park and recreation department last year totaled 1,041,277. Free swimming hours boosted the attendance to more than 794,000.

NAAPPB MULLS KID SPOT NEEDS

CHICAGO — Kiddielands and fairs are more than ever meet the needs of kiddieland owners who belong to the NAAPPB are hopeful that the list of NAAPPB projects for 1958, President William B. Schmidt declared here last week.

He said the park association is aware that its services to kiddieland members have been criticized, but he said he's sure a solution can be reached and that early attention of NAAPPB committees will be aimed in that direction.

ROLLER RUMBLINGS

New England TV Test As Skatery Biz Hypo

MEDFORD, Mass.—Business has picked up considerably for Raoul Breuer, operator of Bak-A-Rose Roller Rink here since he started a test using television to promote rink attendance.

So successful has the experiment been that it is now ready to be used as a test pattern on a nationwide basis. Recently Victor J. Brown, of the Roller Skating Rink Operators Association of America, flew to Boston to negotiate for a New-England-wide promotion on television.

The test was run on WNAC-TV, Boston, and will now be extended to 10 stations. It will be used at station breaks and at one-minute commercials. The slogan will be "Anyone Who Can Walk Can Skate." Roller skating will be promoted as a clean, healthful sport conducted in a good atmosphere. If the New England test is successful it will be applied on a nationwide basis, it was said.

Selferino Speaks on Problems of Controversy . . .

CINCINNATI—The fact that one of the fact that a recent article in The Billboard by Robert L. Baker, Lansing, Mich., president of the United Rink Operators, refers directly to an item I wrote for this publication, I hope I may have the space to clarify my intentions and convictions," writes C. V. (Cap) Selferino, manager of Price Hill Roller Rink here.

"Throughout the years I have been invited many times by other rink operators of The Billboard to do articles for the paper, and I have never internationally tried to use The Billboard, as Mr. Baker indicates, to foment controversy. My opinions have been my own and I have never tried to tell any rink operator how to run or promote his business. I would not even want anyone to tell me how to operate my rink. It has been my intention to share what I ever knowledge I may have of the business with anyone in the industry who may think it valuable to them.

"Furthermore it does not interest me as to who belongs to what organization, with the exception of Earl Van Horn, a founder of the RROA who never should have divorced himself from the organization. In the matter of rink operators' organizations, I believe it them so protective and beneficial elements in the industry. As to my personal choice, of organizations, I simply believe that roller skating belong to the man who owns a rink and not to the Amateur Athletic Union or any other body foreign to roller skating.

"I cannot help but admire Mr. Baker's loyalty to his organization. Since he is its president, I would expect nothing less from him. However, I do believe his claim that The Billboard's columns are being used to foment controversy is erroneous. It must be remembered that The Billboard's books column is written expressly for the operator. It has always been the medium thru which the operator could air his views, discuss his problems and exchange ideas, and for more than 50 years it has been the acknowledged mouthpiece of the entire industry.

"Let's all realize that in the rink business, as in other trades, there will always be differences of opinion which may lead to controversy. Every person is entitled to an expression of opinion, but in our operation there is no room to extremes. Thus it seems to me that we have not made the best possible use of The Billboard's columns. Would it not be better that we pay less attention to inevitable controversy and use these columns as the medium of exchanging ideas for the improvement of business?"

Entries Open for Fourth Marathon at Wal-Cliffe . . .

NEW YORK—The fourth annual New York Marathon, 26 miles and 385 yards, will be held at Wal-Cliffe Rollerdrome, Belmont Boulevard in Elmont, Saturday night, February 22, manager Jim Fenga reports. The event will last 4½ hours over Wal-Cliffe's 16-lap track, starting at 11 p.m., immediately following the public skate session.

The event is sanctioned by the RSROA and is open to all registered skaters aged 18 and older. Last year's competitors from six States—Massachusetts, New Jersey, Indiana, New York, Maryland and Florida. Entry is limited to the first 20 skaters to file before February 15, with blanks being available at the rink. First five finishers get trophies and all others get medals.

West Virginia

● Continued from page 84

Mannington District Fair, Mannington; Fayette County Fair, Fayetteville; Mineral County Fair, Fort Ashby; Braxton County Fair, Sutton; Taylor County Fair, Grafton; Green Sulphur District Fair, Sandstone; Magnolia Fair, Martinsburg; Summersville Fair, Summerville; Ritchie County Fair, Pennsboro; Pocahontas County Fair, Marlinton; Tug Fork District Fair, Iaeeville; Gassaway Community Fair, Gassaway, and Pleasants County Fair, Petra Alta.

Also attending were C.A.C. Hamid, New York; Herzer Thrill Circus, Huntington; Ohio Fireworks Company, Bellaire, O.; R. B. Powers Company, Ashley, O.; Regalia Manufacturing Company, Rock Island, Ill.; Thunderbird Bell Ringers, Tampa, Fla.; Burstow Amusement Company, Beaver Falls, Pa.; Henry A. Thrasher Company, Pittsburgh, and Frankie's Rides, Washington, Pa.

Albany Subs

● Continued from page 84

ber of booking, concession, printing and other fair-allied businesses represented for the Albany meeting, the association's 70th.

Panel topics include new ideas for promotion, gate, game uses for the time-honored premium book, pass situation, year-round use of fairgrounds, and stuff of whether premium awards are up to date, and the fair's role in its community. Approximately 400 farmers and women and guests are expected to attend.

Because the Demand
has been so great that a good, modern, nine-miniature golf course, the country's leading miniature golf designers and builders now offer you a fine professional course at a price you can afford. (Installed complete for less than normally).
TAYLOR BROS.
79 Ackley Ave. Johnson City, N. Y.

FOR SALE
Used electric grass game played the Fantasy Soccer game. Will ship without heating in Parkway Boards. No. 2 Reg. mobile Footer!
MRS. G. P. FABER
758 Ocean Drive Miami Beach, Fla.

High Quality
KIDDIE RIDES
BOTO WHIP—KIDDIE WHIP—SPEED BOATS—PONY CARTS—
GALLOPING HORSE CARROUSEL
Illustrated Circulars Free
W. F. MANGELS CO., Coney Island, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.
ESTABLISHED 1888

An important part of The Billboard's complete coverage of the
OUTDOOR AMUSEMENT FIELD
You'll know in advance just what's developing in your business — and where — with a subscription to The Billboard!
Act Now — Fill in Coupon Today for Money-Saving Subscription Rates.

The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio
Yes ☐ Please send me The Billboard for one year at $13
(Foreign rate, one year, $15) 842
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
Occupation .....

SKATING RINK TENTS
42 x 102 IN STOCK
53 x 122 AT ALL TIMES
NEW SHOW TENTS MADE TO ORDER
USED TENTS FOR SALE
10x10 Pr. 40x 60 Pr.
10x15 Pr. 40x 90 Pr.
14x21 Pr. 40x100 Pr.
20x30 Pr. 60x 60 Pr.
20x40 Pr. 60x 90 Pr.
30x50 Pr. 60x120 Pr.
30x60 Pr. 60x150 Pr.
30x90 Pr. 60x180 Pr.
40x60 Pr. 60x210 Pr.
40x70 Pr. 60x240 Pr.
CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO.
100 Central Ave. Alton, Ill.

600 Jam Eden Roc For Miami Banquet

MIAMI — The Miami Showmen's Association made its annual display at the Eden Roc Hotel a memorable one as Monday night with more than 600 members and friends getting together for the annual banquet the club has known. At the conclusion of the affair in the Pompeii Room, the MSA was stymied back in 1950 without the formality of the annual deposit.

By coincidence, a member of the Ladies' Auxiliary was playing the hotel and added to the entertainment for the night. Roberta Sherwood was well received by the crowd, many of whom remembered her from her outdoor lounging days. Comic Alan King also performed, as did a dance act, and the Mel Larkin orchestra played for dancing.

Outgoing President Ross Manning extended congratulations to the various members who helped make the night a memorable one, and recalled to his guests that a $31,000 balance was being left for the incoming administration headed by Harry Westbrook, president Wiss. The Year Book of which Buster Westbrook was chairman, brought in $2,000 and offered more reading material than in recent years. Banquet chairman and committee were Max Sharpe, Nate Farber, Lou Lange and Sydney Daniel.

Colorful Gowns

In the general air of frivolity and glitter, the latter being provided by the colorful gowns showing off by women present, there was an unmistakable solemn note occasioned by the sudden passing and burial of Past President William C. Moore, for whom expressions of bereavement were offered.

Showmen, wives and friends came from many parts of the country to attend the affair, and were represented on the dais and on the banquet floor. All MSA officers were present except Mel G. Dodson, treasurer, who was ill, and Ep Glosser, secretary. On the dais were incoming Treasurer Anton Pearson and Secretary A. B. (Dutch) Whiteside.

Chaplain William C. Bryant offered the invocation and Sammy Walsh was toastmaster.

Also on the dais were President Buster Wiss, Harry (Buster) Westbrook, new vice-president; Harry (Buster) Westbrook, new second vice-president; Paul Prell, assistant secretary; Wal-

(Continued on page 89)

Arizona Club Nominates Two Tickets

PHOENIX, Ariz — Two slates of candidates have been named for the election of officers of the Arizona Showmen's Association to be held February 3 in the clubrooms here.

Heading the regular ticket are Ralph Hoersman, president; Sam Steffins, first vice-president; William Farrell, second vice-president; Betty Pesacka, third vice-president; Don Hanna, treasurer, and Earl Salter, secretary.

The opposition ticket is headed by Earl Salter, candidate for president; Sam Steffins, first vice-president; W. J. Siebrand, second vice-president; Robert Banard, third vice president; Don Hanna, treasurer, and M. B. Freeman, secretary.

There was a good turnout at the Monday (6) meeting. The member ship approved the printing of new by-law books and President Harry Lucas announced a special Board of governors meeting would be held prior to the January 20 meeting.

Reported on the sick list were Harry L. Gordon, who is in a Mesa, Ariz., rest home; John Stoner, who is confined to Apache Junction home, and Rose Merrow. Newcomers are Gertrude Siebrand, Fonie Edwards and Peter Stoner.

Ten Fairs Charted By Marks-Manning

NEW YORK — Ten Southern fairs are locked up for the Marks-Manning combination, it was learned this fall as the Marks & Manning Combined Shows. The arrangement marks the emergence from retirement of John Marks, who will add at least six major rides and other equipment to that which will make the fall date season under the direction of Ross Manning.

The fairs are still pending and would be taken care of at Sioux City.

As it stands for Marks-Manning combination, the fairs are: Danville, Va.; Hickory, N. C.; Greensboro, N. C.; Concord, N. C.; Roanoke, Va.; Danville, Va.; Lynchburg, Va.; Hampton, Va.; Norfolk, Va.; Charlotte, N. C.; Orangeburg, S. C., and Athens, Ga.

Opening will be in mid-April in North Carolina, Manning said, and the fairs will be in the South where it heads into fairs. For still dates Manning will reportedly carry 13 rides and 10 concessions, 6 shows, 7 light towers and military searchlights.

A new Merry Mixer has been bought, Manning said, and a Helicopter ride will be ordered shortly. Thomas Carson will return as business manager he added.

The 1957 season had high potential but suffered during the rainy September which struck the Southern States. Three weeks cleanup tard for the Marks-Manning show by a combination of rain and pre-season

Midway, Agency Reps Attend St. Paul Meet

ST PAUL—Following in the list of organizations repped at the 99th annual meeting of the Minnesota State Agricultural Society and annual convention of the Minnesota Federation of County Fairs here last week:

Albright's Attractions, Arrow head Fireworks Co., Arrowhead Steel Corp., Auto Racing, Inc., Badger Stage Shows, Barnes-Carruthers Theatrical Enterprises, Blue Grass Shows, Byers Bros. Shows, Boyle Woolfolk Agency, Carroll's Greater Shows, Condon's Concession and Supply, W. T. Collins Shows, Dodson's United Shows, Royal American Shows, Don Franklin Shows, Flying "B" Rodeo Shows, GAC-11 mid. Inc.,

(Continued on page 89)

Ben Weiss Takes Office in Miami

MIAMI—A large turnout at the Miami Showmen's Association clubhouse witnessed the installation of Ben Weiss as president last week. Weiss, Eastern bingo operator, was sworn in with his entire slate of officers and 40-man board of governors.

Installing officer was Phil Cook, professionaute and former club secretary.

Taking office with Weiss were John Vivona, first vice-president; Harry (Buster) Westbrook, second vice-president; Mel G. Dodson, third vice-president; Dutch Whiteside, secretary; Albert Pierson, treasurer; and William F. Tucker, assistant treasurer.

Governors are Shep Blumberg, William C. Bryant, Tommy Carson, Ira Cetlin, Dick Coleman, Rip Weinstein, Danny Dell, Joe Dial, Crosso, David Fineman, Patty Fineman, Jimmy Stabile, Pud Hartman, Sydney Goodman, Bill Jones, Jack Wilson, Willie Lish, Frank C. Miller, Max Goodman, Claude Sechrest, Irving Sherman, Winey Tarr, Mike Edwards, L. I. Thomas, Harry Schreiber, Eddie Horowitz.

Also Harry Weiss, Sydney Daniels, Charles Wright, Ben Glasberg, Abe Prell, John Campi, Harry Mende, Pete Norman, Joe Prell, Stretch Rice, Lloyd Serfass, Maxie Sharpe, Don Vivona, Jack Exner, Wilmes Byers, Marvin Levitt, Mike Roman, George Gordon, Al Howard, Jack Weiss, Specks Crosscutt, Johnny Tuskes, Guy Markley, Nate Farber and Max Herman.

Burn House Mortgage At Troupers' Banquet

LOS ANGELES — The mortgage on the Regular Associated Troupers club house was burned as a highlight of the 17th annual banquet and ball held Tuesday (7) at Lance Post's Sopper Club in North Hollywood.

More than 200 attended the affair during which more than $1,000 was raised to obtain the balance needed to retire the nearly $30,000 indebtedness. Fred Smith, a celebrity financial adviser, officiated at the burning with several of the past presidents, including Lillian Schur, Steve Vaughn, Myrtle Hott, Murris and Alex Freedman.

Dick Haymes of the radio show "Haynes at the Range" over KLAC and a television star emceed the affair in the absence of Harry Coslub, the club's veteran toastmaster. He was assisted by Bill Jones, chairman of the banquet committee, who had Olivia Waldron and Helen Vaughn as co-chairmen.

Congratulatory telegrams were read from the Arizona Showmen's Association, Floats and Wagons Legend, Elsie Miller of the Showmen's League of America Auxiliary, Eddie Helwig of Shows Folks of America, and Babe and Mike Herman.

Haynes introduced and called to

(Continued on page 89)

GALA HANDOUT OF AWARDS AT MSA FEST

MIAMI — It was award night as well as banquet night for the Miami Showmen's Association Monday (6) in the Eden Roc Hotel. There was a Le Coultre watch and band for attention to duty over 90 awards for committeemen, and eight gold life membership cards handed out. Outgoing President Ross Manning got one, as did Al Tellos, for his MSA Veterans Hospital work. Gold cards for obtaining 50 new members went to Harry Sugarbee, Louis Bell, Mark Reilly, George Gordon, Sidney Dorm (Lou) Levin and Murray Leavitt.

Twin Cities Club Banquet Pulls 200

Governor Freeman, Carl Sedlmayr Receive Gold Membership Cards

ST. PAUL—The first annual Midwest Showmen's Association banquet and ball, held in the ballroom convention of the Minnesota State and county fair organizations, was pronounced a giant success by its sponsors here Monday night (6).

More than 200 attended the dinner in the Continental Ballroom of the St. Paul Hotel. A continental meal program and dancing session followed.

Banquet Chairman Preston Lambert made arrangements for the entertainment, which was headed by comedian Candy Candido, who flew in from Hollywood for the occasion. Other performers included St. Paul's Schmitz Sisters, a singing trio; Wally Blake and Trudi O'Shea, comedy monologists, acrobatic baton twirler Dawn Lambert and full, 10-piece orchestra, featuring Lois Herman at the console.

Minnesota's Gov. Orville Freeman was presented with a lifetime membership in the Midwest Showmen's Association by the group's president, carnival owner William T. Collins. C. J. Sedlmayr Sr., also received a gold life membership for his efforts in helping to finance and organize the embryo amusement business organization.

D. K. Baldwin, secretary of the Minnesota State Fair, was toastmaster. Invocation was by Rt. Rev. Msgr. L. J. Arrell of Fargo, N. D. Honored guests included Jack Duffield, president of the Showmen's League of America; Murray Jessen, president of the Minnesota Federation of County Fairs; Lee Moss, representing the Hot Springs (Ark.) Showmen's Association; Robert Andrews, vice-president of the Minnesota State Agricultural Association, and Dave Endy, president emeritus of the Miami club.

PCSA Auxiliary Sets Committees, Board of Directors

LOS ANGELES — Helen Vaughn, new president of the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association, last week named directors and committees for 1958.

Board of directors: Berta Harris, Mary Bucigalupo, Emily Ryan, Rate Bauard, Emma Blash, Mabel Brown, Norma Burke, Peggy Butler, Esther Cantwell, Ann Clark, Charlotte Cohen, Mimi Couch, Eleanor Crafts, Dot Cronin, Edna Dantie Dunn, Ruth Kent Davis, Donna Day, Eva De Marrs, Madison Hopes, Katherine Doolan, Bobbie Douglas, Regina Finch, Florence Fitzgerald, Babe Gardner, Donna Glass, Grace Gove, Barbara Helwig, Myrtle Hutt, Vivienne Jacobs, Virginia Kline, Lois Krekos, Evelyn Lantz, Clara Lamb, Elisha Matthews, Nancy Meyers, Mae Mortensen, Ellen Redmond, Minnie Rhodes, Thesa Rickard, Rose Robinson, Lois Sheldon, Della Smith, May Stubbs, Alberta Vaughn,

(Continued on page 89)

Show Owners Report Kansas Fair Bookings

TOPEKA—Altho many carnival owners of the Kansas Fairs Association were dodging fairs due to the spring of dates in April, a number of shows did business here last week.

Signing following carnivals in attendance announced they had contracted fairs as follows: Holiday Amusement Company, Williamsburg, Waverly, Girard, Burlington, Osage City, Gardner, also the July 4 celebration at Peabody and the Labor Day celebration at Chapman; Central States Shows: Abilene and Ellsworth; Evans United Shows: Glasco, Dighton, LaCrosse, Ness City, Iola and Winfield; Madden Bros. Shows: Newton, Hallstead, Cheney, the July 4 celebration at Linden; American Midway Shows: Hill City, Hamilton, Stafford, Relot, Clay Center, Osage and Blue Rapids; Bauses Amusements: Eureka, Emporia, Ottawa and Yates Center; Heart of Ameri-

(Continued on page 89)

Carroll Adds Rides, Shows

MINNEAPOLIS — Carroll's Greater Shows will go out this year with an expanded attraction lineup and some new personnel, Charles Carroll, owner-manager, announced.

Carroll and Mrs. Carroll recently arrived at their home here after picking up a Velie Rolling Coaster ride they purchased at the Chicago meetings. Also new to the show will be a Ferris wheel.

Eddie Coy, formerly with Dodson United Shows, will bring back-end units to the show and serve as lot man. Ross Sheldon, with Carroll for a number of years, plans to open a pack in Indianola, Iowa.

LAUNCH
THE SATELLITE GAME
New, timely and big money maker. Easily made of plywood and bailiaoo. 18 by 1 sizes. Copyright and blueprints $2.00 postpaid. Designed by sub game designer
MR. JOSEPH KING
3364 Flint Ave. New York 93, N. Y.
Phone: DN 5-6010

GIRLS • MUSICIANS
DANCERS • WAITRESSES
For Night Club
Season's work, good salary
Contact
TOMMY THOMAS
CLUB MARDI GRAS, KEY WEST, FLA.
Phone CYpress 6-8147

HUBERT'S MUSEUM
228 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Open all year round
Want Freaks and Novelty Acts. State salary and particulars in first letter.

Harris and Slate Installed by NSA

NEW YORK — An election installation ceremony marred by the Eastern snowstorm went off as scheduled on Wednesday (8) for the National Showmen's Association, with J. Jeff Harris taking office as president.

Harris, Massachusetts midway operator, succeeds Morris Bataksky, who reported the snowfall prevented automotive travel in his part of Connecticut and thereby kept him from attending.

George A. Hamid Sr., president emeritus, conducted the ceremony. Present besides Harris were Alfred C. McKee, first vice-president; Max Tubis, third vice-president, and Sol Levine, new club counsel. Installed in absentia were Joe Prell, second vice-president; Morris Vivona, secretary; Harry Rosen, treasurer, and Harry Eddell, assistant treasurer.

Hamid extolled the outgoing officers and emphasized their part in making the occupancy of the new clubhouse at 123 West 56th Street a success. He also noted the responsibility of the new administration in view of the financial obligation the club has undertaken in acquiring a permanent home in midtown Manhattan.

Wires Read

Wires of congratulation were received from Dolly Young, Tampa; Benjamin Levine, Miami; Jack and Ben Gallagher, Washington; Sam Glass, Miami Beach, and Jack and Irving Rosenthal, Palisades (N. J.) Park.

Larris' first official act was to reappoint Ike Weinberg as sergeant at arms.

The board of governors this year consists of Harry Agne, Vince Anderson, George Bernardi, Harry Brown, Morris Brown, John Christopher, Issy Cetlin, Norman T. Chumbliss Sr., Patty Conklin, Charles Davenport, Lou Dufour, Maurice Elk, Walter Fried, Dick Gentl, Max Grobman, Sam Hoffman, Ben Herman, Al Howard, Aaron Hymes, Ben Hoff, Bill Jones, Harry Kaplan, Jack Kaufman, Irwin Kirby, Johnny Kline.

Also, Sonny Levin, Victor Link, Roger Lindsay, Ralph Mayfield, Hy Malek, Sam Peterson, Angelo Pepe, Sam Prell, Shrimpy Rapoport, Abe Rapps, Harry Rodkin, Sam Rothstein, Charles Sechrest, Bud Sollenberger, Ia Trebish, Ben Weiss, Sam Weisser, Sam Weisner, Leo Williams and Mike Wynn. A replacement is to be named for the late Bill Moore, who had been nominated for the board prior to his death.

Frank J. Kuba, formerly of Myers' Concessions, Dupont, O., is a patient in Veterans' Hospital, Fort Wayne, Ind., and would like to receive mail from friends.

N. E. Club Expanding

BOSTON — The new showmen's organization here is growing steadily during its initial season. It currently has 120 paid members, nearly double the number reported in mid-November.

Membership fees originally reported at $10 for initiation and $10 per year were in error. The Billboard is informed. There is only a single $10 fee per member.

A Ladies' Auxiliary is being formed under leadership of Estelle Natanson, wife of the late Louis Natanson. Jack Ableman is president of the organization, which meets at 276 Tremont Street, opposite the Bradford Hotel.

Marion Allen Passes at 53

BROOKLINE, Mass.—Marion Allen, wife of Bernard (Bucky) Allen, of the World of Mirth Shows, died late Thursday morning (9). Ill and hospitalized for a long time, she was 53 years old.

Surviving besides her husband, are four daughters, Jean, 28; Barbara, 25; Marion, 15, and Ruth, 14.

Allen has been managing the front end of the World of Mirth Shows for years and is past president of the National Showmen's Association and current president of the Greater Tampa Showmen's Association. When death came he was on a business visit in the Dominican Republic.

The funeral was held Saturday. Arrangements were handled by George Lacey's Funeral Parlor and services were at St. Alden's Church.

STILL THE BEST
1-BALL MILK BOTTLE GAME—
2-pound bottles and 6-pound bottles
3-BALL MECHANICAL BUCKET—
Pitch pennies, get blue and get your share of the money.
3 VARIOUS STYLES OF SLE CATS
PENNY PITCH BOARDS
PITCH-TILL-YOU-WIN GAME—
Complete with tops, all only blocks. No less than 66 blocks sold anyone.
Old Reliable Tables Over 30 Under 11.
Overall Satisfaction With the Bumper
Spot the Spot Boards on Manuelin, 12" by 12".
Penny for Pack Racks—Two Sizes, 11" and 13".
NOW IT'S NOW
GOOKINO Stack Rack Bakers
Pull-over trays, and 3c of them for nice as a 15-ch. Concession. Three showers. No more boxes needed to pick up the cash.
Our catalog will be ready for mailing in two weeks
RAY OAKES & SONS
BOX 1054 TAMPA FLORIDA
Phone, Day—Amherst 6-5115
Night—Amherst 6-5116

KEN-PENN AMUSEMENT CO.
Want Ride Foreman for Octopus, Dodgem, Rollaplane, Tilt-A-Whirl. Second Man on all Rides. Con place Man and Wife for Monkey Speedway Sideshow. Will book Motordrome, Wildlife or any small family type Sideshow. Have good opportunity for Concession Workers, 16-unit Derby Racer, Caller. Winter Quarters now open. Best of wages and treatment. All help must be clean, reliable and no drinkers.
RALPH D. SANDERS
619 Earl Avenue New Kensington, Pa.

W. B. J. SHOWS
NOW BOOKING FOR 1958
Rides, Shows and Concessions in Michigan—Ohio—Indiana
Write WILLIAM B. JACOBS
Swanton, Ohio

Sunset Amusement Company
Opening EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO., Thursday, April 24;
Closing AMERICAN LEGION FAIR, Carrollsville, Mo., October 5
WANT Cookhouse, Hanky Panky, Ball Games Long Range Short Range Scales Photos and Arcade.
CAN PLACE Girl Shows, Side Show, Athletic, Mechanical and Unborn.
RIDE HELP: Foreman and Second Man on all Rides. Write, wire, write.
BOX 468, DANVILLE, ILLINOIS

USED RIDES FOR SALE
18-Car Caterpillar 12-Car Ride-O
No. 5 Ell Wheel 8-Tub Octopus
Loop the Loop Monkey Speedway
Priced right for cash sale. All operated this past season, being replaced with other equipment. Can be examined here any time
KING REID
PHONE MANCHESTER 433 MANCHESTER, VERMONT

CARNIVAL WANTED
Ferris Wheel, Merry-Go-Round and Kiddie Rides. Concession of all kind including Bingo.
CHEYENNE RIVER FAIR, August 22, 23 and 24, 1958
Contact Frank Duchenaux, Chairman, Cheyenne River Sioux Tribe, Cheyenne Agency, South Dakota.

WANT FOR GALVESTON PLEASURE PIER
1958 SEASON OPENS APRIL 11
Can use top-quality Jubilee Ride, Ferris Wheel, Kiddie Rides. We own a new Skyflyer. Wild Boat Ride and Kiddie Auto. Merry-Go-Round can gross about $6,000 in four weeks. Also need Long Range for Inside Location. Rings can gross about $12,000 in four weeks. Also need Long Range Concessions. Also need Shows. Concessions open to here the 12th or all holidays. Contact Jack Drew, Manager, Galveston Pleasure Pier, Galveston, Texas. Also need Ride Help, Show Help, Shows Help, Stock Shows, Wax Museum or Marine or Wildlife Exhibit to be presented at additional free attraction.
TEXAS PLEASURE PIER CORPORATION
Phone 6-7551 Galveston Pleasure Pier Galveston, Texas

COMING EVENTS

Arizona

Chandler—Chandler Rodeo, Feb. 15-18
Phoenix—Phoenix Rodeo, March 30.
Phoenix—Phoenix Rodeo, March 16-18
Phoenix—Fiesta Del Sol, Jan. 31-Feb. 8
Scottsdale—Chamber of Commerce Rodeo, Feb. 21-22
Phoenix—Western Saddle Horse Show, Feb. 8
Phoenix—Phoenix Automobile Show (Coliseum), Jan. 31-Feb. 2
Phoenix—Arizona Sports, Vacation & Boat Show (State Fairgrounds), Feb. 18-23
Phoenix — World Championship Rodeo (Paint Rounds), March 19-23
Tucson—Tucson Rodeo, Feb. 20-22
Tucson—Tucson Rodeo, March 27-29
Yuma—Silver Spurs Rodeo, Feb. 8-9

California

Los Angeles—Great Western Boat Show (Grand Western Boat Show), Jan. 16-19
Los Angeles—Do-It-Yourself Show (Pan-Pacific Auditorium), Jan. 30-Feb. 2
San Francisco—San Francisco Nat'l Sports & Boat Show (State Fairgrounds), Jan. 30-March 2
Stockton—Sports-Vacation and Hi-Fi Stereo Show (Civic Auditorium), March 7-9
Ventura—Ventura Rodeo, March 7-9

Colorado

Denver—Denver Automobile Show (Coliseum), Feb. 15-18.

Connecticut

Hartford—Connecticut Sportsmen & Boat Show (Armory), Jan. 30-Feb. 2
Erich
Hartford—Sixth Annual National Antique Expo., Feb. 15-20 (Conn. State Armory)
Jim Kenny
Hartford—Greater Hartford Pub (Armory), March 19-22
New Haven—Automotive Boat Show (Armory), March 30-31 Milton Oelsner

District of Columbia

Washington—National Sports, Vacation Auto Show (Nat'l Guard Armory), Jan. 31-Feb. 2
Washington—Sportsmen's Show (Armory), Feb. 28-March 2
Gaston Boyd Associates, March 6-10

Florida

Daytona Beach—Tomoka Co. Home Show, Feb. 7-9
Fort Pierce—St. Lucie Co. Home Show, Feb. 13-16. Al Stern, Pilot Club, Arcade Bldg.
Gouldo—S Fla Mardi Gras & Home Show, Feb. 7-16. Kiwanis Club.
Hollywood—Hollywood Home Show, Jan. 31-Feb. 2. Jack Kaufman
Kissimmee—Osceola Co. Home Show, Feb. 14
Jacksonville—Jacksonville Boat Show
Miami—Miami Boat Show (Coliseum)
Homestead—South Fla. State Fair March 1-15. Jack Kaufman, Pilot Club Arcade
Chamberlin Bldg., Miami
Miami Beach—Fla. Home Show & Expo (Masonic Temple), Feb. 7-9
Miami—Charity Boat Show, Feb. 20-Feb. 2.
Tampa—Tampa Auto Show (Fort Hesterly Armory), Jan. 30-31

Georgia

Atlanta—Southeast Boat & Vacation Show (Armory), Feb. 28-March 2 Atlanta Marine Trades Assn.

Illinois

Chicago—Chicago National Boat Show (Coliseum Auditorium), Feb. 7-16 Jack Hughes
Chicago—Chicago Sportsmen's & Vacation Show (Int'l Amphitheater), Feb. 21-March 2 Mid Ill. Marvins.
Chicago—Modern Living Expo & Power Show, Feb. 28-30
Peoria—Peoria Area Sports Boat, Home & Vacation Show (Armory), Feb. 21-March 2
Marion—30 Boat Show Pete Pete

Indiana

Fort Wayne—Fort Wayne Sports, Vacation & Boat Show (Coliseum), Jan. 30-Feb. 2 Al Berg
Indianapolis — Indianapolis Automobile Show (Coliseum Coliseum), Jan. 17-26
Indianapolis — Indianapolis Sports Show (Fairgrounds Coliseum), March 7-16 Mike Wyn T. Ross
Terre Haute—Sports, Boat & Home Show (Fair 32 Armory), March 14-16 Jerry Jones

Iowa

Des Moines—Des Moines Home & Power Show (Fair 32-March 8
Des Moines—Iowa Sports & Vacation Show (Fair 32 Coliseum) April 1, March 27
April 1 Des Moines Register & Tribune
Ottumwa—Iowa State Fair October Auto Show (Coliseum), March 30-31 John Kline
Waterloo—Cedar Valley Sports, Home & Travel Show (Hippodrome Aud.) March 13-16 Jerome

Kansas

Wichita—Kansas Sports, Boat & Travel Show (Armory), Feb. 14-18 R. C. Baumgardner

Kentucky

Louisville — Louisville Automobile Show (Fairgrounds), Feb. 7-16
Louisville—Central Kentucky Sports, Home & Vacation Show (Fairgrounds), March 6-8 W Arthur Brown

Louisiana

Baton Rouge—Baton Rouge Fair, Feb. 20-30 C. L. Pierson
Baton Rouge—Baton Rouge Rodeo, March 4-9
B. Pascarella—West Feliciana Parish Fair, Feb. 20-24 W. D. Magee
Donaldsonville—La Fair & Wildlife Festival, Jan. 17-19 Mrs. Marie Vaughan.

Maryland

Boston—New England Poultry Show (Armory), Jan. 31-Feb. 2
Boston—New England Sportsmen's & Boat Show (Armory), Feb. 14-March 2 Mid Ill. O. Rad.

(Continued on page 92)

Business Manager
At Liberty
Have successfully operated major Midways for fifteen years. Have my own Concessions or will accept position without my Concessions. Will assist with bookings until season opens if needed. Contact
Business Manager
740 East Highland Ave., Phoenix, Ariz.
Phone: Amherst 67443

GREATER HARTFORD FAIR
March 18 thru 22. State Armory, Hartford, Conn. Long Range Concessions
WANT Educational or novel Exhibition. Working men or different workers. Contact Irwin Jeff, North Shrimpy Candy Co., Hartford, Conn. Also need Ride Help. Contact Jack Kaufman, either personally. Advertising campaign will be immediate. Wall Conventions such as Photo Gallery, Ocean Tree Wallet in Ceiling, Ceiling Wheel, Ceiling Wheel Candy Floss, 3 plastic crows, parasols or anything not conflicting. No Clams. 30.00 per week per year. All space Concessions. Contact Hartford Fair Office Bradford Hotel, Hartford, Conn. Phone: Hartford, Conn. Jackson 7-5561.

FOR SALE
1957 ALLAN HERSCHELL RODEO
Twenty Cars. Seats have mirrors. 1950 Roller Coaster. Allan Herschell narrow-gauge train unit mounted on 32-ft. D. F. Sand. Ride loads on same. Perfect condition. Will sell separately. Campbell Diesel generator runs 32 hours.
A. J. Sunny Amusements
3004 E. 120th St. Cleveland 20, Ohio
Phone: WAshington 1-4679

FOR SALE
G. M. DIESEL LIGHT PLANT
300 kw. 3-phase 440 volt. Model 12V71 Unit with Single Cylinder Mounted on Skidded Base. Complete with Fuel Tank, Lamp Circuit, Cut, Breaker, Two Fuel Pumps, Complete Instruments. Contact:
TIVOLI EXPOSITION SHOWS
P. S. Box 742 Joplin, Missouri

WANTED
Three to five major Rides for yearly Carnival. Five days in early August.
BUN BALDWIN, JR.
Bridgman, Michigan

WANT FOR CASH
Octopus or Coaster with or without Ride Boss
MURPHY'S NORTHERN STATE SHOWS
Box 1104 Williston, N. D.

Ride Manager Wanted
One who can supervise setting up of Rides and Concessions. Must be capable of taking over your Rides and be able to handle your men with safety. Opportunity for right man.
A. J. SUNNY AMUSEMENTS
3004 E. 120th St. Cleveland 20, Ohio
Phone: WAshington 1-4679

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Showmen's League of America

CHICAGO—In the absence of all officers, Past-President Robert (Bob) Lohmar presided at the Thursday (9) meeting assisted by two other past-presidents, Carl Sedlmayr and Ned Torti, and Hank Shelby, secretary. President Jack Duffield and vice-presidents Bill Carsky and Paul Olson were out of town while Vice-President Joe Sopenar was confined with the flu.

Sedlmayr announced that $10,000 had been raised thru the plaque fund. Shows raising over $500 were Conklin & Garrett, Olson and Royal America. Those coming up with $500 were World's Finest and William T. Collins.

Membership was augmented by the death of William Canady of Meridian, Miss.

A spaghetti dinner was served by Harry Heftman, operator of the restaurant on the ground floor of the clubhouse.

Pacific Coast Showmen's Association

LOS ANGELES — The largest crowd to attend a regular meeting was on hand Monday (6).

On the rostrum with President Robert Downie were Matthew (Jimmy) Lantz, vice-president and candidate for president; H. D. (Bob) Matthews, secretary, and Al Weber, treasurer.

Dick Scearce, chairman, reported on the plans for the New Year's Eve party.

William R. Siebrand of the Siebrand Bros. Circus and Carnival was voted into the membership. He was sponsored by Lance Lane, Anderson, Dick Scearce and Orville Crafts.

E. W. (George) Coe was named to represent the club at the Show Folks of America banquet in San Francisco on January 12.

Charles Walpert said that 558 dinners were served Christmas Day. Assisting in the preparation of the dinner were Chairman Jimmy Lantz, Steve Vaughn, Anderson, Jim Smith, and Jack Shaffer.

Sam Dolman was reported in the Garfield Hospital in Monterey Park.

President Downie called on the visitors who included Charles Pastor, Al Bertelson, and Sam Eder's son, here for the Rose Bowl football game. Harry Hargraves gave a resume of his trip to South America and offered to show films of the trip sometime during the next two weeks. Members introduced included Fred Freedman, president of Show Folks of America in San Francisco; F. M. (Pete) Sutton, Perry Waldmann, Al Wade, Sales Harry Simons, Frank Warren, Ray Couch, Harry Fink, Ed Kennedy, Jimmy Wheeler, Tom Condon, William Davis, Al Weisman, Matt Herman, Jerry Jackson, Sam Abbott, Larry McGregor and George Surtees.

Heart of America Showmen's Club

KANSAS CITY, Mo.—Installation of 1958 officers was the high point of the regular weekly meeting.

George T. Gordon was re-installed for his second term as president. Taking office with him were Ted Corts, Fred Wrigley, and Sam Lyon, vice presidents; Al C. Wilson, secretary-treasurer; Lieutenant Colonel Joseph Drazic, sergeant, conductor; Joseph Drazic, warden; Weldon (Tubby) Hale, Sam Absher and Norman L. Rey, board members installed as directors.

There was a good turnout for the Auxiliary's turkey party Monday at 8 at the Hotel Kansas Chase. Bill weather was credited with running the show. Attendance at the 38th annual banquet and ball, the 38th annual installation of officers, Past-President Robert (Bob) Lohmar presided at the Thursday (9) meeting assisted by two other past-presidents, Carl Sedlmayr and Ned Torti, and Hank Shelby, secretary. President Jack Duffield and vice-presidents Bill Carsky and Paul Olson were out of town while Vice-President Joe Sopenar was confined with the flu.

Sedlmayr announced that $10,000 had been raised thru the plaque fund. Shows raising over $500 were Conklin & Garrett, Olson and Royal America. Those coming up with $500 were World's Finest and William T. Collins.

Membership was augmented by the death of William Canady of Meridian, Miss.

A spaghetti dinner was served by Harry Heftman, operator of the restaurant on the ground floor of the clubhouse.

Pacific Coast Showmen's Association

LOS ANGELES — The largest crowd to attend a regular meeting was on hand Monday (6).

On the rostrum with President Robert Downie were Matthew (Jimmy) Lantz, vice-president and candidate for president; H. D. (Bob) Matthews, secretary, and Al Weber, treasurer.

Dick Scearce, chairman, reported on the plans for the New Year's Eve party.

William R. Siebrand of the Siebrand Bros. Circus and Carnival was voted into the membership. He was sponsored by Lance Lane, Anderson, Dick Scearce and Orville Crafts.

E. W. (George) Coe was named to represent the club at the Show Folks of America banquet in San Francisco on January 12.

Charles Walpert said that 558 dinners were served Christmas Day. Assisting in the preparation of the dinner were Chairman Jimmy Lantz, Steve Vaughn, Anderson, Jim Smith, and Jack Shaffer.

Sam Dolman was reported in the Garfield Hospital in Monterey Park.

President Downie called on the visitors who included Charles Pastor, Al Bertelson, and Sam Eder's son, here for the Rose Bowl football game. Harry Hargraves gave a resume of his trip to South America and offered to show films of the trip sometime during the next two weeks. Members introduced included Fred Freedman, president of Show Folks of America in San Francisco; F. M. (Pete) Sutton, Perry Waldmann, Al Wade, Sales Harry Simons, Frank Warren, Ray Couch, Harry Fink, Ed Kennedy, Jimmy Wheeler, Tom Condon, William Davis, Al Weisman, Matt Herman, Jerry Jackson, Sam Abbott, Larry McGregor and George Surtees.

Miami Showmen's Association

DETROIT — President Jack Dickstein was in the chair for the Monday (30) meeting. Also present were C. L. Lovejoy, Cameron D. Murray and Bill Burge, vice-presidents; Max Kahn, treasurer; Irving Rubin, executive secretary, and Paul Greeley, recording secretary.

The blood bank, being operated by Dickstein, Lovejoy, assisted by Robert Morrison and Paul Greeley, was reported to have grown considerably since its inception last April.

Vincent J. Florio is a new member. Recent clubhouse visitors included Irving Broker, Nick Thomas, Sam Burd, Sam Serra, Warren Cushman, Sam Gerstberg, Irving Rubin, Sam Stone, Teddy Underwood, John Moran and Morris Mentzell.

Miami Showmen's Association

MIAMI—More than 200 members attended the meeting of January 7 presided over by the new president, Ben Weiss. The annual New Year's Eve party was a big success with more than 500 persons jamming the clubhouse. Next major function is the annual picnic in Crandon Park, February 23.

Three hundred attended the December 19 president's party for outgoing president Rose Manning, at which he was given a gold Le Coultre watch and band. A stag affair, it was catered and three acts entertained.

PCSA Auxiliary

• Continued from page 67

Olivia Waldron, Ruth Wolff Woods and all past presidents.

Ways and means, Marie Tait, Lillian Schue, Betty C. Coe, Peggy Steinberg, Clara Anderson, Eleanor Crafts, Ruth Korte Davis, Dorothy Eastman, Florence Fitzgerald, Dorothy Glenn, Barbara Holbrook, Evelyn Lantz, Kitty Scearce, Mae Snobar, Olivia Waldron. Trustees: Edith Hargraves, Mary V. Taylor, Lucille Dolman, Peggy Fortsall, Nina Levine, Lillian Schue and Peggy Zeiger. Tickets: Mary V. Taylor, Trudi di Santi, Betty C. Coe, Marosa Herman, Margaret Farmer, Ruth Bickerd, Ruth Walpert.

Cemetery: Peggy Fortsall, Opal Manly, Betty C. Coe, Lucille Dolman, Marosa Herman, Hi-Lem a. k. a. Stella Shapiro, Clara Zeiger, Sick and relief: Maybelle Hendriksen, Gertrude Bloom, Trudi di Santi, Eliza Matthews and Fern Redmond. Entertainment: Mae Mortenson, Betty Fredenburg, Clara Anderson, Trudi di Santi, Edna Kanthe Dauer, Elsie Kennedy, Marosa Herman, Peggy Fortsall, Peggy Zeiger, Lucille Dolman, Peggy Fortsall, Maybelle Henriksen, Elsie Kennedy, Dorothy Glenn, Ruth Bickerd, Kitty Scearce, Julia Smith, Alberta Vaughn.

Bazaar: Mary Bellompi, Clara Anderson, Emily Bailey, Rae Banner, Peggy Butler, Esther Carley, Betty C. Coe, Edna Kanthe Dauer, Margaret Farmer, Regina Fink, Bobbie Gardner, Clara Little, Opal Manly, Marosa Herman, Velma Mellard, Rose Rouard, Willian Schue and Peggy Steinberg. Ambassadors: Mabel Brown, Katherine Doolan, Grace Goss, Virginia Kline and Ruth Martone. Publicity: Blanche M. Henderson and Ida Chase. Sergeants-at-arms: Clara Little and Velma Mellard. Ushers: Kitty Scearce and all members. Dr. Ralph E. Smith was appointed club physician.

National Showmen's Association

NEW YORK—J. Jeff Harris, installed as president on January 8, conducts his first regular meeting on January 22. At his installation, a gift of a monogrammed gold buckle from Cartier's was presented to Harris from Bobby Alen, Dave Brown and Sonny Levin. The governors decided that lights out would come at 4.15 a.m. hereafter.

House Mortgage

• Continued from page 67

the microphone Jimmy Lantz, new president of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association; Alex Freedman, SFA president; Sam Steffin, Arizona club vice-president; Helen Vaughn, PCSA Auxiliary president; Virginia Kline, veteran show club fashion writer, and Sam Abbott, Pacific Coast.

The 1958 Troupers' officers were introduced and had a few words to say, all pledging support and hoping for continued harmony. Included were Ruth Davis, president; Rae Manning, first vice-president; June Suttoo, second vice-president; Ed Kennedy, third vice president; Annabel Fitzhugh, fourth vice-president; Helen B. Smith, treasurer; Ruth Wolff Woods, secretary, and Ted LeFors, chaplain.

Hostesses for the occasion were Katherine Goldstein, chairman; Maxine Ellison, Kitty Scearce, Rose Westlake, Eva Stevens, Ruth Scarborough, Nina Bayling, Zoe Wick, and Jimmy Bailey. Hosts were A. J. Scott, chairman; Larry Kanthe, who will serve as president; Kenneth Payne, Art Thompson, Dick Scearce, Walter Patchett, Ed Butler and E. J. Rose.

St. Paul Meet

• Continued from page 67

Gopher State Shows, Hal Carven Entertainment and Music Service, Illinois Pacific Shows, Hall Carven Entertainment Service, Lynn's Midway Shows, Mel Hommitzch Theatrical Enterprises, Maggie and Society Enterprises, Marlo Show Productions, Merriam's Midway Shows, Northwest Midget Auto Racing Assn.

Minnesota Stock Car Racing Assn., North American Shows, Ernie O'Neil's Amusements, Petey's Entertainment Enterprises, Pinkerton Enterprises, Pleasure Shows (Al Brown), Tri-State Harness Assn., 20th Century Shows, Vaughan Shows, Frontier & Broadbury, Venita Rich Talent Contest Revue, Westward-Ho Centennial Pageant Wonderland Productions, W. D. Stanley Shows, World Famed Productions, United Speedway, Charles Zemater Theatrical Agency.

Show Owners

• Continued from page 67

ca Shows: Norton, Stockton, Washington, Oberlin, Hoxie, and Downs; Hugo Novelty Exposition Shows: Tonganoxie, Effingham, Oskaloosa, Herington, Sedan, and North Topeka; Fairmount Shows: Ottawa, Iola, Fort, Osawatomie; Fort Scott, Seneca, Holton, Hillsboro, and the Big Ten Amusements: Ellsworth; Dixie Amusements: Wetmore and Smith Center.

Mrs. Madlyn Hannigan is in Batavia, N. Y., called there by the illness of her mother. Mrs. Hannigan is staying at the West End Trailer Court and would like to hear from friends.

200 See PCSA Fems Install Officers

LOS ANGELES — Impressive ceremonies in a glamorous setting marked the 28th annual installation of the officers of the Pacific Coast Showmen's Association Ladies' Auxiliary Saturday night (4) in the Blossom Room of the Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel here. More than 200 attended.

Edith Hargraves was the installing officer with Nina Levine, emcee, making the welcoming address. Both are past presidents. The invocation was delivered by Harry Hargraves, PCSA chaplain.

Mrs. Levine introduced the 1957 PCSA president, Bob Downie, and 1958 president-elect, Jimmy Lantz, who were ushered to the dais.

The 1957 Auxiliary officers, Berta Harris, president; Mary Bagaglioni, first vice-president; Helen Vaughn, second vice-president; Peggy Fortsall, secretary, and Mary Taylor, treasurer, were escorted to the dais. Dorothy Enfield, third vice-president, was absent.

The Auxiliary 1958 officers were escorted to the dais, too, with Stella Shapiro, who will serve as treasurer, by Opal Manly. Blanche Henderson, secretary, with Peggy Steinberg, Emily Freedman, third vice-president, Margaret Farmer; kitty Scearce, second vice-president, Betty Coe, and Elsie Kennedy, first vice-president, Trudy Di Santi, Helen Vaughn, who will serve as president, was escorted by Clara Zeiger.

Use Floral Theme

The installation ceremony with Lillian Schue as chairman and assisted by Clara Anderson, Lucille Dolman, Betty C. Coe and Marie Tait, used the theme of a flowered wheel with six spokes to indicate the officers elected. After all had been introduced by Mrs. Hargraves, the rim of the wheel was installed.

Edith Wolpert, a past president, paid tribute to sister clubs, which included the regular associated Troupers, Show Folks of America, Arizona Showmen's Association, Lone Star Showmen's Club, Hot Springs Showmen's Association, Missouri Show Women's Club, Heart of America Ladies' Auxiliary of the Showmen's League of America, Caravans, National Showmen's Association, Miami Showmen's Club, and Greater Tampa Showmen's Association. Mrs. Walpert was assisted in the ceremonies by Mrs. Tait, who presented a large Pompon to indicate each organization.

Congratulatory messages were read from Edith Hargraves and Annabel Fitzhugh, past presidents of the National Showmen's Association Auxiliary; Sidone and Mamie Silverman of America Club; SLA Auxiliary, Midwest Showmen's Association; Elsie Miller, Lone Star Showmen Hopes, and the Missouri Showmen's Association.

Miami Banquet

• Continued from page 67

Isaac J. Tucker, assistant treasurer; Martin M. Weiss, executive secretary; Wallace Mayer, club attorney; Mayer Boyd, Miami Beach Police; Donald Hook, Mayor of Allentown, Pa.

Sam Bill Carsky, representing the Showmen's League of America; Bernard (Bucky) Allen, president, Tampa Showmen's Association; Jeff Harris, National Showmen's Association; Sam Solomon, International Showmen's Association; Louis (Stretch) Rice, Hot Springs Showmen's Association, and Robert W. Parker, Pacific Coast Showmen's Association.

Mrs. Harris, outgoing president, presented each of her co-officers with a gift before turning over the gavel to her successor, Mrs. Vaughn. Mrs. Harris was presented with a gold life membership card by Mrs. Mayly.

Tribute was paid the retiring PCSA officers who included, in addition to Lantz who was named president, Al Weber, treasurer; H. D. (Bob) Matthews and Al Flint, executive secretary and manager. The PCSA held its official installation services Monday (6) in the club rooms with Arthur E. Anderson assuming the post of first vice-president; Joseph (Red) Dauer, second vice-president; Matthew (Matt) Herman, third vice-president, and Weber, Matthews, and Flint.

Laud Troupers Prez

Ruth Korte Davis, recently installed as president of the Troupers here, was applauded when introduced.

The Auxiliary also paid tribute to its members who passed away in 1957. They included Estelle Wampler, Frances Dillon, Minnie Ford, Marie Mead, Minnie Buttram, Gladys Maekey, Jessie Loomis, Inez Alston, and Lilabel Williams.

The entertainment committee for PCSA included Sam Dolman, Dick Scearce, Sam Steffin, Charles Walpert and Harry Freidenbach. Tickets were handled by Grace Merkel and Betty C. Coe.

Esther Curley was introduced and praised for her club work. Mrs. Zeiger was applauded as the retiring past president and Fitz for his work as the liaison between the PCSA and the Auxiliary.

Music was provided for the ceremonies and for dancing by Dorothy Bayne and Her All-Girl orchestra.

HUGO'S NOVELTY EXPOSITION SHOWS
NOW READY TO BOOK!
Concessions, Rides, Shows
Both Side Kiddie and Meri.
Also Wanted to Buy
H. Hugo Mikkelsen, Secretary, with new address
CAPT. E. H. HUGO, Butler, Mo.
JESS WRIGLEY, Agent & Asst. Mgr.
Address
P. O. Box 5303 Kansas City 5, Mo.

FOR SALE
Large 60 ft. Overhead Concession Top. Sidewalls, Canopy, Flags, Lights overhauled. Can be seen in Chicago.
MORRIS GOLD
160 Beach 120 St
Rockaway Park 94, N. Y.

WANTED
Contract for Zone and display dates by Reputable Amusement Co. Legitimate Legion Post 287.
A. P. LANTIS
P. O. Box 259 Rantoul, Illinois

CAN PLACE
Girls and Gaffers for Hot Spot spring dates starting Fort Worth Stock Show, Jan. 24. Must be pretty and good looking. Must be able to work good, steady, honest and able to make good, steady money. Also Wanted: Ride Help, Ride Jocks, Ride Foremen. Contact Jan. 20, Fort Worth, Texas, THE BIG ELK RANGE SHOW, Fort Worth.

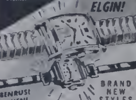
Mr. Showman
on automatic purchases
"Save Money With Johnny"
JOHNNY CANDY
1561 Wed. Ave. Miami, Fla
Phone: Plaza 1-4066

WANTED
RIDE HELP FOR MARDI GRAS
AND 42 WEEKS IN 1958
Wand A-1 Wheel Foreman, Foreman for Kiddieland, Second Man, for Tilt-a-Whirl, Barrel and Scrapper.
PHILLIPS PIPPENS
Box 537, Gadsden, Ala.
(Phone: 6-2-4-3 Gadsden 3 and 5 p.m.)

Time to CASH IN ON THESE SENSATIONAL Watch Values from WEINMAN'S

Write for catalog of other items you can sell at Sensational Profits!

BULOVA! ELGIN!



BENRUS! GRUEN! WALTHAM! Guaranteed like NEW! BRAND NEW STYLES

Choice Lot! 6 for $49

Men's and Ladies! All famous makes! Complete with expansion band! Reconditioned — Guaranteed like NEW! (Sample, $9.95)

Standard Brand WATERPROOF WATCHES

Bulova, Elgin, Benrus—with expansion bands! New style cases—rebuilt and guaranteed like new. In lots of 3 or more. (Sample, $10.95) **$9.95** each

SPECIAL Men's Waterproof WATCHES **$6.50** EACH

GET A BETTER DEAL AT WEINMAN'S 182 S. MAIN ST., MEMPHIS, TENN

DIRECT FROM Costume Jewelry Manufacturer

	Per Doz.
Miracle Prayer Crosses, boxed	$4.25
Men's 3 Rhinestone Rings, boxed	3.75
Ladies' Rhinestone Adj. Rings, boxed	5.00
Ladies' Bridal Ring Set, individually boxed	4.00
Tailored & Rhinestone Earrings	1.80
DeLuxe Hollywood Styled Earrings	3.00
Scatter Pins, boxed	3.00
Bracelets, tailored	5.00
Necklace, Earring Sets, boxed	6.50
Pin Earring Sets, boxed	6.00
Necklace, Bracelet & Earring Sets, boxed	Each 1.00
5-Piece Sets—gold plated, beautifully boxed	Each 1.75

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG. 48 Illustrated Pages. 25% Deposit on C.O.D.'s

PACKARD JEWELRY CO. 48 W 25th St., Dept. B, N.Y. 10, N.Y.

FREE! WHOLESALE CATALOG

Hand-tooled Mexican Purses and Wallets ★ Mexican Jarakh - great Rings ★ Hand-painted Shirts ★ 100% wool Jackets ★ Zarapes ★ All sizes ★ Men's hand-tooled Belts ★ Imported Fishing and Hunting Knives ★ The best Merchandise at lowest prices ★ And many more items too numerous to mention.

PEARL SALES CO. P. O. BOX 675 EL PASO, TEXAS

PDQ - World's Greatest PHOTO BOOTH CAMERAS

Dependable — efficient. Makes DIRECT POSITIVE pictures in 3 minutes. Cameras in 21 sizes including ... photo. Booths are attractive, easy to transport and ... Sim... ple instructions. Fully guaranteed.

Also portable cameras. Write for details.

PDQ CAMERA CO. 1544 W. Cortez Chicago 22, Ill.

WE ARE MANUFACTURERS ALL KINDS PULL TICKET CARDS

• TIP CARDS • BASEBALL CARDS

at very reasonable prices. Phone: Wheeling—CEdar 34282

COLUMBIA SALES CO. 302 Main St. Wheeling, W. Va.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

PIPES FOR PITCHMEN

By BILL BAKER

"RAIN, SNOW OR . . . shine, the pitchman profession will undoubtedly continue to the end of time," writes Bernard D. Kanton, the Cleveland maestro. "Opportunities abount, not specifically in the sometimes picayune profits the pitchman obtains from his spiel and demonstrations, but in the experience obtained in the world's greatest training school for other lucrative fields—television, radio, corporation merchandising, show business and national advertising. Recently in Cleveland we concluded a successful seasoo, hustling everything from whistling reindeer to illuminated religious portraits. A colossus of carnival workers has materialized to become Cleveland's star pitchman. He is Ahie Caplin. Working with Abe gives you more laughs than a floorshow and the equivalent of a Harvard education in high finance. To annihilate the post-Christmas recession, I start a trek immediately that will take me to Pittsburgh to vend portrait coupons with Frank T Conway, to New York to transact magazine deals with Jerry Siegel; to New Orleans with Forrest J. Ackerman to work balloons at the Mardi Gras, and to Chicago for a discussion with Joseph (Kid) Wed oo the possibility of establishing a branch office there for the Promot[illegible] and Vendors' League.

THE FARMERS' . . . Market and Auction at Norfolk has been operating to great crowds since its opening October 2[illegible] 19[illegible] according to Dudley Cooper. Th[illegible] market is about 96 per cent filled with merchants, including Dave Molivar, the auctioneer. In addition, pitchmen have found the market a veritable bonanza, according to Cooper. Currently working the market are Owen D. Flippo and Al Stern, glass cutters and can openers; Mr. and Mrs. Maurice Hascal, magic tricks; Helen Morris, food choppers, and Margaret and James Robe, portrait painting and china.

"THE PITCH . . . business lost one of its finest members in the December 4 death (The Billboard, December 16) of Tony Graziano," writes a friend who inadvertently failed to sign his name to the tribute. "Tony was a true pitchman," said the anonymous friend, "and he and his lavender joints will be missed by many of his friends, among them Art Nelson, Bill Bernstein, Frenchia Bordeaux, Gus Young, L. Wesgate, Murray Zuckerman, Max Touhis, Archie and Ruby Morris, Charlie Fadon, Lou Perry, Mike Devine, Eddie Golden, George Hess Jr., Johnny Palmer, Danny Barberio, Charlie Halligan, Norman Hutchcraft, Ray Cahill and Jerry Collins." Johnny died in Ogdenburg, N. Y., of a heart attack at the untimely age of 45 and was buried in Bethel, V[illegible]

PURVEYING . . . watches to excellent takes in Memphis is the veteran Doc Wood. Business is booming in Memphis, where a $12,000,000 river port is under construction, says Doc. The town is also a big medical and nu[illegible] training center.

W. A. WHITE . . . pe[illegible] a big hello to the trade from New Orleans after putting in an excellent pre-Christmas season in a W. T. Grant store there. White says he did record business with shopping bags, passing out 18,000 during the period.

Letter List

Letters and packages addressed to persons in care of The Billboard will be advertised in this list two times only. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EACH WEEK. Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago or St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue, mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis by Wednesday morning or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.

MAIL ON HAND AT CINCINNATI OFFICE

2160 Patterson St. Cincinnati 22, O.

Parcel Post

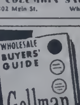
Dernoga, Jos. 35c

Abercrombie, James
Adams, Ray N. Al
Ackley, James
Ackley, Mrs. Jimmy
[illegible], Ray
A[illegible]n, Roy & Mildred
Allen, Roy (S[illegible])
A[illegible]ney, Fred
Al[illegible]te, Larry
Amo, Edw.
Anderson, Bob
Anderson, Big
Andrews, Guy C.
April, A. J. (License Plate, 35c due)
Armstrong, M. & Mrs
Austin, Wm R.
Be[illegible]helot, Sam
Baddeley, Bill
Borchinger, Wayne
Barker, Bernard Brent
Barnes, Tommie
Barne, Dan
Barry, D. M.
Batey, Elmer
Berth-Meier
Bastain, Lis & Larry
Baye, D[illegible]
B[illegible]l, [illegible]
Bejarano, Bandido
Bell, Louis A. & Mrs
[illegible]Mar, John J
B[illegible], Dich & Mrs
B[illegible], Wm
B[illegible]ngs, J[illegible]my & Mrs
B[illegible], Jack
Bo[illegible], J[illegible]
B[illegible], M[illegible] Hale
[illegible]y, Lake & Mrs.
Bradshaw, Pe[illegible]l
Br[illegible]l, James & A
Br[illegible]ok, P[illegible]
B[illegible]ok[illegible], Wm H.
H[illegible], Robt H
B[illegible]ke, Irwin
B[illegible], C[illegible]ar nee & Mr
Bur[illegible], G. N. & M
H[illegible]ge, Frank H.
B[illegible], C[illegible]bert
C[illegible], Al[illegible]
[illegible], Chas
[illegible], Bob
Cannon, John
Carey, Lee
Cariyle, Hank
Carsey, B T
Carter, Dave & Mrs
Cetalone, Peter
Cherno, Olga
Clark, Ernestine
[illegible], Duke
[illegible], Lola
[illegible]
[illegible]nd, [illegible]
Costello, J[illegible] Joseph
Cowart, T. M (Curley)
C[illegible], Thomas J.
Crawford, [illegible] Elizabeth
Crooke, J. C
[illegible] Jr., Clyde
[illegible], Pop
[illegible], Marcel
De[illegible], A (R[illegible])
Davis, Col. C[illegible] (Hospital)
Davis, E. & B
Davis, J[illegible]
[illegible], A[illegible]
[illegible], C[illegible]
[illegible] Cr[illegible], Daniel
[illegible], W. M.
[illegible], M. F.
[illegible], David
[illegible]cks, Ed
[illegible], R[illegible] B
[illegible], A[illegible]
[illegible], Ted
[illegible] K[illegible]th
[illegible]
Do[illegible] H[illegible] M
[illegible] P
[illegible]
Du[illegible] Har[illegible]
[illegible], C[illegible] &
East[illegible], K
Eber[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] R[illegible] &
[illegible]nd, B[illegible]
[illegible]
Fagan, Bar[illegible] W
Ferrone, Mrs Chris
F[illegible]he, Ed
F[illegible]er, Mildred
Fmbeam, L. Henri
F[illegible], Al
F[illegible], Alfred L.
[illegible], Jos
[illegible], Frank
[illegible], John J
[illegible], M[illegible] Peg
[illegible], K[illegible]
G[illegible], Frank M
Gebhart, James
[illegible], Fred
[illegible], Morris
[illegible]
[illegible], Russell Mrs
[illegible], George
[illegible] H
[illegible]her, H[illegible] L
[illegible], J[illegible]
G[illegible]m, R[illegible]
[illegible], B. M
Graves, Mrs. Fl[illegible] Jer[illegible]
Gray, William
[illegible], B
Hogan, Francis
H[illegible], F. J. & Mrs
Hall, Ward
H[illegible]ad, Arthur B
Hamid, Mrs Maudine
Hammerbeck, J. J.
Hapha, Don
Harrison, Harry T
Ha[illegible], He[illegible]
Helman, Maurice & Mrs
Hendrick, Eddie & Mrs
Hen[illegible], Vernon
H[illegible]dersha, Charley
H[illegible], Justin & E
H[illegible], Ralph E
H[illegible]lzman, Denzell (Doc)
Hellman, Margaret
H[illegible]land, Elwood F.
Hood, Robin
Hoskins, Russell
Hoyle, Doc E
Hubbard, James Crathee
Hubbard, Paul
H[illegible]son, Bill
[illegible]
[illegible], Wm J
[illegible] J
Ja[illegible] P Palock
[illegible]
[illegible] Ain
J[illegible] R
[illegible]
J[illegible]son, [illegible]
[illegible] P
[illegible] Don E
[illegible]am U
[illegible] H
[illegible] Ja[illegible]
[illegible] J[illegible]lius & Mrs
[illegible]
[illegible] H[illegible]
[illegible]d
[illegible] B
[illegible]ser, Tubby
[illegible]lichen, Mrs. Nellie
Knight, I. T
Knight, Jack
[illegible]ch, John W
Kurman, Carroll
La Breche, Mrs. Frieda
La Grew, Howard
La[illegible], Mr
L[illegible]der, Lee (Doc)
Le[illegible], George
[illegible]y, Maynard
[illegible]u, J. I
Le May, Barbara
Lem[illegible], A. L
Leonard, Acrae Wolf (Harry)
Leonard, Harry
Le[illegible], Martin (Fat Mae Show)
Lewis, Everett E.
[illegible], Mrs. Irene
[illegible]ord, Charles
[illegible] or [illegible]s, Mrs George
L[illegible], Nick & Mrs.
[illegible], Red
M[illegible]F[illegible], Fred J.
M[illegible]k, Jac[illegible] Twiste
McEl[illegible], James
[illegible]gor, Robert (Bobbie)
McKeown, Clark
[illegible]Lane, Francis J.
McLean or McLeon, Albert & Mrs.
[illegible]Nease, Milton N
McBerle, Arthur L
Malble, Edward
Manstein, William W
Martin, Clyde
Marion, Betty
Mortel, Pierre Ed[illegible]ard
Matthews, Mrs Margaret c/o Kuhn Haag
Meah, Johnny
Me[illegible]row, R[illegible]
Me[illegible]r, Bu[illegible]
Miles, Frank
Mi[illegible]e, J[illegible]
Mi[illegible]le, I[illegible]
M[illegible]
M[illegible] P[illegible] & Mrs
M[illegible]e T[illegible]
[illegible] & Mrs
[illegible] Joseph Quinn
[illegible]orr[illegible], Bl[illegible]
[illegible] & Barber
[illegible] Al
[illegible], Edward
M[illegible]e, M[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]tunree, J[illegible] & Mrs
[illegible]
[illegible]me

(C[illegible])

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR GENERAL CATALOG

IT IS NOW AVAILABLE



Illustrating the Greatest Line of Imported and Domestic Novelties and Nationally Advertised Name Brand Merchandise, Including Housewares, Electric Appliances, Jewelry, Watches, Clocks, Stuffed Toys, Blankets, Carnival Goods and Dozens of other Fast Selling Lines.

A GENUINE MONEY SAVING GUIDE FOR Premium Users, Auctioneers, Wagon Jobbers, Agents, Salesmen, Distributors, etc.

Our 35-year record of Honest and Dependable Service is your guarantee of Quality Merchandise at lowest wholesale prices

GELLMAN BROS. 119 N. FOURTH ST. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

1958 PROMOTIONS

MEN'S STRETCH SOCKS—3 Pairs—Poly Bag—1 size fits all. $9.00 per dozen. Sample $1.00.

HANDKERCHIEF PACKAGE—10 Large Size—White on White—Satin Stripes—Poly Bag. $9.00 per dozen. Sample $1.00

When in Chicago Visit Our Modern Showrooms

25% deposit, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago.

DIVISION SALES 2341 W. Roosevelt Road, Chicago 24, Illinois. Phone: LAwndale 2-7377

LOOK at FABULOUS PROFITS! WITH AMAZING NEW BILLFOLD BINOCULARS

New! Sensational $1.00 seller! Complete 3X Power Binoculars! Fold wafer-thin into wallet size case! Precision optical glass lenses! ... built-in focusing device! Weighs only one ounce.

TERRIFIC! — — Big profit seller at only $1.00 at theaters, baseball, football games, race tracks, rodeos—all spectator events.

TERRIFIC! — — Advertising item for business concerns. Available with advertising imprint on case. Perfect self liquidating premium or give away.

Rush order today for quick profits! 2 samples $1.00. 12 samples, $4.00, postpaid. Or write for FREE details and quantity prices.

CHARMS & CAIN CO. Dept A-61, 169 W. Madison St. Chicago 2, Ill.

New Home of

COOK BROS.

1020 W. RANDOLPH ST. CHICAGO 7, Ill.

As always, the Best in Merchandise, Service and Price

1958 Special Water Proof Shock Proof Anti-Magnetic

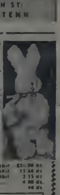
17-Jewel WATCHES

Biggest ... Brand Name 1958 ... Dials—handsome ... with Expansion Band. Rebuilt and guaranteed like new! Get in early ... ORDER TODAY. 25% cash bal C.O.D. ... Free new catalog on company letterhead

$7.50 7 Jewel only $6.50 ($1 extra sample)

Cel-Max, Inc. 582 So. MAIN ST. MEMPHIS, TENN

DRINKING PICNIC RABBIT



ACE is 1st again with the follow-up to the famous DRINKING BEAR. DON'T GET SHUT OUT — ORDER NOW. Bright pastel colors. Plush covered. Actually pours and drinks continuously. Battery operated. Individually boxed **$36.00** dz.

38" Plush Begging Rabbit	$21.00 dz
30" Plush Begging Rabbit	12.60 dz
7" Plush Begging Rabbit	3.15 dz
Natural Ducks	4.00 dz
Chenille Fluffy Chicks	.40 dz

No Extra Charge for Samples

44 Pieces—$17.95 (Includes one Drinking Rabbit & 38" Rabbit, 1 ea 30" Rabbits & one doz. each of others)

F.O.B. NYC 1/3 dep., bal C.O.D. If not rated. FREE Brochures of over 400 plush and carnival items

ACE TOY MFG. COMPANY 536 Broadway, N. Y. C. WA 5-3234

You Can't Beat **BRODY** for Merchandise

We Carry a Complete Line of

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES — Novelty Goods—GLASSWARE—Clocks — LAMPS — Assorted Novelties — BABY DOLLS — Boudoir Dolls — PLUSH ANIMALS—Pins — Goods — ... AL GOODS — ... GOODS — Small ...

64-PAGE CATALOG AVAILABLE FREE. SEND for Your Copy Today

M. K. BRODY 1014 S. Halsted St. Chicago 7, Ill. L. D. Phone: MOnroe 6-9520. In Business in Chicago for 37 Years

PRE-SEASON SPECIAL FOR BALLOON MEN

17" CAT First ... Multi-color	$6.00 Gr.
JUMBO PADDLES Stretched ... colors (seconds)	$5.00 Gro.
BALLOON STICKS, Ex. Thick, Gr.	75c

25% deposit with order, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago

BELL SALES CO. 1107 SO. HALSTED ST. Chicago 7, Ill.

CLASSIFIED SECTION

A Market Place for Buyers and Sellers

NEW ADVERTISING RATES

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line set in regular 5 pt. caps, balance in regular 5 pt. upper and lower case.

IMPORTANT

In determining cost, be sure to count your name and address. When using a Box Number in care of The Billboard, allow six words for the address.
Also include 25c per insertion additional to cover cost of handling replies.

RATE: 20c a word—Minimum $4.
CASH WITH COPY

DISPLAY-CLASSIFIED ADS

attract more attention and produce quicker and greater results thru the use of larger type and white space. Type up to 14 point permitted. No illustrations, reverse plates, logos or other decorative material. 1-point rule border permitted on ads of 2 inches or more.

RATE: $1 per agate line—$14 per inch. Minimum $10.
CASH WITH COPY
(unless credit has been established)

FORMS CLOSE WEDNESDAY FOR FOLLOWING WEEK'S ISSUE

Send all Orders and Correspondence to 2160 PATTERSON ST., CINCINNATI 22, OHIO

ACTS, SONGS & PARODIES

"RICH AND RARE"—OVER 1,000 ALL-NEW classified gags and replies. Spicy! Only $1. Edmund Orrin, 3621 Pilbert, San Francisco 15, Calif. ja27

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG OF ORIGINAL new comedy material: Garfils, Skits, Monologs, Parodies, etc. Laughs Unlimited, 106 W. 45 St., New York City. ja27

300 OUTER SPACE GAGS, $3. ORIGINAL material. 1,500 Gags, $10, 800, $5, 500, $3. Eddie Gay, 242 West 72nd St., New York 23, New York. fe3

AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS

AUTOMATIC BED WARMING SHEET. YOU sleep on, not under. Beats electric blankets 10 ways, costs half as much. Generous profits. Information free. Patented Products Corp., Market St., Danville, O. ja20

ALL TRANSISTOR RADIO—'58 MODEL

$9.97

Lots of 6

Designed and made in America. Nationally advertised brand. Ninety day factory warranty. 1,000 hours on 3 penlight cells. A SUB MINIATURE RADIO, size 2½x3x1¼", built-in Antenna. Excellent reception. Smaller, less expensive, better than ever and you can sell with a GUARANTEE! YOUR HOTTEST ITEM FOR BIG SALES IN '58. Sample Radio (inc. batteries), $12.50 and Penlight Batteries available @ $1.20 dz. Send money order or certified check. TERMS: 25% with order, balance C.O.D.

J. G. RALSTON ENTERPRISES
1335 LaSalle Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.

BIG PROFITS FAST. LOW COST PREMIER English Chamois underseli. Heavy duty Janitor type. 100% repeating. Chamtane, LaClaire St., Hudson Falls, N. Y.

CORSAGES AND FAVORS FOR CHILdren's Birthday Parties. Ages 3 to 18 yrs. Sample $1.50 each. Less for gross order. Charles Floral Supply, 57 West 27th St., New York City.

EARRINGS — ASSORTED STONED AND tailored, $6 per gross plus postage c.o.d. Gross lots only. New England Jewelry, Dept. B, 124 Empire St., Providence, R. I. ja27

FAMOUS MFR. CLOSEOUTS

Assorted Stoned Brooches	$1.75 dz.
Stoned & Tailored Earrings	1.75 dz.
Pierced Earrings on Display	1.25 dz.
Charm Bracelets, asst.	1.50 dz.
Lord's Prayer Neck, boxed	3.00 dz.
Aurora Borealis Stoned Cross, boxed	4.00 dz.
Boxed Miracle Cross, boxed	5.00 dz.
Stoned Heart Miracle, boxed	5.00 dz.
Crucifix Cross, boxed	3.00 dz.
Children's Jewelry, boxed, asst.	2.95 dz.
Asst. Tie Slides, carded	1.00 dz.
Stoned Set	7.20 dz.
Tie & Cufflink Set, asst.	3.20 dz.
Summer Earrings, asst.	13.00 gr.
Pearl Necklace (domestic)	1.45 dz.
& Earrings, boxed	9.00 dz.
Cufflinks, carded, asst.	1.95 dz.
Necklace, asst.	1.50 dz.
Boxed Rosaries, asst. colors	3.00 dz.

Send for descriptive literature on other territories on jewelry of all descriptions. 20% deposit with order, balance C.O.D.
SAMUEL SILVERMAN & CO., INC.
1820 Westminster St. Providence, R. I.

HOSIERY—LOW PRICES LADIES', MEN'S, Children's, Ladies' Nylons $1 dozen up. Slightly imperfect Nylons, packed cello bags, $3 dozen. Prompt shipment and satisfaction guaranteed. S F Pollard Hosiery Co (AMS-1741), 1258 Market St., Chattanooga, Tenn. ja30

LEARN AUCTIONEERING
Free Catalog
REISCH AUCTION SCHOOL
Mason City 1, Iowa

JEWELRY CLOSEOUTS

E1—Tailored Earrings, Asst. Gr.	$18.00
E2—Stone Earrings, Asst. Gr.	21.00
E3—Pierced Hoop Earrings Gr.	8.50
R5—Stone Rings, Etc., Asst. Gr.	12.00
T3—Tie Sets, Bxd. Dz.	4.50
O1—Odd Lot Necks & Braces Gr.	15.00
B1—Bracelets, Asst. Gr.	24.00
W1—Men's 6-Piece Watch Set	5.50
W2—Ladies' 5-Piece Watch Set	5.00
WP—'s W P & Ea Bd Watch	5.00
R3—Stone Rings, Asst. Dz.	1.50
—1—Pearl Rosaries, Bxd. Dz.	9.00
R1b4—Religious Medallions, Bxd. Dz.	[illegible]
—Stone Necks & Ears, Bxd. Dz.	[illegible]50
—Stone Necks & Ears Bxd. Dz.	[illegible]
—3 Piece Pearl Set, Bxd. Dz.	8.50
L1—Type Liebler Dz.	8.00

20% dep., bal C.O.D. Free catalog.
Try samples of any items at reg. prices

NEW ENGLAND JEWELRY BUYERS
124 Empire St., Dept. B Prov., R. I.

BE INDEPENDENT!
START YOUR OWN BUSINESS . . .

stamping SOCIAL SECURITY PLATES NICKEL SILVER Key Protectors ... of either ... address and Social Security number ... Catalog free

GENERAL PRODUCTS
Dept. BP 3, 188 State St.
Albany, N. Y.

WORLD'S SMALLEST LITER

SMALLER THAN A POSTAGE STAMP

All metal chrome finish, sure-fire action. Individually boxed. Can also be worn on man's key chain or ladies' charm bracelets.

$2.75 Doz. $30.00 Gr.

Plus shipping charges. Min. 6 dozen. Key Chains available $1.50 per gr. extra. No Federal Excise Tax. Free catalog.

STERLING JEWELERS
1872 East Main St.
Columbus, Ohio

Ideal for Engravers. State Your Business.

MEN'S WALLETS — PLASTIC ALLIGATOR. Sensational price, $14.40 per gross plus postage C.O.D. Gross lots only. New England Jewelry, 124 Empire St., Providence, Rhode Island. ja27

POCKET TAPE RECORDERS, $58.50; ½ doz., $297. Electronic Hypnotiser, $29.80, Kit, $23.95. 20 Towels, $2.95. World Export, Box 929, Indio, Calif.

REAL BARGAIN ON NEW NEOPRENE Rubber Sheathed Cable #8 Two Conductor in 50-75-150 lengths at 30c ft. Mail check with order; money refunded if not fully satisfied. Established 1920. M. C. Solne, 401 East Superior St., Duluth, Minn. ja14

RETRACTABLE PENS, $12.90 GROSS; 100 refills, $4. Desk Sets, four pens, $7.90 dozen sets. Hillop, Box 582 H, Brooklyn 1, New York. ja27

ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

1 PAIR OF YOUNG CANADIAN BEARS
$175

Hot Rattlesnakes. Each	$7.50
Marmosets. Each	12.50
Penguins (Warm Weather Variety)	60.00

Write or wire now to reserve your order.

ANIMAL IMPORT COMPANY
1900 Poydras New Orleans, La.
RA 8383

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

A REAL OPPORTUNITY!

Established and Operating Arcade, Souvenirs, Novelties and Army Goods Store in Killeen, Bell County, Tex., near the Gate of Fort Hood!
Post Office Box No. 901, Killeen, Texas

BOOK & RECORD SHOP—N.E. Okla. No compet., oil-rich city, 250,000. Tech books, class. rcrds., spec. Downtown loc. Beau. store & eqpt. Gross $111,048. Ask $48,000. Write B9758

DIRECT MAIL BUSINESS, EAST COAST. Est. '36. 6,000 active Nationwide. High gross. Ask $150,000. Write B-8780.

LADIES' READY TO WEAR SHOPS, W. TEX. 2 locations. Ultra modern stores. Top clientele. Ask $2_,000. Write B-9931.

DECORATING PUBLICATION—N.E. Illinois. Establ. '53. Owner wants earlier. Ask $10,000. Present distrib. 200,000. Potential of 500,000 distrib. nationwide. B-62283.

BUSINESS MART OF AMERICA
5723 MELROSE Ave. L. A. 38, CALIF.

CONCESSIONS AVAILABLE AT WESTERN amusement park on Jersey shore. Restaurant, Train and others. Call PRospect 4-2525 or write Box 55, Bradley Beach, New Jersey. eb

FOR RENT — COMPLETE OPERATING Unit on Boardwalk, Seaside Heights, N. J. Seventy Ride Amusement Arcade complete with machines, Pretzel Ride; Fun House, 8 Apartment, Bath House, Auction, Games; Refreshment Stands, etc. Contact: Venice Amusement Corp., Grant Ave. & Boardwalk, Seaside Heights, N. J. SEaside Park 9-1100. eh

40x80' PORTABLE SKATING RINK, GOOD condition, fully equipped with 100 pr. shoe skates and 75 pr. clamps, P.A. system, etc. $3,500. B. N. ..., Box 2424, Tampa, Fla. Phone 44-0...

FREE DAILY DOUBLE LONG SHOT SYStem. A money maker. Write for your copy now. P. O. Box ... B, Jacksonville 5, Fla. ja27

MAKE BIG MONEY. LEARN INVISIBLE reweaving at home. Free details. Jack's Service, P. O. Box ... B, Freeport, Ill.

OPPORTUNITY TO EARN $15,000-$30,000 annual. Franchise ... Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self employed. One of the most exclusive and non competitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Co., Box 8 Y, L..., Illinois. ja13

ROLLER RINK FOR SALE—88 X140' GOOD business, fully equipped. Dissolving corporation. Roller Bowl, 11.. Temple Terrace, Tampa, Fla. ng

SPECIALIZED MAGAZINES, LIST FREE. Over ...00 publications ... copies. over 1,... Self Help Books. All trades, businesses, ... hobbies, ... Commercial Publications, Box 4411, Franklin, ... d.

START A ROUTE OF 100 MIDGET MERchants for only $35. fortune possible. One unit ready for location and complete plan only $5. Check or M. O. to Wiley Peston, Livingston, Tex.

FOOD AND DRINK CONCESSION SUPPLIES

ABOUT ALL MAKES OF POPPERS, CARAmel Corn equipment, Floss Machines, replacement Kettles for all Poppers. Krispy Korn, 120 S. Halsted, Chicago, Ill. fe24

FOR SALE SECONDHAND GOODS

FOR SALE—SHOOT-A-PHOTO, SIX UNITS, fully equipped for immediate operation. Perfect condition. Excellent opportunity for Park, Beach or Fairs. Write: Shoot-A-Photo, 843 Surf Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. ja13

WILL SELL ALMOST NEW SANI-SERV Frozen Custard equipment, complete to last detail. $3,000. Cheaper you haul. Write airmail: Hugh Avery, 3325 Pershing Drive, El Paso, Texas

FOR SALE—SECONDHAND SHOW PROPERTY

A. H. 40' MERRY-GO-ROUND, 24 HORSES, good top and side wall, in better than average shape. $3,800. G. Anderson, 1488 South, Toledo 9, O.

ALLAN HERSCHELL LOOPER AND ELI 5 Baby Ferris Wheel, reasonable, good condition. Stored in New Jersey. Will erect. Vivona Bros., 163 South 31st St., Irvington, N. J. ja20

BAND ORGANS FOR MERRY-GO-ROUND. Arcade Equipment all kinds. Sell, trade for Kiddie Rides. Frederick, 2263 Newton, Detroit 11, Mich. ja20

BUILD KIDDIE RIDES — TESTED PLANS. Auto, Airplane $100 Chairplane, Sloping Rocket, Carousel, $5 each; free 72-page catalog. Brill, Box 875, Peoria, Ill.

EIGHTEEN SURPLUS SEMI TRAILERS FOR sale, nice condition, good tires, new paint, vacuum brakes, corrugated steel sides. Open and Closed Trailers from 20 to 30 ft. in length. No reasonable offer refused. King, 82 Orchard St., Mt. Clemens, Michigan ja30

FLYING SCOOTER, TRAILER, SIX THOUsand cash. Will trade on Super Roloplane Schiff Coaster. Panauk, 3453 N. 3rd., Milwaukee, Wis.

FOR SALE MECHANICAL FARM IN 15 FT trailer, ticket box, g-a set included. Ready to show, first seven hundred fifty. Berry Lankston, Malbewa, Louisiana ja20

FOR SALE—50x120 PUSH POLE DRAMATIC End Tent. Walls and 15x18 Marquee, used three seasons, $400 cash. Billy Choate, c/o Bisbee's Comedians, Dyer, Tenn.

1 GRAB, 1 POPCORN, 3 JOINT TRAD FRS, custom built Merry-Go-Round and Organ, 3 Kid Rides, Side Show Banners, Penny Boards, Chuck Wheel, 20x120 Top Wall, 30x40 Top Wall, 12x18 Top Frame, 50-Seal Ringo Top Frame, 26-ft. Semi Trailer enclosed. Box 1017, Crystal River, Fla.

1950 FT RAIL, GOOD AS NEW, 12= 30' lengths plates, spikes, $800. Ben Roberts, 1876 Noble Dr., N.E., Atlanta 6, Ga.

PORTABLE ROLLER RINK. COMPLETE Tent, 50x120; Evans Lone Boogie 12 Ft. Shooting Gallery. Jerry Hines, 1337 Marse Ave., Sacramento, Calif

TRAINS — ALL SIZES, GAUGES, TYPES, new, used, custom built. Photographs, details, $1 bill (refundable). Miniature Trains, 338 Winthrop, Rehoboth, Mass. ja13

TWO ALLAN HERSCHELL BOAT RIDES, like new $2,800 and $3,300. Pony Cart, $2,900. Jimmie Thompson, Alexandria, La.

USED ADULT AND KIDDIE RIDES THAT have been taken in trade on new equipment. Write for current list. We sell on time. King Amusement Co., P. O. Box 308, Mt. Clemens, Mich. fe10

INSTRUCTIONS BOOKS & CARTOONS

10c COMIC BOOKS, 1c EACH. REGULAR newsstand approved titles, publishers surplus, coverless. Packed 100 assorted titles in counter display box. Retail 5c a book. Minimum shipment 30 boxes. F.O.B. Sample box $3 parcel post prepaid. Cash with all orders. Comic Books, Shamokin Dam, Pa. eb

"WHY HORSES WIN" 33 CHAPTERS, formerly $..., now only $1. Post's School for Racing Fans, Box 189, Radio City Station, New York City 19 eh-ja27

MAGICAL APPARATUS

BE A MAGICIAN! LARGE PROFESSIONAL catalog of latest ... Free! Show ... book catalog. Holland, B 109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2. ng

NEW 153 PAGE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG—Mindreading, Mentalism, Spooks, Hypnotism, Horoscopes, ..., Handwriting ... Radiophone for ... Brochures ... on request ... 50c. Nelson Enterprises, 336 South High, Columbus, Ohio. ja27

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ACCESSORIES

NEW AIR CALLIOPES FROM $900 UP, also ... for the same. We ... build Steam Calliopes. Coneil Organ Co., Danville, Ill.

M. P. FILMS & ACCESSORIES

ARCADE OPERATORS—16MM PANORAM Films, silent or sound. Art, Pin Up and Burlesque Subjects. 400 ft. and 600 ft., $20 and $30. New releases of Virginia Bell, Jennie Lee and Cherry Knight. Box C-260, c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, O. ja13

PARTNERS WANTED

HAVE SOUND PROJECTORS — WANT Partner with closed truck and experience for travel with Carnival. Walter Hubeeer, Harrisville, N. Y.

PERSONALS

GLADYS DUPLANTIS, YOUR AUNT MELloway passed away; please contact your Mother, she is very sick. Sister May.

IMPORTANT — ANYONE KNOWING OF Bud McCann call Chappel 1-0030, Indianapolis, Ind., or Vera McCann, 524 South Rybolt St., Indianapolis, Ind.

YOUR GLOSSY PHOTO ON 500 POSTcards, $9.95. Also Photo Budoem Cards. Samples free. Write today. Kerdke, Box 322, Toledo 1, Ohio. ja27

PHOTO SUPPLIES DEVELOPING—PRINTING

PHOTO BOOTHS, CAMERAS, D.P. PAPER, Developers, Frames, everything for direct positive photography. Write for our low prices. PDQ Camera Co., 1546 W. Cortez, Chicago 22, Ill. eh-tfe

PRINTING

ALWAYS FASTEST SERVICE — QUALITY 3-color posters! 14x22 Window Cards, $8 hundred; 17x26 size, $12.50 hundred. Tribune Press, Dept. 158, Earl Park, Ind. mh24

MIDWAY SPECIAL—200 BUSINESS CARDS, 200 8½x11 Letterheads, 200 6¾ Envelopes, $5 Postpaid. Printing by Ace, Box 262, Lyndhurst, N. J. ja30

Quality Printing

500 Bond Letterheads (8½x11)	$3.95
500 White Wove Envelopes (6¾)	4.25

SPECIAL Both for **$7** Postpaid

Q. F. TAYLOR
5103 Forty-Third Ave., Hyattsville, Maryland

SHIPPING LABELS ATTRACTIVELY priced. Two colors, 3,000 only, $5; 1,000, $3.75. Samples on request. Bavemore, 318 W. Jackson, Chicago 6, Ill. eh-ja20

SPARKLING EMBOSSED LETTERHEADS! Dynamic illustrations in golds and colors for Midways, Circuses, Magicians, etc. Samples 25c. Solliday's Colorprint, Knox, Indiana ja13

250 8½X11 LETTERHEADS AND 250 6¾ Envelopes, four lines copy, $3.95. 1,000 Business Cards, $2.75. Postpaid. Hickman & Hickman, Coalgate, Okla.

200 8½X11 LETTERHEADS AND 200 6¾ Envelopes $3.95, black or blue ink. Mailo Press, 6468-B Clevia Ave., Flushing, Mich. ja27

SALESMEN WANTED

AD MATCHES SELL AMAZING DESIGNS—18, 20, 30, 50 and 240-light book matches. Biggest spot cash commissions, every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start with experience, men, women; full, part time; buy nothing; sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. D-173, Chicago 32, Ill. ja27

COIN MACHINE SALESMEN, ATTENTION

Southern organization now going national with hottest money winner, has openings for top-grade men in most areas. We prefer rated with top references and 100 satisfied users. If you will travel, can carry yourself for at least one month, have $190 for sample deposit, we would be interested in talking to you.
Write BOX C 263
c/o The Billboard Cincinnati 22, Ohio

GET NEW SHIRT OUTFIT FREE. MAKE $90 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality made-to-measure Dress and Sport Shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 817, Terre Haute, Ind. eb

GOLD MINE OF 500 MONEY MAKERS. Free copy. Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 22B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Illinois. eh-me26

JOBBER PRICED 10% BELOW WHOLEsale. Typewriters, Business Machines, Office Equipment, Luggage, Watches, Jewelry, Gifts. Complete cataloged line at jobber prices for volume sales and higher profits. Bard Distributing Co., 4134-BB, Cleveland 13, Ohio

USED VENDING MACHINES WANTED—We're headquarters for all Bulk Vending Merchandise. Will pay top price for your used Victor Toppers, Baby Grands, A... or Northwestern Gum and Capsule Machines. Write or call. Also send for our Price List. Greff Vending Supply Co., 2817 W. Davis St., Dallas 3, Tex. fe24

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

A-1 TATTOOING MACHINES — WORLD'S finest, best outfits; complete with free instructions, all supplies, free catalogue. Owen Jensen, 120 West 83d St., Los Angeles 3, California ja20

TATTOOING—I WILL TEACH YOU THIS profitable, fascinating business. Complete course, supplies, secrets. Free information. Zeis, 728-A Leslie, Rockford, Ill. ep

WANTED TO BUY

CHAIR SCALE — ACCURATE. CONDITION not important; must be reasonable. Gordon Fraser, 131 Brinton St., Buffalo 14, N. Y.

EVANS PARI MUTUEL RACE HORSE Wheels, Evans Big Six, or what have you? 4465 River Rd., Toledo, Ohio

WANTED — PORTABLE GRANDSTANDS, seating, stage, ice rink frame, electric—130 tons and Zamboni ice machine, amplifier system. Must be in good condition. A. Carlson, Island Garden, West Hempstead, N. Y. Ivanhoe 3-7603 fe3

WANTED—WILL PAY CASH FOR MERRY, Wheels, Plane, Octopus, with or without transportation. Must be in good condition. Located within 1,000 miles of Boston. Archie C. Browne, Campton N. H.

HELP WANTED

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS . . . Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line regular 5 pt. caps. RATE: 20c a word—Minimum $4. CASH WITH COPY.

Forms Close Wednesday for the Following Week's Issue

GOOD PROPOSITION FOR QUALIFIED Manager of Portable Skating Rink in Central Florida. Must furnish references. B. N. Sampson, Box 2424, Tampa, Fla.

I'LL SEND YOU FREE STOCKING SAMPLE. Newest advancement in hosiery since discovery of nylon. Patented full-length, stays up without supporters, amazingly comfortable. Nationally advertised price $1.95. Make money fast introducing to friends at $1 pair. American Mills, Dept. 637, Indianapolis, Ind. mh24

START A MONEY-MAKING CAREER DOing Electric Wiring, Repairing. Beginner's Handbook, $1. Easy to understand. Craftsmen, 1819 Lawrence, Houston 8, Tex.

AT LIBERTY

ADVERTISEMENTS

5c a Word Minimum $1

Remittance in full must accompany all ads for publication in this column. No charge accounts.

Forms Close Wednesday for the Following Week's Issue

CIRCUS & CARNIVAL

WORK WANTED BY CARPENTER. EXperience Circus, Carnival, Motel, Kiddie Park, Cement Walks, etc. Wages $55 weekly. Box C-262, c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

MISCELLANEOUS

HYPNOTIST — FOR STAGE, PRIVATE parties and lecture demonstrations. For information write Maize F Diehl, Route 3, Staunton, Va. fe3 '58

MUSICIANS

AT LIBERTY — ALTO SAX, DOUBLING tenor and clarinet. Good reader, transpose at sight. Tone, fake, etc. Paul Donnelly, Box 522, Albert Lea, Minn. ja20

DRUMMER, DOUBLE VOCALS, AVAILable January 1. Age 28, neat, dependable, adaptable to any style of music. Write or wire John B...ne, 444 Hawthorne Court, Apt. 207, Madison, Wis. ja13

EXPERIENCED DRUMMER — JOIN IMMEdiately, location only considered; dance or ..., new equipment, plenty rhythm, reliable voice. Tom Wrenn, 20 Chatham Rd., Asheville, N. C. ja13

JOHN EMERY, ONE OF AMERICA'S FINest, plays organ, piano, entertains. Personality. Has own Hammond. 30 weeks last location. Sober. Write or phone c/o Caron, 430 Church, No. Adams, Mass. ja13

OUTSTANDING PROFESSIONAL PIANIST, male, desires hotel lounge work. Agent to manage me, book me into hotel lounges. Box C-261, c/o The Billboard, Cincinnati 22, Ohio.

PIANIST — EXPERIENCED ALL-ROUND soloist for hotel or cocktail lounge, some singing. Also for combo. Shows, swing, Latin, concert. Location only, union. Write c/o Pianist, Town Hotel, Key West, Fla. ja27

PIANIST—ALL ESSENTIALS. ELECTRONIC piano. Double Magic. Prefer shows. Friends, agencies, contact Bob Fisher, Royal Hotel, Sioux Falls, S. D.

PIANO TUNER PLAYER, AGE 55, WANTS to locate in expanding school location. B. Charles, Badger Hotel, Burlington, Wis.

STRING BASS DESIRES LOCATION IN organized combo after Jan 1. ... and Tour ..., concert, Latin D... double vocals. Excellent references. All replies considered. Write, wire or call Musician, 520 Pine, Waterloo, Iowa. Phone Ad 4-8383 fe3

TROMBONE-ARRANGER — EXPERIENCED, union, married. Was ... USAF Academy Band. Consider hotel or locations. Write: Musician, ... Logan, Middletown, O., or phone GA 3-5039.

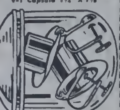
PARKS & FAIRS

BALLOON ASCENSIONS, PARACHUTE Jumping for parks, fairs, celebrations. Claude L. Shafer, 1041 S. Dennison, Indianapolis 21, Ind. fe8

"CRASH" BROWN, RING OF THE WORLD'S ... Dynamite T..., Atomic Death ..., Flaming C... B... Original ... Crash ..., smashing ... mobiles with all the glass, no ... automobile off 36 ft. ramp in ... death bus jump, motorcycle maniacs, ... ramp to ramp fire jump; Satan's Escape ice block, brick and board wall ... One act or full show for any occasion. As new as tomorrow, alive with death. If you want acts or a show that is not cut and dried, but definitely death defying, entirely new and different, contact "Crash" Brown, Thrill-O-Rama, Westmoreland, Tenn. fe3

HIGH DIVING EXTRAORDINARY. FEAtured by Fox Movietone and the New York press. Presented here and abroad. Results impressive. Large, colored illustrated posters available. Capt. Mac Productions, 458 Lamphier Place, Warren, Ohio N. E. Phone 45337. mh3

WANTED!
ITEMS TO RETAIL FOR 10c AND 25c
In Wide Variety—to Vend in This V-1 Capsule 1¼" x 1⅝"



V-1 Capsule (1⅛"x1⅝").

Send samples and prices. Contact the following for sample capsule:

GRAFF VENDING SUPPLY CO.
2817 W. Davis, Dallas, Tex.

LOGAN DISTRIBUTING CO.
1850 W. Division St., Chicago 22, Ill.

STANDARD SPECIALTY CO.
1020 64th Ave., Oakland 1, Calif.

COMING EVENTS

• Continued from page 88

Boston—New England Home Show (Mechanics Hall), Feb 14-18
Boston—Eastern Dog Show (Mechanics Hall), Feb. 22-23
Boston—New England Spring Flower Show, March 8-16

Michigan

Detroit—Detroit Automobile Show (Artillery Armory), Jan. 18-26
Detroit — Detroit Boat Show (Artillery) (Armory), Feb. 22-March 2. Frank Jenkins
Detroit — Detroit Builders Show, March 8-16
Detroit—Michigan Flower & Home Show, March 22-30.
Grand Rapids—Greater Mich Home Show March 10-15
Grand Rapids—West Mich Sports & Boat Show (Civic Aud), March 24-29. J. D. Locke.

Minnesota

Minneapolis — Northwest Builders' Show, March 15-22
St Paul—Land-O-Lakes Boat, Marine & Tackle Show (Auditorium), March 14-20.

Missouri

Kansas City—Kansas City Boat, Sports & Travel Show (Auditorium), Jan 31-Feb 8 P W. Kahler.
Springfield — Springfield Sports Show March 5-8 Meire Club, Wesley Brazeal
St Louis—Builders Home Show (Arena), Feb. 8-16 Mel Deernhoefer
St Louis—St. Louis Boat, Sports & Vacation Show (Arena), Feb. 21-March 8 Wendell Emrick.

Nebraska

Omaha—Omaha Sports, Vacation & Boat Show (Civic Aud), March 4-8 F W Kahler.

New York

Buffalo—Buffalo Boat Travel & Sports Show (174th Armory), Feb 22-March 8 Marine Trades Assn. of Western New York
Hempstead—Marine Recreational Show of Long Island (Exhn Bldg), Feb 8-16
Jamaica—Long Island Boat & Sportsmen's Show (Armory) Albert J. Chase.
New York—National Motor Boat Show (Coliseum), Jan 17-26 Joseph C. Choate
New York—New York Outdoor Exposition (Coliseum), Feb 22-March 8 New York Mirror
Rochester — Rochester Automobile Show (War Memorial Hall), Feb 1-8
Syracuse—Syracuse Auto Show Feb 16-23

Ohio

Cincinnati—Cincinnati Auto Show (Music Hall), Jan 18-26
Cincinnati—Tri-State Garden & Modern Living Expo., Feb 8-16
Cleveland — Cleveland Mid-America Boat Show (Public Hall), Jan 22-Feb 2. Irving Grae
Cleveland—American & Canadian Sportsmen's Vacation & Boat Show (Auditorium), March 14-23 A W Newman
Cleveland—Cleveland Home & Flower Show, March 1-8.
Columbus—Columbus Auto Show (Veterans' Memorial Bldg), Feb 15-24
Columbus — Columbus Dispatch-Journal Sports, Vacation, Travel & Boat Show (Fairgrounds), March 22-30 Ben Cowell
Columbus — Garden Show (Fairgrounds Coliseum), Feb. 22-March 2 Ben Cowell.
Toledo—Toledo Sports, Home, Boat & Auto Show (Civic Aud), Feb 1-8 Paul Spor
Toledo—Toledo Home & Travel Show (Civic Aud), March 8-16 Milt H Tarloff
Toledo—Northwest Ohio Garden & Flower Show, March 25-30.

Oklahoma

Oklahoma City — Midwest Boat, Sports Travel & Vacation Show (Municipal Aud), March 8-16 Jack Wright

Pennsylvania

Harrisburg—Farm Show, Jan 13-17
Harrisburg—Central Pa. Builders' Show, March 6-8.
Harrisburg — Pennsylvania Recreation & Sportsmen's Show (Farm Show Bldg), March 24-29 J W G Altland
Pittsburgh—Pittsburgh Automobile Show (Hunt Natl Guard Armory), Jan 18-25.
Philadelphia—Philadelphia Home Show, Feb 10-15
Philadelphia—Philadelphia Motor Boat & Sportsman's Show (Convention Hall), Feb 28-March 8 Clinton W Smullen.
Reading—Greater Reading Home & Building Show, March 22-29.

Tennessee

Nashville—Great Lakes of the South Outdoors Show (Fairgrounds Coliseum), March 11-16. Amon C Evans.

Texas

Amarillo—Amarillo Rodeo, Jan 15-20
Fort Worth—Fort Worth Rodeo, Jan 24-Feb. 8
Brownsville—Charro Days, Feb 16-18 M O. Dennis, 1006 Van Buren St
Dallas—Southwest Boat Show (Aud), Feb 26-March 8 Ira W Curry
El Paso—Southwest Livestock Show & Rodeo (Coliseum), Feb 6-8 Chamber of Commerce.
Fort Worth—Southwestern Expo & Fat Stock Show, Jan. 24-Feb. 2 Wm. H. Watt
Fort Worth—Fort Worth Boat Show (Will Rogers Annex), Feb. 16-22 Fort Worth Marine Trades Assn.
Houston—Houston Automobile Show, Jan. 25-Feb 2
Houston—Houston Fat Stock Show, Feb 18-March 8 Herman Engle
Houston—Houston Boat, Sports & Vacation Show (Coliseum) March 15-22 Variety Club of Houston
Laredo—Washington Birthday Celebration, Feb 19-March 8 J. George Loco, Box 450
Mission—Tex Citrus Fiesta, Jan. 30-Feb 8 Don M Brashear, Box 1071
San Antonio—San Antonio Auto Show (Bexar Co. Coliseum), Jan. 17-26. Auto Dealers' Assn
San Antonio—Livestock Expo. & Rodeo, Feb 7-16
San Antonio—San Antonio Sports & Boat Show (Bexar Co. Coliseum), March 4-9. Charles Coffin
Uvalde—Uvalde Co Jr Stock Show & Sale, Jan. 31-Feb 1 W B Sherrill.

Virginia

Richmond—Virginia Motor Boat & Sportsmen's Show (Arena), March 18-23. John E Baine

Washington

Spokane—Spokane Sports Show (Coliseum), March 18-23 Tom O Loughlin

West Virginia

Huntington—Huntington Automobile Show (Memorial Field House), Jan. 22-26.

Wisconsin

Milwaukee—Milwaukee Auto Show, Feb 8-16
Milwaukee—Milwaukee Home Show, March 8-16
Milwaukee—Milwaukee Sentinel Sports & Vacation Show and Great Lakes Boat Show (Arena), March 22-30 Charles D Collins

Wyoming

Cheyenne—Cheyenne Auto Show (Frontier Pavilion), Feb 21-23

CANADA

Ontario

Toronto—Canadian National Sportsmen's Show (Coliseum), March 14-22 Loyal M. Kelly.

Quebec

Montreal — Montreal Sportsmen's Show (Show Mart Bldg), March 21-30 Ted Glendenning.

Letter List

• Continued from page 90

Nazarechuk, Nicholas & Helen
Nelson, Glenn
Nevius, Jack
Nippe, William M.
Norris, William H.
Nottingham, Rex
O'Conoer, J
Olman, Benn & Mrs
Ornealias, Joseph G
Ortiz, Norma Jean
Park, Franklin L.
Park, Ora O.
Parnell, Allen & Mrs
Patrick, Bobby
Payton, Brownie
Pearman, Carl T
Pelcher, Anthony
Penny, George
Perkins, John Erwin
Peter, Joseph
P[illegible]el, Frank A.
Peters, Frank (Katrow)
Phillips, Connie & Mr
Phillips, Wm & Mrs
Phinney, Margaret
Pietrzkowski, Raymond M
Poe, Duncan & Mrs
Popila, Clarence & Mrs
Preshell, A.
Pringle, Prescott
Raimer, Charley
Raley, Harold
R[illegible], Vaughn
Reach, John (Sonny)
Re[illegible]ern, Berry
R[illegible], Sam
Rhodes, Elmer C
Richmond, Edward A
Ribe, Robert & Mrs.
Rochman, Albert
Rodgers, Jack
Rowler, Roy
Ross, Diane & Pal
Royal, Jack
Ruff, Jerry
Sakoble, James
Sanders, Alfred
Saunders, J C.
Sennepel, W
Schreyer, Donald Cecil
Seecers, Lewis H.
Seifer, Howard
Shaffer, Billy & Mrs
Sharp, Max
Sigrist, Bebe
Sinkinson, Don
Slstrunk, Johnnie
Slagle, Robert N.
Smith, Melvin R.
Smith, Willie Love
Smyth, Robt. W.
Smyth, William, A & E M.
Snooks, Shirley
S[illegible], Robert M.
S[illegible], C. P
Spl[illegible]r, Irene F
Stamper, Wm A.
Star, Faith
Starkey, John
Starr, Gwendolyn
Starr, Hedy Jo
Steffen, Samuel
Stevens, Ione
Stevens, Joe
Stevens, Mary
Stevens, Pop (Cookhouse)
Stevens, Wm
Stiles, W C.
Stoeffal, Walter (Animal Exhibit)
Stokes, Miller & Steve
Stolin, L F
[illegible]rran, Frank H.
Sylvesters, The (Shorty & Peggy)
Tarrant, E D & Mrs
Tate, June
Taylor, Charles & Vivian
Taylor, Jasper & Mrs
Templeton, Ralph S
Thomas, Harry
Timberlake, Billy
Tolley, Virgil
Tommendahl, Larry & Mrs
Viers, Steven Le Roy
V[illegible]ko, Paul
Ward, Fra[illegible]
W[illegible]ce, William
W[illegible], Dal[illegible] (Tex)
W[illegible], Raymond
Wa[illegible], T[illegible]
Warrick, Birman
Watkins, Louis
Watkins, William H
Watson, Harry Taft
West, George
Whitlock, Mrs N
Whitmore, Rukee Iza
Williams, Jay & Mrs
Williams, Michael LeRoy
Wilson, Jack
W[illegible], Ted & Mrs.
W[illegible], Wayne
Wozmak, Bronislaw
W[illegible], Jim
Wrigglesworth, Allen
Yarbrough, Red Gilmore
Yoens, Lee & Norma
Robinson, Russell
[illegible], C[illegible]s
R[illegible]i, Raymond
Ross, Eddie
R[illegible]of, Andy
Slatoevich, Wallace & Edith
Sl[illegible]e, Bill
Sl[illegible]berg, Walter
[illegible], Jimmy
V[illegible]tatore, Michel
Wallerstein, Perry
White, W
Wilson, Ramsey

MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE
1564 Broadway
New York 36, N. Y.

Repeler, Kenneth
Besmer, Ray D.
Blackstone, Harry
Bordeo, Lee
Brown, Hugh LeRoy
Buckman, Fred
Day, Gordon
Davenport, Jimmy
Davis Sr., Bob
Decker, Ralph
Demetry, Peter
Edwards, Lew
Eddy, C
Earle, Beatrix
Flager, George
Frair, Buddy
Fuller, John G
Hall, Bill
Hall, A
Hagen, Billy
Happy, Jenny
Herris, Irving
Jackson, Dixie
Kirma, Fred
King, Rex
King, Sally
Koch, Howard
Koch, Lettie
Kolb, Fred
L[illegible]y, Mrs. Shirley
Lorraine, Blanche
McCollum, Donald H
McLoughlin, Edward
McQue, John
MacNeil, John
Martin, Jerry
Maricle, R A
Merrill, Arthur
Miller, Richard R
Mitchell, Frank & Dolly
Montan, Al
Mooney, Hal
Morris, Norman
Nathanee, Eugene
Nicholls, Rene & George
Normanton, Harold
Orlick, Joe
Potsdam, Phil
Preason, Ruth
Quincy, Thoma J
Rector, George
Reese, Leonard W
Reverdy, Rosita
Rennick, Mel
Richards, Cyril

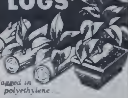
MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE
188 W. Randolph St.
Chicago 1, Ill.

Ayars, Claude
Boyle, Ruth & Chuck
Bagdonas, Tony
Crabtree, Jimmy
Gibson, Phillip
Golden, Mr & Mrs George
Hudson, William
Johnston, Brooks Edward
Klippel, Jack
Nolan, James L.
Palmer, Helen
Royster, Nate
Smith, Robert L.
Thedore, Leona
Wall, Jim

MAIL ON HAND AT ST. LOUIS OFFICE
390 Arcade Bldg.
St. Louis 1, Mo.

Andrews, Effie Jane Ester
Antanett, Willie
Baird, Al & Linsey
Black, Joe
Blackshaw, Tomas
Brown, August
Burgess, David B
Burge, Lloyd
Burke, Miss Verginia
B[illegible], William J.
Cadwell, F. S
Cameron, Jay
Campbell, Mr. & Mrs A M
Camenalli, William D
Carpenter, Keith L.
Coleman, Leonard
Cudney, Charlie & Lil
Davies, Fred O.
Davis, Harley T
Delaney, Bernice Billie
Dellaf, Richard
Dick, Daniel Davidson
Dillinger, Maurine
Fletcher, Charles E
Gably, Joe (Miller)
Gann, Bill
Gonsalves, James J
Graves, Floyd A
Grutel, James
Hasan, Viola
Hall, David O.
Hall, Ed L.
Hampton, Dudley
Herper, Floyd Wm
Harris, Frank
Hicks, C C
Holston, Mr. & Mrs. John F
Howells, John
Hoyt, Clyde
Ingram, Albert Eugene
Johnson, P J
John[illegible], R. & M
Jordan, Regina M
Kelly, Dova
Kennedy, W D
Kerner, Mrs Dorothy
Kernes, Jim
Kidd, Me
K[illegible], Sally
Koch, [illegible]ndy
Korman, Carroll
Kr[illegible]r, Albert
Kuhlman, Ed
L[illegible], Lloyd R
[illegible]eener, Jerry
[illegible]eeright, J R
Lewi[illegible], Frank Hershey
Light, June
Loe, James Henry
Logsdon, Walter
Loy, Verna
Lukas, Constance
McGuire, Arthur R
McHenry, M F & B.
McWhorter, Theo
Melvi[illegible], H D
Miller, Paul H
Mitchell, H. Duke
Mor[illegible], Geraldine
M[illegible], Tite M
M[illegible], Dan G.
M[illegible]n, Melvin M
Mu[illegible], Faye
Murray, Joe & Bebe
Pettit, Mrs. Louis
Peterson, Guy E
Prevost, David J.
Rader, Kenneth Jerrell
Radford, Mrs Lela Mae
Radford, Ronell A
Rhodes, Jesse
Rice, W R
Richardson, Mr & Mrs Joe G
Rosen, Mr. & Mrs. Joe
Sandusky, A. D
Shipley, Leonard L
Shrieks in the Night
Silva, Mrs Mickie
Silva, William
Smith, E & L.
Staples, Carl Woodrow
Stoddard, Jack
Strickland, Mrs. Mary Pearle
Stutz, Mr. & Mrs. Jim
Stutzman, James
Taylor, Curtis Lee
Timberlake, Billy
Timberlake, Forest B.
Travis, Cliff
[illegible]tley, Gay
Vinson, Jack
Vomberg Jr, Jack
Walker, J V & E
Webster, Mr & Mrs H R
Wells, Mr. & Mrs. Izzy
Wells, Marie & Bill
Wetherbee, Harold
Wilkerson, George
Wilson, R C
Williams, Edward C
Woods, Mr. & Mrs Gene
Wyrick, Brice
York, Carl
Zetrich, Mr. & Mrs Albert

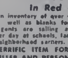
Hawaiian "TI" PLANT LOGS



Bagged in polyethylene
KEEP LONGER, SELL FASTER!
Sprout in bag. No spoilage. Get your stock when you need it. We ship day order received. Choice of red or green. Excellent growing flash. Free promotional aids. Write for details

LAVENDER SACHET BASKETS
Tightly woven bleached rattan baskets with plastic stoppers $78.00 per 1000, $45.00 per 500. Dried Lavender flowers 10 lbs. $4.50
LOWEST PRICES ANYWHERE
Sherfy's
5085 University Way Seattle, Wash.

THE BEST SALES BOARDS and JAR GAMES
Write for information and prices
Dept. B
GALENTINE COMPANY
519 E. Jefferson Blvd
South Bend 17, Ind.



STILL SELLING LIKE CRAZY!
INDIVIDUAL NAME BUTTONS
JACK ANN TOM BETTY
Jumbo Size 3½"
In Red and White!
An inventory of over 450 names available . . . as well as blanks for write-ins, if desired! Agents are selling as many as 1,000 buttons per day at schools, farmers markets, auctions and neighborhood corners.
TERRIFIC ITEM FOR CHRISTMAS STOCKING FILLER AND PERSONALIZER. Send $1.00 for Samples. Only live wire agents requested to write.
KIM & CIOFFI 928 Filbert St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. MArket 7-1225—MArket 7-2283

Merchandise You Have Been Looking for
Lamps, Clocks, Enamelware, Housewares, Aluminum Ware, Decorated Tinware, Toys, Every kind of Glassware, Blankets, Hampers, Hassocks, Plaster Slum, Flying Birds, Whips, Balloons, Hats, Canes, Ball Gum. Special Bingo Merchandise.
Catalog Now Ready—Write for Copy Today
IMPORTANT! To Obtain the Proper Listings Be Sure and State in Detail Your Business and Type of Goods You Are Interested In.
Same Day Service ACME PREMIUM SUPPLY CORP.
2201 Washington Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo.

NAME BUTTONS Now in Stock
Fastest Selling Novelty Today
3½" Size
WIDEST SELECTION AVAILABLE
MARY JOHN
CHARLES SHEAR
150 Park Row, N. Y. 7, N. Y.
WO 2-2495
Write for Free List.
25% Deposit With Order, Balance C.O.D. F.O.R. N. Y.
JUST ARRIVED. FRESH STOCK
ARMY TARGET BALLOON
RED & WHITE.
$6.00 PER 100.
Every one a worker.

$139.50 VALUE
NEW PRICE
6 Asst Men's Watches $42.95
with expansion bands. (Ladies' with cord bands)
Gruen—Waltham—Benrus—Bulova—Elgin
Sample Watch $7.95.
Reconditioned, guaranteed like new. Wholesale only—25% with order, bal. COD 24 hr. service. 5-day money-back guarantee. Send money order or certified check. Send 50c for big new 1958 catalog; applied on first order. Phone: DEarborn 2-3977
MIDWEST WATCH CO.
5 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 3, ILL.

BINGO
SUPPLIES and EQUIPMENT
7 and 10 color specials
4-5-6 and 7 ups
Midgets, 3,000 series—7 colors
Paper and Plastic Markers
Wire and Rubberized Cages
Pencils—Crayons—Clips
5x7 Heavyweight Cards
Electric Blowers & Flashboards
Lapboards Made to Order
Free Catalog Available
JOHN A. ROBERTS CO. INC.
817 Broadway, Newark, N. J.

KIPP BROTHERS'
COMPLETE CARNIVAL CATALOG
For the latest in Carnival and Novelty Items write for our latest Catalog.
Please state your business
KIPP BROTHERS
Wholesale Distributors Since 1880
240-42 SOUTH MERIDIAN ST.
INDIANAPOLIS 25, INDIANA

BILLION DOLLAR MARKET SHOW!
AN EXHIBIT FOR BUYERS OF:
• Stamp Plans • House-to-House
• Club Plans • Mail Order
• Party Plans • Premium and Catalog
To explore the Billion Dollar market potential of INDEPENDENT CREDIT AND HOUSE TO HOUSE DEALERS Exhibit in Chicago HOTEL SHERMAN—Feb. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27
Call, write, or wire
ARTHUR COLEMAN ASSOCIATES
6 West 29 Street, New York 1, N. Y.
New York—ORegon 9-5888
Telephone Chicago — FRanklin 2-2100

Free Wholesale Catalog
CONTAINING
• Expansion & Photo Idents •
• Heart & Disc Pendants •
• Aluminum Chain Idents •
• Rings • Pins • Pearls
Closeouts, Etc.
SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY
Please state your business.
FRISCO PETE 226 S. Wells St. Chicago 6, Ill.
All Phones: Franklin 2-2567

WATCH SPECIALISTS FOR 68 YEARS
Men's Copy $275 Dia. Watch $6.50. Bread $7.25. Natl Ad 18 pc sets $3.95, 5 pc $4.60. 25 Jewels very thin Men's $10. Ladies 23 Jewels white or yellow $18.95. Men's 21 Jewels $13.95. Dependable time keepers. Name Brands. Many 70% disc. Catalog
RESULT SALES (Dept B)
380 FIFTH AVE NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

'58 FORECAST

MOAM Prexy Sounds Note Of Caution

BOSTON—Music operators in the Metropolitan area will have to work harder in 1958 if they are even to maintain the volume of business they achieved in the past year, says David J. Baker, president of the Music Operators' Association of Massachusetts and owner of Melo-Tone Vending Company, Inc., of Arlington.

"The politicians tell us that this will be a year of challenge," he says, "and nothing could more aptly describe what lies ahead for the music operator." Baker believes 1958 will be less than a banner year, a time in which the industry will have to work hard and use every resource of know-how just to keep abreast of the profit level of 1957.

Dip in Revenue

"It looks as tho this year will see a slight dip in revenue," says Baker, "and the challenge that lies ahead in 1958 may result in a separation of the men from the boys in the music industry."

The MOAM president believes the music business is rapidly approaching the same situation that faced the cigarette vending business a few years back. Everybody and his brother, he says, used to run small cigarette vending routes, but when the pressure came a few years back, the business was left

(Continued on page 105)

N. J. Police Seek Former Operator For Questioning

NEWARK, N. J.—State police are looking for B. B. Azarow, former West New York, N. J., juke box and cigarette machine operator, in connection with an alleged hotel extortion ring and an underworld figure from going to prison for motor vehicle violations.

According to police, Azarow's Company, Abco, had a direct telephone line into West New York police headquarters. Azarow no longer operates Abco.

New York State troopers have linked a West New York police official with an attempted bribe to keep Carmine Galente, former convict, from going to prison.

Azarow, who is wanted for questioning before the New Jersey State Law Enforcement Council, is also a former representative of a cigarette machine manufacturer.

CARTER DEATH LOSS TO MOA, LEGAL WORLD

WASHINGTON — The sudden death of Chauncey P. Carter Jr., recently appointed legal counsel for Music Operators of America, is a loss not only to the MOA on the eve of its crucial hearings before the Senate subcommittee, but to his many friends and co-workers in the field of copyright law.

Carter, at 39, had more than a decade of experience with the Washington law firm of Kirkland, Fleming, Green, Martin & Ellis. He left the firm during the last year to go into the practice of copyright law with his father, Chauncey Carter Sr.

In paying tribute to Carter, MOA President George Miller stated that Carter's death "... has certainly shaken every member of the executive board of MOA to the fullest extreme."

A native of Washington, Carter attended the Washington College of Law of American University, and was a Navy officer during World War II. The MOA counsel was stricken Sunday, January 5, and died en route to a hospital from his home at 2335 King Place, N. W. Interment was at Arlington National Cemetery.

Delay Senate Juke Hearings; C. Carter, MOA Atty., Dies

Sked Copyright Airing Feb. 19-21; G. Miller to Name New Counsel

By MILDRED HALL

WASHINGTON — Hearings on the O'Mahoney anti-juke box exemption bill has been put off until February, due to the sudden death of Chauncey Carter, counsel for the Music Operators of America. Carter was successor to Sidney Levine, MOA counsel who died last year.

Senator Joseph O'Mahoney (D., Wyo.), chairman of the Senate Judiciary Subcommittee on Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights, agreed to postpone the hearings on his anti-exemption bill until February 19, 20 and 21, in view of the loss of counsel to the juke box side.

Three Days

Proponents of the O'Mahoney bill, which would strike juke exemption clause from the 1909 Copyright Act, but exempt location owners from liability for performance royalty on juke box music, will have their say on February 19. Juke spokesmen will have Thursday, February 20. A third day will be held open for any further thrashing out of the issues felt necessary.

No successor has yet been named to the able and well-liked MOA counsel Carter. There is some speculation here that a successor might be found in the firm of Kirkland, Fleming, Green, Martin & Ellis, which represents the Automatic Phonograph Manufacturers' Association. Hammond Chaffetz has represented the firm at previous juke exemption bill hearings, and Perry Patterson, also of the same firm, is association counsel. Carter was a member of the same Washington law firm, until his decision to go into practice with his father, Chauncey Carter Sr., a copyright attorney here.

Hold Line

Juke spokesmen here were shaken by the loss of Carter, but expect to hold the line against the music distributing group ASCAP and BMI at the hearings, as originally planned. The juke box forces, both manufacturers and operators, plus hotel, tavern and other groups with related interests, will hold for the juke box exemption intact in the law. "Any compromise would be no compromise," one juke spokesman said. "Because the average operator would be in no position to bargain as an individual with powerful music licensing groups, once the exemption was removed."

Will Settle

Spokesmen for the music licensing and songwriter groups holding for the bill to put coin-operated music in the public performance category, feel optimistic about Senator O'Mahoney's outspoken determination to settle the juke exemption matter in this session, after more than a decade of struggles

(Continued on page 106)

Local 19 Enjoined By N. Y. State Court

Justice McGivern Reverses Decision; Bars Juke Box Union From Picketing

NEW YORK — Justice Owen McGivern, of the New York Supreme Court, reversing a previous decision, has granted a temporary injunction against Local 19, Cigarette and Coin Vending Machine Employees Union, its officers, offices of La Bella Music Company, and various other persons.

The injunction had been sought by the Music Operators of New York, which has a contract with Local 1690, Retail Clerks International, AFL-CIO, for servicing juke boxes of its members.

Last month McGivern had refused to grant the temporary injunction on the ground that Local 19 was a certified union and that contentions made by the plaintiff were not proved.

Decision Reversed

As soon as the injunction was handed down, Joe Godinan and Sam Mezansky, counsel for the plaintiffs, moved for a rehearing. On an unusual legal technicality, Justice McGivern reversed his own decision, granted the rehearing, and handed down the temporary injunction.

In handing down his latest decision, Justice McGivern cited the apparent failure of the defendant to answer the charges and questioned the defendant's contention that Local 19 is a legitimate and bona fide union.

The next step will be up to Local 19, which must seek a trial to determine whether the injunction shall be discontinued, or a permanent injunction shall be granted.

(Continued on page 109)

N. Miami License Fight in Stalemate

NORTH MIAMI, Fla. — The local juke box situation continues in a state of aggravated flux. Some 14 of the city's operating firms continue to keep their machines plugged into the wall, the no one knows how long, and eventually under what conditions they will stay in business.

A circuit court order against the city, restraining police from picking up juke boxes and games without authorized licenses, remains in force pending a hearing on a permanent injunction. But as yet, no date has been set, and operators continue to run their machines, in effect without license.

Origin

The whole thing started several months ago (The Billboard, November 25), when an ordinance passed by the city October 8, and apparently kept in the dark for some time, came to light.

It permitted the North Miami Amateur Baseball Association, described as a non-profit concern, to operate all coin equipment on an exclusive basis. But the association promptly turned the franchise over to one man, Edmund Petrocini, and his North Miami Music Company. The city was to receive $1,300 a year, plus $15 for each machine operated.

Local operators quickly rallied behind Music Makers, Inc. large operating firm, who filed a restraining order, charging the city had acted illegally. The petition was granted in the Dade County Circuit Court by Judge Robert L. Floyd.

City Restrained

Its effect was to restrain the city from interfering with any operators for failure to have a license, if the operators had tendered their license fee or payment to the city. The injunction was taken out in the name of Music Makers, it included any or all interested parties.

Operators have continued to keep their machines on location and in operation. Many have taken copies of the original order and placed them in the windows of their machines in lieu of license.

Just what the outcome of the case will be, or in fact when it will

(Continued on page 108)

1-Stop Opens At Syracuse

SYRACUSE — The One-Stop Record Sales Syracuse Corporation, Inc., opens its doors today (13) in the building of the Davis Distributing Company, local Seeburg distributor.

Ed Franklin, a veteran record executive, will be in charge of the office, which is a branch of One-Stop Record Sales, Inc., a Buffalo concern. Bob Dethecker and Bill Lyons head the Syracuse corporation, which has been in business for six years.

Lyons said that the one-stop will sell records from major labels and independents at wholesale prices, without taking the customary one-stop mark-up.

Meanwhile Ted Kisil at Davis Distributing said that the firm has remodeled the fourth floor for its service and parts department and has also expanded its office area.

UMO Re-Elects Small; Prep State Tax Battle

DETROIT — Roy Small was unanimously re-elected for the fourth consecutive term as president of the public relations counsel of the United Music Operators of Michigan (UMO) at the first membership meeting of the year, held here Monday night (6), at the Fort Shelby Hotel.

Remainder of the meeting was devoted to a discussion of State legislative and general membership problems and business conditions in the locale.

Attention of UMO is currently being concentrated on State legislative activities. The regular session of the Michigan State Legislature began last week, and there is a number of coin-operated phonographs is expected to be an issue before the solons.

There is increased speculation, noted Small, that the $50 per machine tax proposed last year, but defeated, will again be brought up in some form. He based his prediction on the political tone in Michigan centering on ways and means to raise more revenue for increased State expenditures. Small has made several trips to Lansing in connection with the juke box taxation issue.

AMI's Denmark Firm Intros New 80-Selection Juke

COPENHAGEN—A new 80-selection, 45 r.p.m. juke box has been brought out for the European market by Danish Music Automats, Danish affiliate of AMI, Inc.

Called the IMA-AMI 1-80H, it went into production December 1. It has an AMI Model "H" designed cabinet and retains the single push-button selection system. The chain drive and magnet banks have been covered.

Sales and export are handled by Oscar Sieslye, with deliveries under way to European and overseas countries.

Hub Replaces Gen. Music as AMI Distrib

BALTIMORE — Hub Enterprises, Inc., headed by Sol M. Silverman, has been named the AMI distributor here. The company succeeds Irv Blumenfeld's General Music Sales Company, which had the franchise for several years. General Music continues as a jobber and game distributor.

The new franchise holder has been in business for 22 years and was a Rock-Ola distributor at one time. Silverstein had formerly been associated with Keeney and Chicago Coin.

Headquarters for Hub is a new 60 by 100 one-story building with complete parts and service departments, a modern showroom, and parking facilities.

General manager is Lou Wilner, while George Covellis is in charge of parts and service. George Pe[illegible] is route manager, and Jerry [illegible] Caromyek heads music service. Joe Chalmers, an 11-year veteran with Hub, completes the roster of key men.

Background Music Booms But Softly

Sweet Melodies Bend No Ears But Lure 50 Million Listeners Daily

• Continued from page 1

a broad and continuing scale. Over the past 20 years, and particularly in the past 10, it has blossomed into a major business. Today, it is expanding side by side with American industry.

From about 1935 to 1950, background music was mainly a central studio type of operation, with music piped out over telephone wires to the subscribers' places of business. FM radio stations entered the field in 1949 and 1950, piping out music to subscribers along with supersonic signals to blank out voice announcements. Today, nearly 100 FM stations enjoy added income from background music. Still another type of background music operation was launched in 1951—self-contained installation, independent of telephone lines and central studios.

All three systems, with continuing improvements and refinements, are in operation today. Competition, and in some instances, combinations among these three basic systems has been accompanied by better service, lower subscriber rates and lower investment costs to the operating firms.

Among the well - established background music organizations is Magna-Music, Tulsa, Okla., with an estimated 130 distributors serving about 285 subscribers with wired music and 290 with self-contained units. The self-contained units play 14-inch, 5,000-foot tapes specially prepared by RCA-Victor.

Muzak Corporation, New York, with its own tape recording studios, has a 810,000,000 tune treasury of background music containing 50,000 selections. Muzak, with its franchises, is the world's largest user of intra-city telephone networks. Muzak operates on both telephone lines and FM stations via the central studio method.

J. P. Seeburg, Chicago, is the top exponent of the self-contained background music system, utilizing 45 r.p.m. records. After two to three years in operation, this system, according to Seeburg, is the fastest growing background music medium. It is handled principally by juke box operators and distributors, and sound system companies as a side-line with established sales outlets. Seeburg's disks, pressed by RCA Victor, are played by on-location units holding 100 records.

Recording and programming background music has become a fine art. Magic-Music, for instance, provides eight different categories of music ranging from Continental rhythms to convent music. Its specially-programmed reels for hotels, restaurants and cocktail lounges are divided into luncheon, cocktail, dinner and after-dinner segments. Featured are such selections as "Begin the Beguine," "Bijou," "Begin the Beguine," "Blue Tango," "Sophisticated Lady."

Muzak varies its selection programs to fit fatigue periods at factories, with the music growing more stimulating during the middle areas of the work day. Groups of selections are for 15-minute periods, with two-and-one-half minutes of silence between renditions. Muzak's programs are broken down into five broad categories: office, public area, industrial, travel and spot music. The firm puts its extremes to tailor its services to the place, the time and the activity.

Seeburg has built individual 100-record musical libraries of 600 selections, a total of 1,800 tunes. Each library contains basically the same type of music, programmed from record to record and selection to selection. The numbered records are interchangeable from one library to another, so that distribution can be made from records between locations for variety and yet retain the musical continuity of each library. Seeburg regards this "planned sequence of selections" as highly important to the success of background music. This, combined with a constant volume level thruout, guards against unwanted distraction.

Background music can boast of increasing clerical efficiency, cutting absenteeism, turnover, fatigue and monotony, and counter-acting machine noise. It is credited with bringing added customers thither hotels, restaurants, markets and shops, and keeping them coming as repeat customers. It is active on land, sea, and in the air, dispelling passenger fatigue. For these and many more reasons it has claim to be regarded as a "must" by progressive businessmen thruout the world.

50 120 200 SELECTION MODELS

A ROCK-OLA FOR EVERY LOCATION

COIN MARKET PLACE CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

The National Exchange for Coin Machine Purchases, Products, Service and Opportunities.

REGULAR CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in usual want-ad style, one paragraph, no display. First line in regular 5 pt caps.

RATE: 20¢ a word—Minimum $4.00

CASH WITH ORDER

In determining cost of regular Classified Ads be sure to count and address when computing cost of ad. When using a Box Number in Care of The Billboard allow for 5 additional words. On Box Number Ads a special service charge of 25¢ per insertion is made for handling replies.

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED ADS

Set in larger type (up to 14 pt.) and displayed to best advantage. No illustrations or rules permitted.

RATES: $1.00 a inch—$14.00 per inch.

CASH WITH ORDER

Unless credit has been established.

ADDRESS ALL ORDERS AND INQUIRIES TO:

THE BILLBOARD PUBLISHING CO., 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, O.

Used Coin-Operated Equipment

ANYTHING IN VENDING MACHINES — Every type machine made, new or used; write the market prices. Established 30 years. Mark H. Postel, 3952B Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill. 143

NEW YEAR BARGAIN — DISTRIBUTOR Cincinnati, 123 Erickson Medium X fortune telling napkin machines. Date, cost $14.50, sell $29.50. Also 1 case Mills Jackpot Bonus, 25 cards total for 100 plays $1.00. For quick sale $1,400 for the lot. Sample: Write Al Brown, factory dist. Bally Kiddie Rides, 1033 Central Ave., St. Petersburg, Fla. Phone 5-7974.

SHUMAN DUPLEX STAMP MACHINES, 5lb. Triplex, 840-30 cards. The new Fortune, direct factory sales. USP Co., 1000 Ridge Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 143

Wanted to Buy

ALL TYPES USED VENDING MACHINES wanted. 50% Acorns, Toasters, Silent Kicks, Counter Games, send us your late Rare, BBC Sprint Cooler St., Philadelphia 22, Pa. ch-ch

USED VENDING MACHINES WANTED — We're headquarters for all Bulk Vending Machines. Will pay top price for your used Vulcan Troopers, Rake Grands, Acorn Counter Models, Gum Ball Machines. Write or call. Also need for our Price List Graff Vending Supply Co., 2817 W. Davis St., Dallas 2, Tex. 143

USE THIS HANDY FORM TODAY

Forms close Wednesday for the following week's issue
Please use pencil when filling in this form

1. Clip your ad to this form
2. Check classification you want your ad to appear under:
   - ☐ Business Opportunities
   - ☐ Help Wanted
   - ☐ Parts, Supplies & Services
   - ☐ Positions Wanted
   - ☐ Routes For Sale
   - ☐ Used Coin-Operated Equipment
   - ☐ Wanted To Buy

Display Classified. If Display is wanted, indicate on one of the words you want emphasized. Rates above. Sorry, no illustrations or cuts.

☐ Regular ☐ Display

4. Count all words, then enclose check or money order. Insufficient remittance will delay your ad. Prompt refunds will be made on overpayment. To figure charge when box number is used, read "Important Information" above.

The Billboard
Coin Market Place
2160 Patterson St.
Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Please insert my ad in "Market Place" and run as indicated below:

☐ Next 6 Issues ☐ Next 4 Issues ☐ Next 3 Issues ☐ Next Issue only

$_____ Payment enclosed

Address _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

COIN CALENDAR

Following are dates of interest and importance to all coin machine operators, distributors and associations. Check the Calendar weekly for new events in your area.

January 14—California Music Merchants' Association, Los Angeles Division, monthly meeting, association headquarters, Los Angeles.

January 14—Automatic Phonograph Owners' Association, monthly meeting, 1011 Traction Building, Cincinnati, O.

January 14—Western Massachusetts Music Guild, semi-monthly meeting, Ivy House, West Springfield, Mass.

January 15—Automatic Merchandise & Vendors Association of Indiana, monthly meeting, Gary, Ind.

January 15—New York State Operators' Guild, monthly meeting, Gov. Clinton Hotel, Kingston, N.Y.

January 20—Westchester Operators' Guild, Inc., monthly meeting, American Legion Hall, White Plains, N. Y.

January 23—Music Guild of New Jersey, annual meeting, Essex House, Newark, N. J.

January 27—Central States Phonograph Operators' Association, monthly meeting, Peoria, Ill.

COINMEN YOU KNOW

Miami

By RAOUL SHAPIRO

With the entire State plagued by bad weather, many coinmen are finding business off greatly from last year. With the citrus and farming areas at a standstill, those operators in the affected areas find collections very poor, and in many cases even worse than during the slack of the summer. In town for the Orange Bowl Clash Saturday Ed Haughton, Palm City Music Company, Fort Myers, Ed came in with his wife and a couple of friends. Also in town from Fort Myers, but on business, was Bill Rogers, E. C. Rogers Music Company.

New Year's Eve seemed to be Jid Alai night for a lot of operators. Seen at a Jid Alai game were Ozzie Truppman, Burt Kahn and Jim Hamilton, all of Bush Distributing Company. Also there were Lucky Skolnick and Sam Shapiro, Music Makers, Inc.; Dave Friedman, American Operating Company, and Bob Norman, Miami branch manager of Southern Music Company. All were accompanied by their mates.

Miller Phonograph Company in Plant City reported they suffered a fire over the weekend. More than $30,000 damage was done by the blaze and only part was covered by insurance. C&L Amusement Company tried to catch a winner at Jai Alai Saturday night.

Ronny Sherman, president of Broward Music Company, is laid up with the flu . . . Very sorry to hear that Murray Green, Mutual Gross Music Company, lost his mother last week. Our deepest sympathy.

Ed Mercer, Orange Blossom Amusement Company, Homestead, reports that the entire area in that farming section is completely covered by water from the heavy rains of the past week. Ed says many farmers face ruin, and his collections have already shown a decided drop.

Lucky Skolnick is not one to let weather stop him from his beloved horseback riding. Lucky was out Last Sunday exercising his mount, even though the mud was a foot deep. Sydelle Blatt, wife of Willie Blatt, Music Makers, Inc., is getting over a nicely-later lye recent operation. . . . Harry Silverman, Ace Music Company, moaned over the fact that the bad weather has kept him off his boat for the past week.

Alex Lebow was perched atop a fire engine during a parade down Flagler Street when he spotted a new location being built. The parade was hardly over before Max signed the owner up for equipment. . . . Bill Bell, salesman for Bush Distributing Company, became a grandfather New Year's Eve, when his daughter-in-law gave birth to a girl.

Denver

By ROBERT LATIMER

Mrs. Marguerite Caldwell, owner of Western Vending Company, spent December vacationing in the Middle Western States. . . . Floyd Kempf, who was formerly a salesman, has been appointed general manager of Western Vending Company of Denver. Western Vending operates major equipment. The coming of the Edsel created half a dozen new locations, said Kempf. Six automobile dealerships, specializing in the Edsel, opened in the newest area were contacted by Western Vending Company and signed up as vending machine locations.

Tony Avatabile, head of Canyon States Music Company, Phoenix, was good will for the industry recently when he delivered a completely reconditioned, thoroly service-

(Continued on page 98)

JUKE BOX OPERATORS

Get The Billboard's Music Record Programming and Buying Guide NOW!

Just Updated With Latest Information

Lists 53 years of Song Hits. Directory of Top Record Hits. Lists 1,567 Record Manufacturers and Labels and a directory of distributors.

Save time, effort and money. Send in coupon today.

Merchandising Division $5.1
The Billboard
2160 Patterson St.
Cincinnati 22, Ohio

Yes I want ( ) copies of The Music-Record Programming and Buying Guide at $1 each. My remittance is enclosed. Please rush to

My Name _____

Company Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____

more than 60 years experience. Good-natured name which you have a hands of the latest.

NAVY

unbumpable!
This is the *Showbox* Model "H". The juke box with location staying power. Just look: clean-lined styling that's years ahead of anything in sight. Just listen: exclusive multi-horn high fidelity sound that tags it as the juke box with *class*.
Here's show-stage lighting that says "come on and play me". Instant eye-level visibility of all 200 titles—all of the time. Widest expanse of crystal clear wrap-around in the industry. Easiest to play, fastest selection system. No books to page, no drums to turn, no dials to twist. Just simple, push-button speed and accuracy. No wonder the Model "H" stays on, plays on. AMI operators don't get bumped! Call your AMI distributor today!
AMI *Incorporated*
1600 Union Avenue, S. E.
Chicago GRAND RAPIDS Zurich
Originators of the automatic selective juke box in 1927.
Known by operators for the world's most dependable coin-operated music instruments since 1900

Coinmen You Know

• Continued from page 94

ably 75 r.p.m. phonograph to an Arizona State mental institution for mental therapy use.

Mike Savio, Draco Sales, Wurlitzer distributor, reports that a highly unusual car pool is making it possible for Wyoming operators to make more frequent trips into Denver. . . . Paul Scott of Lander, Wyo., and Homer Wampler of Riverton, are scheduling their operations to permit a bi-weekly trip to Denver, each man driving on alternate dates.

A recent rash of tavern and restaurant sales is a headache, according to the Colorado Music Merchants' Association. Almost invariably, the purchaser of an established tavern seeks to rewrite the previous contract and usually wants more money.

Phonograph operators here are watching with concern the bout which George Burns, operator in Greeley, Colo., is experiencing with his health. Mrs. Burns is continuing to operate the routes while her husband is incapacitated.

FIRST ALL-LOCATION LINE

WURLITZER

LEADS THE WAY WITH 50 CENT PLAY

Doyle Harrington, currently heading up a complete vending and music operation in Salida, Colo., recently invested in a set of snow tires for his automobile.

Elton Deines, Boulder, Colo., operator, reports that he enjoyed a rest while 10,000 college students were home for the Christmas holidays. . . . J. L. (Dutch) Siebert, amusement machine operator from Sterling, Colo., has sold part of his route to William Clevenger.

Detroit

By HAL REVES

Vendors and Caterers of Michigan is being organized as a trade association to succeed the former United Vending Association of Michigan, with headquarters in the Fort Shelby Hotel. Formal title of the new association was registered in the names of Robert J. Ryan, F & G Vending, and Robert K. Veitch, Veitch Factory Catering Company. Charles J. Morgan, who was counsellator for the former organization, is handling public relations and organizational details for the new group.

The Sly brothers, Robert and Bill, who have operated the Sly Amusement Company, a juke box route, for about 18 years, are retiring from the field with the acquisition of their company by Sam Willens, Willens' Music Systems, who specializes in major locations. Willens has also acquired part of the route of the Grand Amusement Company, headed by Lou Nemesh.

The father of Harry Norton, Lincoln Vending Company, has been seriously ill with heart trouble. . . . Tony Siracusa, head of Circle Music Company of Dearborn, entered Harper Hospital during the holidays for a major operation. He was expected to be hospitalized for about three weeks.

Maurice J. Feldman, Central Coin Machine Exchange, reminded his friends of the new year with an artistic calendar that had a black plastic silhouette cutout of a hunter out in the woods with his hound. . . . Leo Fournier, manager of Weidman National Sales Company, reports the vending business has slowed up.

Albert A. Weldman, founder of National Sales, now operating and making his home at Vero Beach, Fla., has postponed his expected visit to Detroit. . . . Title to the Coin-O Company, a new firm, has been registered by Irving Pollack. . . . Irving B. Ackerman, longtime legal counsel for various coin machine operators and organizations, was once active in the business himself as head of Detroit Trading Company.

Music Systems, Seeburg distributors, are taking over distribution of the Gould Pool Table, made in Chicago. The company is now under the management of Dick O'Meara. . . . Roy Small, conciliator of the United Music Operators of Michigan, and Mrs. Small, owner of the Juke Box Company, plan to spend part of January and February in Miami. Sammy Sapienza, Eagle Music Company, will operate the Juke Box Company in Mrs. Small's absence.

Arthur P. Sauve is leaving for a two-month sojourn at his winter home in West Palm Beach, Fla. Sauve reports his firm, A. P. Sauve & Son, is selling a lot of bowling games which are going over well since the recent approval for Detroit locations. Dala Sauve, son of Art, will be in charge of the business in his absence.

Boston

By CAMERON DEWAR

Nick Vergas, Profile Amusement Company, Manchester, N. H., in coin row not long ago with time on his hands—Nick went up to ski country. . . . Barbara Mackinnon, girl Friday to Jerry Flatto at Boston Record Distributors, is also bound west June. The lucky chap is fireman Danny Kelliher.

Ed Navraby, Associated Amusements, Inc., seeing operators in Providence, R. I., and Springfield, where he attended the meeting of the Western Massachusetts Music Guild. Ed was host to his employees and their children at the annual Christmas party at the Allston plant. He's a natural for Santa Claus.

David S. Bond and Irwin Margold, Tinmount Automatic Sales Corporation, have returned from their trip to Europe. They met many old friends and made lots of new ones while touring six countries. They report prospects are excellent for an upsurge in the export business. . . . Marshall Caras getting esoteric these days. He bought himself a pair of dachshunds (champions) and will breed them to the same pedigreed line. He's also looking around for a set of bagpipes. The instrument fascinates him.

David J. Baker, president of the Music Operators' Association of Massachusetts, returned from a trip to New York on business for his own firm, Melo-Tone Vending Company, Inc., as well as MOAM. Dan Carr, sales chief of Consolidated Vending Company, came back with him as house guest.

Baker also is greatly encouraged by the receipt of a check for $1,000 from the California Music Operators' Association. This adds to the other donations from MOA and operators who are behind the legal battle of Boston and Bay State operators in their fight against the $150 juke box license fees charged by the city and State.

Memphis

By ELTON WHISENHUNT

Many Memphis music operators reported a big rental business during the holidays for Christmas and New Year parties. Among those who were kept busy on this were Edward H. Newell, Ormah Amusement Company; Douglas Highliff, Rainbow Amusement Company; Allen Dixon, S & M Sales Company; Parker Henderson, general manager of Southern Amusement Company; Drew Canale, Canale Amusement Company; Eddie and June Bodenheimer, Shelby Amusement Company.

Bill Forsythe, Forsythe Music Company, at nearby Millington, Tenn., seen at a New Year's Eve party. . . . So were Bob Harbin, Harbin Amusement Company; Guy and Jack Canipe, Canipe Amusement Company; Clarence A. Camp, owner of Southern Amusement Company, and Johnny Navarre, Poplar Tunes Company. . . . George Sammons, president of Sammons-Pennington Company, Seeburg

(Continued on page 101)

The 'Inside' Story Is SIMPLICITY . . .

Insures years of steady, trouble-free operation for maximum profits

UNMATCHED FOR RICH SOUND QUALITY

•

Write for details NOW

United Phonograph

UNITED MUSIC CORPORATION
3401 NORTH CALIFORNIA AVENUE
CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS
CABLE ADDRESS: UMCORP

WRITE FOR DETAILS . . . MODEL UPA-100

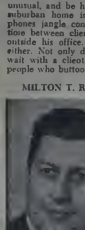
Communications to 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

PROFILE OF THE WEEK

Basketball to Law Court

All day long Milton T. Raynor, general counsel of National Vendors' Association, is hustling. Working a 16-hour day isn't unusual, and he has a 25-mile drive to and from his Chicago suburban home in Glencoe tacked on either end. His two phones jangle constantly, and he has a problem in dividing time between clients on the phone and those always waiting outside his office. Lunch doesn't seem a time for relaxation either. Not only does he usually discuss a problem that can't wait with a client, but there always seem to be a couple of people who buttonhole him for a quick word.

MILTON T. RAYNOR



. . . driver, not driven

Each day is jammed, but it would be illusory to conclude that Milt Raynor leaded the nerve-jangling life. For he has acquired the habit of relaxation under pressure, a habit that makes the difference between the driver and the driven.

In his childhood you find the key to this Raynor trait. He was a natural athlete. Born in 1913, he and a group of other youngsters batted, dribbled and punted their way thru childhood at Robert Emmet Playground on the west side of Chicago. Raynor excelled, and under the guidance of an unusual coach who supervised the playground, Raynor gradually perfected the hallmark of a fine athlete—maximum performance with minimum of wasted effort.

He was All-City in basketball and baseball at Austin High School in Chicago. At the age of 18 he had continuously beaten all his competitors on the ice in the 220-yard and 440-yard. He might well have made the Olympics coming up then, but he wanted to go to college and stick with basketball and baseball. He won an athletic scholarship to Northwestern University in Evanston, Ill. In 1933 he played forward on the last NU team to win the Big Ten basketball title. (See photo taken of him at that time.)

Raynor went on to the Northwestern Law School after he won the three-year Elbert Gary scholarship award. The NU law school is particularly stringent. Practicing lawyers teaching at the school bait, harass, contradict, and try to befuddle the aspiring lawyer in the classroom. Milt Raynor had been used to the same kind of treatment since childhood, on the hardwood, on the ice, and later on the varnished court. He walked out in 1938 with a Doctor of Jurisprudence degree.

. . . 1933 champs

Having learned the value of relaxation under strain, Raynor chose his office furnishings with a special purpose. They are neither modern nor old-fashioned, for the office was not primarily designed with decoration in mind. It is intended as a place in which to take the sharp edges off long, hard days. FM music runs quietly over a thick rug across heavy curtains against nondescript furniture made to be sat on. The two telephones are muted, shelves of books line one wall, family photographs are set in various places around the room.

Within this office business is conducted quickly but quietly. His efficient secretary, Lauretta Konke, knows the Raynor pattern and arranges details so that he can avoid what I take a decisive "set shot," as they used to in basketball 20 years ago. Raynor's office almost has characteristics of a retreat, as a place where he can in a sense retire while at the same time keeping up the pace required of an association lawyer.

He was picked to represent National Vendors' Association because of his long experience with other trade associations, among them the Automobile Dealers' Association, the Cafe Owners' Association, and the Association of Iron and Steel Dealers. Raynor served him well thru a tough alliance circumstance. Back in 1943 he got a call from a man warehousing fruits and vegetables who said the OPA was going to put a fine on him for infraction of regulations he wasn't even aware of. Raynor hustled over, decided the fine was unjust, got together a number of other produce dealers for a meeting, and with their backing went before OPA. A favorable settlement was made and his clients were so impressed that Raynor was installed as full-time counsel.

Impressed with the possibilities of associations, Raynor began a careful and protracted study of the types of legal problems an association can handle, given a representative before legal bodies. It paved off in more ways than one.

(Continued on page 105)

ONE WAY TO BOOM

Chicago Op Strode Into Walgreens, Talked Profits, Landed U. S. Chain

By FRANK SHIRAS

CHICAGO — One day about four years ago, R. J. Sacks, White Vending Company, Inc., strode into the office of the Walgreen chain and said he could make money for them with bulk venders. He now has machines in 1,000 of the Walgreen and Walgreen Agency Stores, and is rapidly expanding operations to locate venders in all of the 2,800 stores in the chain that is spread thruout the United States.

Using this successful operation as the prime selling ingredient of his sales pitch, a few months ago he struck contracts with four additional chains, tho he declined to name them because operations are still in the early developmental stage.

Sacks' case history is one of an imaginative jump from a small operation. He began in bulk vending with a modest route of pistachio machines in Chicago. Thinking big from the start, he tried to dream up a way of getting around the extremely competitive situation that prevails in the city. Like so many operators, he saw the glitter of a chain-store operation, but unlike many, he seized upon the idea and went straight to the Walgreen main office.

The sales job wasn't easy. He had to start at the bottom of the personnel hierarchy. He based most of his sales talk on reasonable profits that Walgreens could expect, utilizing also his own route to stand him in good stead as a serious businessman. But there was a further catchy ingredient to his sales pitch that clicked and helped him to gradually make his way to the top echelon.

The typical drugstore isn't big. Management wants to utilize every square foot of space. It is difficult to make use of the area in the im-

(Continued on page 104)

Final Planning For NVA May Confab Begun

CHICAGO — The convention planning committee of the National Vendors Association met last Tuesday (7) at the Grammer Hotel in Chicago to begin the process of finalizing plans for the forthcoming convention at the Deauville Hotel, Miami Beach, May 1-4.

Because of the unique Florida setting, it was decided not to have any business meetings or exhibits on any afternoon of the convention, said Milton T. Raynor, general counsel of NVA. It was felt that much more could be accomplished before noon and in the late afternoon during the four days of the convention. Accordingly, it was decided that there would be no exercise business meetings on Friday and Saturday mornings, and that exhibits would be open after 3 p.m.

(Continued on page 95)

BULK BANTER

Write your likes and dislikes, news and views of bulk vending to the Bulk Banter Editor, The Billboard, 188 West Randolph, Chicago 1.

By FRANK SHIRAS

Paul Washburn, The Penny Merchant, Abilene, Tex., takes a dim view of recent Billboard coverage which gave Arizona operators credit for development of point-of-sale poster display cards set within the globes of capsule venders. Washburn says he has been using such cards for at least two and a half years. He writes: "Shortly after the capsule machines came out I realized that they made very poor merchandisers for impulse selling and I devised a card—cut from poster display card paper on which I mounted various charms. The effects of setting the merchandise out by this means gave sales a shot in the arm for some time, but like all good things in life business it does not last. I still use these cards from time to time but they must be used with care."

Michael Goldberg, A & G Gum Vending Company, Chicago, is

(Continued on page 107)

Vending Co. Sues Three Mass. Unions

Court Froze Bay City Union Funds; Hears Labor Petition of Stoppage

BOSTON — After successfully frustrating efforts of the Teamsters Union Local 841 to force unionization of its working force of 150 last July (Billboard July 29), Automatic Merchandising Corporation of Medford two weeks ago took legal action to bring to light the strong-arm methods employed by the union.

In Suffolk Superior Court it was revealed that AMC had tied up personal bank accounts of the top leaders of the Boston Central Labor Union. Both President Thomas Healey and Secretary-Treasurer Stephen McCoubrey as well as the union are being sued for $75,000 each. The Teamsters Union, headed by Dominic Zerega, also is being sued, along with officials of the International Chemical Workers Union.

The suit charged that the three groups had embarked on "a master plan of coercion" against the company and workers of AMC. It also accused the Teamsters with intimidation, threats and violence.

The action came to light when a motion was filed in the equity session before Judge Jesse W. Mutton to dissolve attachments on the bank accounts of the union officials.

In a declaration filed by AMC it was charged that union officials of the Teamsters came to the plant last July 12 and demanded that company officials sign over the employees as members of the Teamsters Union. The union represents vending machine and juke box workers, among others.

The union organizers turned down the company's offer to submit the proposal to a certified vote under National Labor Relations Board supervision. The union organizers said "they didn't believe in elections," which "had no place in their plans," William C. McConnell, AMC president, says he filed for an election last July with the Massachusetts Labor Commission but the union has been consistently opposed by the Teamsters.

McConnell also pointed out that he had no objection to his employees joining the union since the company paid as well and, in some cases, better than union standards. But he said he was unwilling to let the employees sign away their rights without a secret ballot.

Master Plan

After the company's refusal to turn over its employees to the union without a vote, the three labor groups started their "master plan" to force the company to cooperate. The Chemical Workers Union was charged with having cooperated with the Teamsters Union in an attempt to force the Monsanto Company in Everett to have AMC remove its vending machines from Monsanto property unless AMC agreed to bargain with the Teamsters.

It also was charged that the

(Continued on page 105)

BILL-CHANGER TEST

ABT to Locate 12 Models This Month

CHICAGO — Pilot models of its new dollar-bill changer will be put on location by the ABT Manufacturing Corporation by the end of this month and barring major design changes, full production will begin by the end of April, according to an article in the current issue of Vend magazine.

National Rejectors, Inc. and the Vendors Company are two other firms known to be working on a bill changer, altho neither firm will disclose progress or possible production dates. National is known to have tested a hand-built prototype, however.

William A. Fatzer, president of ABT and designer of the machine that returns change for dollar bills, announced that 12 machines will be located in six different cities during the experimental period. Chicago will have one, New York City, Los Angeles, San Francisco and Miami will get three each, while one machine will be located in Dallas.

Stretch service type units, the machines will not vend merchandise along with change deliveries. To be placed on a "loaner" basis, with ABT retaining ownership the changers will be placed in banks, supermarkets, transportation terminals,

(Continued on page 106)

VENDORAMA® SUPER MART®

New Features

10c and 25c Capsule Vending Gives You Greater Profits.

Holds 200 of the New 1½" x 1½" V1 Capsules

Be first in your territory with this tested and proven outstanding Money-Maker.

V1—1½"x1½"

PLAY

GOLF

with VICTOR'S
Sensational 210 Ball Gum Vendor

FAST PLAY
BIG PROFITS

See Your Victor Distributor

VICTOR VENDING CORP.
5781-93 W Grand Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Mfrs. of Famous Line of TOPPED Vendors

AT BIG SAVINGS

Ball and Vending GUMS

Direct LOW Factory Prices

BUBBLE • CHICLE
CHLOROPHYLL and TAB

Bubble Ball Gum, 140-170 B	$7.75 lb.
Chicle Ball Gum, 150 ct.	$6.75
Clor-o-Vend Ball Gum	.60/lb.
Clor-o-Vend Chicle, 200 ct.	.60/lb.
Tablets Chicle, 250 ct.	.60/lb.
Tablets Chicle, 1 oz. x 250 ct.	$7.75
Tab issue sticks, 100 ct.	50c box
p-Mints Gum, 100 packs	$1.00

F.O.B. Factory 250 Lb. Lots

AMERICAN CHEWING PRODUCTS
54 YEARS OF MANUFACTURING EXPERIENCE
406 G Sta. Pleasant • Newark 4, N. J.

2¢ SCALE

Doubles Your Profits

Greatest Money Making Scale on the Market

$20 deposit puts it to work for you
Good indoors or out
Produces up to 300% profit
Wins Customers for Locations
Two machines in one—weighs bulk fortunes

Foolproof — guaranteed 5 years. No knobs or handles to turn. 100% automatic; vault holds 10,000 pennies; different fortune with each weight; one slot for each month. (4"x21"; 4 tall 15" with plate 'n'ice mirror! Double-coat porcelain and baked enamel finish; stainless steel mouldings; choice of colors. $20 deposit, $5 per month. Shipping weight, 150 lbs.

AMERICAN SCALE MFG. CO.
Dept. B
3206 Grace St. N.W. Washington 7, D. C.
Stands, Parts.

Send more details ☐ Send scale ☐
$20 deposit enclosed ☐

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ZONE_____STATE_____

JOBBERS WANTED

With qualified sales organizations in bottle LOW-PRICED LINE OF CIGARETTE VENDORS 3 SIZES.

Nuts liner quality—retail lower in cost

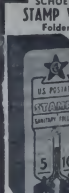
We also manufacture vendors for candy, cookies, pens, stamps, perfumes

DO 24th YEAR

SHIPMAN MFG. CO.
LOS ANGELES 23, CALIF.

SCHOENBACH STAMP VENDORS

Folder Type



ATTRACTIVE OUTSTANDING

Built to last for years. Perfect slug detector. Aluminum cabinet when empty. Easy loading. Reliable performer. Guaranteed.

2 Col. Vendor
In Wood-Metal
$24.50 ea.

3 Col Vendor
$34.50 ea.

STAMP FOLDERS Very Low Prices

½ With Order. Balance C.O.D.

J. SCHOENBACH
Distributors of Advance Vending
1607 Bedford & Bushwick Ave., N. Y.
EVe. 4-6-7-1-1000

Your Net Profit On Each Filling is $15.30 on VICTOR'S NEW BASKETBALL & FOOTBALL

BALL GUM VENDOR

Packaged and sold 2 per case.

$19.75 ea. Holds 12 lbs. 210 ball gum

Write for Lowest Prices. Complete line of Charms, Ball Gum, Stands, Parts.

Order Now From Victor's Southeastern Distributor.

H. B. HUTCHINSON, JR.
1784 N. Decatur Road N.E.
Atlanta 7, Ga.
Phone: DRake 7-4500

Final Planning

• *Continued from page 97*

on Thursday and after 4 p.m. on the remaining days.

Said Raynor, the abundance of easily accessible recreational activity at Miami Beach and in the Dade-Dade itself makes it advisable that NVA not attempt organized recreation. However, at convention headquarters there will be a booth at which any convention goer will be able to quickly obtain information or make any arrangements for recreation that he may desire.

Besides Raynor, the planning committee was made up of co-chairman Rolfe Lobell, Leaf Brands, Inc., and Paul Grauman, King & Company, Chicago.

MANDELL GUARANTEED USED MACHINES

H W Model 49 1c or 5c	$16.50
H W DeLuxe 1c & 5c Comb.	19.00
H W Model 21 1c	7.75
H W Model 21 1c Parts, Converted for 10c or 25c	4.50
Silver Vend 1c & 5c or Mdse.	6.00
AMT Gum	30.00
Acorn 1c or 5c	9.50

MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES

Almonds, 5 lb. each	2.00
Assorted Nuts, Combo Bowen	.27
Balance Nuts, Large Tally	.25
Pistachio Nuts, Vendor's Mix	.27
Pistachio Nuts, Shell	.42
Cashews, Roasted	.60
Cashews, Raw	.60
Peanuts, Spanish	.23
Peanuts, Jumbo	.23
Peanuts, Salted	.23
Fudge Balls, 250 ct.	.33
Gallbaum Pellets	.33
Gallbaum Salted Beans	.33
Jelly Beans	.33
Jelly Bean Gems	.33
Jumbos, 500 ct.	.33
M & M, 250 ct.	.33
Hershey's Chocolate Drops, 500 ct.	.27
Slim Slim Gum, 50 ct.	1.20
Bazz Bar Ball Gum, 140 ct., 170 ct., 210 ct.	.30
Spin Bin Ball Gum, 100 ct.	.33
300 lb. minimum, prepaid on all Gum Ball Orders	
Gaeno Balls, 40 Flavors, 1 lb.	.60
Wrigley's Gum, All Flavors, 100 ct.	.45
Beech-Nut, 100 ct.	.45
Hershey's Chocolate, 300 ct.	1.40
Assorted Gum Ball Machine Assortment	

Complete line of Parts, Supplies, Stands, Globes, Brackets, Charms. Everything for the operator.

1/3 Deposit, Balance C.O.D.

STAMP FOLDERS, Lowest Prices. Write

MEMBER NATIONAL VENDING MACHINE DISTRIBUTORS, Inc.

NORTHWESTERN
SALES AND SERVICE CO.
MOE MANDELL
442 W. 50th St. New York 19, N. Y.
JUdson 6-1527

Experienced Operators Say:
"YOU MAKE MORE MONEY WITH.. Northwestern"

VENDING EQUIPMENT"

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF!

Just try a Model 49 all product vendor on your route and see for yourself how you can make more money. It's available in 1c, 5c or 10c play. Write for complete details of this and other Northwestern money makers today.

THE NORTHWESTERN CORP.
5812 ARMSTRONG STREET MORRIS, ILLINOIS

5¢ HOROSCOPE SCALE

TOP OF SCALE PAYS BIG DIVIDENDS . . . NOW YOU CAN REALLY MAKE MORE MONEY operating scales because you get 5c as well as 1c

$25.00 DOWN
BALANCE $10.00 PER MONTH

WATLING MFG. CO.
4650 W. Pulaski St., Chicago 44, Ill.
Phone: Columbus 1-0779
Cable: Watling
WATLINGITE, Chicago

MAN... IT'S OUT OF THIS WORLD!

The new Victor Super Mart with the bright new 25c capsule vending! Man! It's the most . . . for profits.

Write, Wire, Phone Immediately

STANDARD SPECIALTY CO. 1028 44th Avenue Oakland, California

DISTRIBUTOR

Capable, energetic man or organization wanted for a sensational new coin operated

COFFEE-CHOCOLATE MACHINE

Operator's cost $37.50

A well engineered unit, beautifully designed by nationally known manufacturer. *Fully guaranteed.* Liberal profits.

Established distributors wanted. Write, write or visit our showroom.

J. J. WILLARD, INC 1054 North 1st Street St. Louis 2, Missouri

SPUTNIK
GLO-RINGS
$15.00 Per M
FREE ADVERTISING LABELS at your distributor or...
Guggenheim
33 UNION SQUARE
N.Y.C. 3, N.Y. • AL. 5-8393

VENDOR DIST. CO.
RUSS THOMAS
662 Madison, Memphis, Tenn.
AMCO, VICTOR, GAF, SOUTHWEST-ERN, SEAF GUM, CHARMS.
Member Nat. Vend. Mch. Dist., Inc.
Write for NEW catalog.

INSIST ON
STAR BRITE BALL GUM
Save Money!
IMMEDIATE SHIPMENTS!
Meeting the biggest sales in our history with enlarged facilities that ensure perfect shipment of your orders
9 COLORS
7/8 SIZE
FLAVORS
210—170—140 BALL GUM
Also Cramer's "KING" SOLID BALL
Ask your distributor to stock Cramer's "Star-Brite" for you!
CRAMER GUM CO. INC.
156 Greene Street
East Boston 28, Massachusetts
Member of National Vendors' Assn.

7 KEENEY VENDERS
Bring 7-Way Profits!
• New Keeney "22" Riviera Electric Cigarette Vender
• Coffee • Soup
• Coffee/Chocolate Sr.
• Coffee/Chocolate Jr.
• 4-Way Cold Drinks
• 4-Way Auto-Maid Milks and Fruit Juices
Write for Full Details, Prices and Easy Payment Terms
J. H. KEENEY & CO., Inc.
2600 W. 50th St., Chicago 32, Ill.

GIMMICKS • CHARMS
MUSTARD SEED PENDANT
"If ye have faith as a grain of MUSTARD SEED Nothing shall be impossible unto you."
$13.50 PER 1,000
FREE LABELS
SAMUEL EPPY & CO., INC. 91-15 144th Place Jamaica 35 L.I. N.Y.

DON'T PERMIT YOUR MACHINES TO SLEEP DURING WINTER MONTHS
Wake 'Em Up With
MUTTNICK!
It's a timely gimmick that will give your machines some real action. This cute little dog sits on a stool, wagging his tail and barking at crystal balls, actually begging for the customers to feed the machine so he can be taken out. Vends one at a time to all machines. Asstd. colors.
$7.50 per 500 Pieces
Labels available at your distributor or
paul a. price co. inc.
Longacre 5-7574

INDEPENDENT DISTRIBUTORS WANTED
HOT 3-WAY
Coffee, Soup, Chocolate Vending Machines. This is a BIG profit machine with a LOW retail price tag. This machine is particularly hot for marginal and secondary location. Machine dispenses largest nationally advertised brand products. Also available to aggressive salesmen or route organizations. Completely automatic Popcorn Machine. Write for information for our complete line.
MANUFACTURERS ALLIANCE CORPORATION
17 North 9th Street
Minneapolis 3, Minnesota

the new **OAKS "PREMIERE"**
vends Ball Gum and Picture Card *both for* 1¢
Perfectly legal in every city in the U. S. A., the "Premiere" holds 800 cards and 1000 ball gum, features a separately locked cash box to permit location owner to refill cards and ball gum in his absence, and the same tool-proof coin mechanism as our best selling Acorn Vendors.
oak
oak's famous ACORN all purpose vendor
The all-time favorite of the vending business. Vends all 1¢ and 5¢ bulk merchandise. Tamper-proof with a pick-proof lock, fills from top through wide globe opening—dispenses from bottom. Guaranteed mechanically perfect—the our machine with virtually no depreciation—today's Acorn looks the same as the original!
oak MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
11411 Knightsbridge Ave. Culver City, Calif.
contact your DISTRIBUTOR
Pacific Coast Distributor
VENDING MACHINE SUPPLY, 1033 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles
East & Midwest Gen. Sales Mgr.
M. I. BELCHER Phone: ST 1-6478 2031 Fifth Ave. Pittsburgh

DATE DAGGER PINS
Wear them Crossed if you're going steady. Wear them side by side if you're unattached.
VACUUM PLATED WITH PINS
LOTS OF 1,000 ..... $15.00 M
LOTS OF 5,000 ..... 13.50 M
FEATURE LABELS INCLUDED FREE
SOLD ONLY THROUGH DISTRIBUTORS
STANDARD SPECIALTY CO. 1028 46th Avenue Oakland 1, California

THIS WEEK'S SPECIAL
NATIONAL 9ML
Only $135.00
Limited Quantity at This Price
GUARANTEED SAME AS NEW
Write, wire or phone Telephone: 20592
T. O. THOMAS CO.
1572 JEFFERSON
PADUCAH, KENTUCKY

LIVE DISTRIBUTORS WANTED
For the greatest money maker in its field, Coin Machine Operators in all parts of the country are adding Swami and Madam X napkin machines to their routes. Swami and Madam X has more location potential than any other coin machine, because you can place from 10 to 40 or more units in each restaurant location. A natural for juke box operators.
Swami and Madam X is the only machine of its kind in the world, no competition. Our Los Angeles distributor sold approximately 80,000 units in three and a half years.
Write today for proof and free information and demonstration.
F. E. ERICKSON CO., INC.
P. O. BOX 2666 M. SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

CIGARETTE AND CANDY MACHINES
Fully reconditioned complete with base, ready for location. Machines are factory sprayed and look like new. Lowest prices anywhere—compare.
STONER, 8-COLUMN CANDY, 160 capacity, prewar model ... $110.90
STONER 8-COLUMN CANDY, 102 capacity, prewar model ... 80.00
STONER 8-COLUMN CANDY, 160 cap., postwar changeover. 175.00
STONER 8-COLUMN CANDY, postwar, 5-10-25 ... 165.00
NATIONAL CANDY, 9-column ... 90.00
ROWE CRUSADER CIGARETTE, 8-column, 25¢ & 30¢ comb. ... 85.00
EASTERN ELECTRIC CIGARETTE, 10-col., all cents, 25¢ & 30¢ ... 125.00
All equipment unconditionally guaranteed. Fast delivery. One-third deposit, balance C.O.D.
NATIONAL VENDING SERVICE CO.
308 Furman St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
TRiangle 5-1357

OPERATORS!
Here's a Legal Counter Game that makes You Big Money!
• Proven money maker — location tested for 5 years.
• Manufactured by an old-time operator.
• Size is 6" deep by 8½" wide by 16" high.
• UNLIMITED GUM CAPACITY.
• Holds up to $35 in pennies.
• NEVER A SERVICE CALL.
• All Bulls Eye Hits Scored Separately.
DISTRIBUTORS:
Exclusive territories available now! We'll accept a limited number of qualified distributors for this sensational game!
C-C VENDING MFG. CO.
214 S. Howard St., Baltimore 1, Md. Phone: Plaza 2-1300

ATLAS MASTER
Penny-Nickel BALL GUM-CHARM VENDOR
CAN BE FINANCED!
Write for Full Details
SURE-LOCK, the perfect capsule. Outstanding items. Send $2.50 and receive 100 high quality filled capsules. Contains our complete line.
Send 35c for Sample Kit of Charms
EXCLUSIVE NATIONAL SALES AGENT
World's Largest Selection of Miniature Charms
PENNY KING COMPANY
2538 MISSION STREET PITTSBURGH 3, PA.

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

AMUSEMENT MACHINES

New Compact Bowlers Gain Quick Attention on Market

Manufacturers Feel Games Fill Bill at Many Spots Where Space Is at Premium

CHICAGO — The new 1958-style bowling games, compact in size, relatively low in price and featuring novelty play features, have established a sturdy beachhead on the game market.

Models shown by two different manufacturers are currently on the market, another manufacturer will follow in the weeks ahead with a model of this type, and still other manufacturers are watching developments closely.

Bally Manufacturing Company, first on the market with a compact novelty-type bowler, All-Star, reports early expectations already fulfilled. Said Herb Jones, vice-president, "We very definitely plan to continue with this small bowler line. We intend to keep the original idea the basis of the new line as a vehicle that tests player's timing and skill."

Jones said that Bally had planned the game as an answer to locations that required a reliable, small, compact machine that would fit into spots unable to accommodate a larger ball bowler, and, he said, demand has matched predictions.

Williams Manufacturing Company, in shipment last week on its Pro Series and Ten Pin models, expects similarly good returns. Art Weinand, sales manager, said that while it was still too early to tell how far the game will go, "it looks very good." One of the Williams models is a replay, match model, and one a regular model. Both have similar play features in all other respects.

Bill DeSelm, United Manufacturing Company sales manager, announced last week his firm's intention to enter the "small bowler" field with a model offering "something different" in play features.

Bowling, he said, "is getting tight at present, may decide within the next few weeks to join the "small bowler" parade.

In the meantime all bowling game manufacturers intend to continue production and sales of the larger ball bowlers.

Chicago Approves

Both the Bally and Williams "small bowler" models (with exception of the Williams replay model) have been licensed for operation in

(Continued on page 105

N. Y. State Coin Org To Go Slow in City

Local Union Problems to Be Solved Before Gotham Membership Drive Gets Under Way

NEW YORK—The drive of the New York State Coin Machine Association to recruit membership in the New York City area will proceed at a slow pace.

In a meeting at the Henry Hudson Hotel here Wednesday night 50 officials of the State group, meeting with representatives of the three local associations agreed that the up-state membership must be consolidated, and New York City problems must be ameliorated before any widespread recruiting drive in the city can get underway.

The four-month old State group has as its objectives the creation of a State-wide public relations machine and the eventual appointment of a full-time representative in Albany.

City Support

Originally, the group was to have consisted of operators from outside the New York City area. However, it was soon decided that support from the New York City area was needed to make the organization truly effective.

Local representatives at the meeting were Joe Connors, representing the Music Operators of New York; Teddy Blatt, representing the Associated Amusement Machine Operators of New York, and Carl Pavesi, Malcolm Wein and Leo Turtaglia, representing the Westchester Operators Guild.

All five men agreed that the meeting was a Side organization great, and all indicated that they would encourage their membership to join the association.

Healthy Debate

Differences of opinion arose as to how the State group should operate. These differences were vigorously debated at the meeting. Tom Creco, NYSCMA president, said the State group would not attempt to interfere with local problems, but would confine its activities to State-wide issues.

He added that the State group would encourage local organizations in areas where no such organizations exist, and would work with

(Continued on page 105

'KEGLERS' GO TO GERMANY, DEUTSCH STYLE

BINGEN, Germany — Loewen-Automaten, large German coin machine distributors here, are expecting what is probably the first shipment of new U. S. coin games specially produced for the German market.

Bally Manufacturing Company, Chicago, began shipment last week on a large order for new Strike Bowlers and All-Star Bowlers with backglasses specially screened in the German language.

The Strike Bowlers, for instance, will bear the inscriptions of "Bally Keglers," and instructions for play and other wording inscribed on the games will be in German.

Herb Jones, Bally vice-president, said that this was the first time a large enough order for new games was placed by a firm abroad to justify the added expense of special backglass screening. He interpreted it as a healthy sign that new game equipment from the U. S. is in increasing demand. Bowling games are gradually gaining more and more popularity in Germany.

United Roadman On Western Trip

CHICAGO — John Casola, United Manufacturing Company sales representative, is covering points west this week.

Enroute now to Dallas, Casola will visit with operators and distributors in Texas, Arizona, and California.

Bally Ships Target-Roll, Novelty Game

CHICAGO—Target-Roll, a new novelty amusement game, was shipped to distributors last week by Bally Manufacturing Company.

Players shoot steel balls with a ball plunger, similarly to play on a pinball game, but scoring more closely resembles that of a roll-down game.

Object of the game is to match the target established by the feeding ball shot. Ball hole targets on the playfield are numbered and correspond to light-up numbers on the backglass.

Thus if the first ball shot lands in the "100" hole, player attempts to land second ball in a hole numbered "100." If he succeeds, his score is registered on the backglass and he shoots a third ball, attempting to match it, in turn, by the fourth ball. He continues to shoot until he fails to match, or until a ball lands in an "out" hole.

Backglass score reels record scores for a single player via four-digit reels. Game is available with nickel or dime coin chute. Size is comparable to that of a five-ball pin game.

Player can compete for high scores as well as for target-match. The game has no replay mechanism and no score cards. Separate panels on backglass light up to indicate player to "shoot for new target" or "shoot to match target."

Quincy Stand: No Complaints, Why Ban Pins?

QUINCY, Mass. — This South Shore city took a different view of pinball machines than several Massachusetts communities which have recently banned the devices. It refused to outlaw the game at the request of Norfolk District Attorney Myron N. Lane.

Both Police Chief William Ferrazzi and Licensing Board Chairman Thomas F. Gorman said that no complaints of gambling on the machines had been received. The city council then formally rejected the request by the district attorney.

Argentine in U. S. to Survey Game Models

CHICAGO — Alberto Farina Rice, electrical appliance manufacturer of Buenos Aires, visited Chicago and New York amusement game firms last week, in a survey of U. S. products.

Rice hopes to manufacture amusement games in Argentina, a high potential market currently saddled by import restrictions.

If he is successful in gaining a license to manufacture U. S. games in Argentina, or in producing games of his own make, he could command a booming market in the South American country. Argentina has long been recognized as a nation of great promise in the coin machine field.

Rice expressed some surprise at the seemingly limited variety of games now in circulation here, but hopes to pick up some ideas for home manufacture after having a look-see at the varied stock of games available from Arcade game manufacturers and distributors. He's also interested in pinballs and bowlers.

United Preps Small Bowler

CHICAGO — United Manufacturing Company is working on several new projects in the amusement games field, Bill DeSelm, sales manager, said last week.

Among the new games, according to DeSelm, is a "smaller type" bowler. Details on the game will be provided in the near future. Only definite word on the new bowler is that it will have something different in play features.

Ohio Ops Petition For Pin Rehearing

Expect Decision January 15; to Go on To U. S. High Court if Refused Review

COLUMBUS, O.—The following developments occurred last week, following the decision by the Ohio Supreme Court upholding ordinances of the city of Columbus banning pinball games:

1. Legal counsel for operators filed a petition for rehearing of the case in the State Supreme Court.

2. A decision by the court on whether to rehear the case is expected Wednesday (15) or on the following Wednesday.

3. Operators intend to take the case to the U. S. Supreme Court if their petition is denied.

The petition for rehearing is considered a delaying action, since the court rarely grants a rehearing on decisions.

Further delay of enforcement action against pinball under the Columbus ordinances would be gained were the case taken to the U. S. Supreme Court. Operators would have 90 days from the date of decision on the rehearing in which to file a petition for U. S. high court hearing. A fight before the U. S. court could further postpone final action for a full year.

In the meantime, Columbus law enforcement officials plan to hold off on enforcement of the ordinances banning pinballs until all action is brought to a close (The Billboard, January 6).

The Ohio Supreme Court ruled that Columbus ordinances banning exhibition, ownership and display of pinballs are valid.

Natl. Embarks On Distrib Plan

ORANGE, N. J.—The National Shuffleboard Company has embarked on a distributor sales program, with the estimated 25 distributors to be named through the country.

Amusa system replaces the direct factory sales set-up which National had used for several years. Latest distributor to be named is Richard T. Forry, York, Pa., for Central Pennsylvania. Forry is a director of the York National Bank. Clarence Zweizig is sales and service manager.

Max Martell, National sales manager, left this week for a two-week trip thru the Midwest, Southwest and West Coast. Purpose of the trip is to interview and appoint distributors.

N. Y. High Court Enjoins Union From Picketing

● Continued from page 97

Until such a trial is held, the temporary injunction is in force.

Picketing

Late this week, Local 19 was still picketing locations served by Local 1690, as the injunction had not yet been served. As soon as the injunction is served, Local 19 is barred from picketing.

MONY has contended that Local 19 exists primarily to drive MONY members from the business and to harass Local 1690, with which MONY has a contract.

However, the union picture is still unclear, even with Local 19 out of the picture temporarily at least. Members of the Associated Amusement Machine Operators of New York met late in the week to vote on union affiliation. Game operators currently have no union affiliation.

The game men will vote for either 1690, which has entered the game field, or for Local 202 of the Teamsters, a recent convert. Officials of the Teamsters said that if they affiliate with the game operators, they will attempt to move into the juke box field.

Coinmen You Know

• Continued from page 96

distributor, stayed home during the holidays.

Morris Berger, owner of Berger Amusement Company in nearby West Memphis, Ark., reports progress on a swank Memphis restaurant specializing in Mexican food. . . . Dan Lewis, Standard Automatic Distributing Company, Little Rock, Ark., the Wurlitzer and Bally Distributor, entered St. Vincent's Hospital December 20 for an emergency appendectomy.

Twin Cities

By MAURICE BERNSTEIN

The Christmas season stimulated quite a demand for equipment for home use, reports Jim Gilmore, Automatic Games Supply Company, St. Paul. Dozens of families were in to purchase juke boxes, bowling machines and pool table for coin-op for use in home recreation rooms, he says. . . . Christmas shopping brought several operators to Minneapolis from out of the State, among them Glen Buchfel, Chippewa Falls, Wis.; Mr. and Mrs. Jack Backus, Jamestown, N. D.; Stanley Baeder, M-W Specialty Company, New Rockford, N. D.

Tom Ross, formerly of La Beau Novelty Company, St. Paul, has joined the staff of the Mayflower Distributing Company in the same city. Mayflower just acquired distributorship of the new United music machine. . . . Making their regular rounds of distributors to pick up supplies and look for new equipment were Roy Hagen, Slayton, Minn.; Ike Pearson, Mitchell, S. D.; Arnold Brevik, Watertown, S. D.; Ed Kubes, New Prague, Minn., and John Buterac, Arrowhead Amusement Company, Hibbing, Minn.

Los Angeles

By SAM ABBOTT

William Cook, an operator in Australia, visited the West Pico Coin Row recently. . . . Birger Petersson of Farnwick Sweden, operator of Birger's Tivoli, an Arcade, dropped in to see Paul Laymon at Paul Laymon, Inc. here. Incidentally, Lucille and Paul Laymon's Christmas display at their home was judged the best of its kind and was the subject for an article in a national home-makers magazine. Bob Hathway was accompanied by his wife and daughter on a recent buying trip here from Oxnard.

Ed Pharris was in the city from Coalinga . . . . Glenn Jewett of Canoga Park was another out-of-town buyer last week . . . John Huntsman was visitor from La Mesa . . . . Walt Shinkel, well-known San Diego music and games operator, made the Pico rounds to see what the distributors and jobbers had to offer.

Milwaukee

By BENN OLLMAN

Badger Candy Club will hold its first meeting in 1958 at the home of newly elected president, Jack Gray, Hershey Chocolate Corporation. Members recently completed voting for new officers and directors. Named were Marvin Adrion, Sperry Candy Company; Richard J. Bruce, Faith Candy Associates; Albert E. Cliff, Farley Candy Company, Bernard Hirsch, Hirsch-Kampfer, and Stan Kaczmierczak, George Ziegler Company.

Red Jaconet reports that his firm could have filled a huge number of rental requests for juke boxes for holiday parties. "Don't want them, we lost money on rentals," he claims. . . . Big demand exists for spare parts for Silver King bulk vending machines, according to Ray Van Toor, parts boss at Badger Novelty Company.

Christmas disks sold better than ever this season, according to Harold Reitz, RCA Victor disk distributor boss. Increased number of 200-play juke boxes on location have been a factor in disk firms, he claims. . . . Victor Music in Madison is winding up plans for its new disk one-stop in its State Street store. Pops biower Arlene Edwards claims that the many requests from Madison ops and jobbers in the Western part of the State led to the formation of the one-stop section.

Herb Geiger notes that there were virtually no adverse reactions to recent change in milk vending when price rise caused venders to change to half-pints. "We posted signs on the equipment explaining why we had to change to smaller units," he says.

Bibs De Rusha, Fond du Lac; Harry Kosnick, Niagara, and Tony Hirt, Sheboygan were among the out-of-town operators stopping in at Radio Doctors for holiday music said Stu Glassman, who is optimistic over the outlook for 1958. Clarence Smith, Milwaukee Amusement Company, reports that all new machines going out to locations are set at straight dime play.

Favorable weather this spring will advance plans for erecting the new wing to the Paster Distributing Company building, according to Sam Cooper. . . . Cold weather has been a shot in the arm for the coffee vending business, says Mrs. John Cocking, Automatic Coffee Service.

In town over the holidays shopping for disks and equipment were Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Schmit and their family from Hilbert, Wis. Also making the rounds of distributors were Neil Nate, Lake Delton, and Walter Tetting, Oconomowoc. . . . "The day after Christmas we took off all our Christmas records" reports Eddie Puzia, Triple A Amusement.

Newest man on the United, Inc., payroll is veteran salesman George Klamm. He has taken over the chores formerly handled by Walter Fischbach as salesman and goodwill man on the local scene for the Wurlitzer distributor.

(Continued on page 103)

Eastern Names Distrib Group

NEW BEDFORD, Mass.—The Eastern Electric Company has discarded its factory sales program for a distributor organization. The following distributors have been named:

Automatic Games Supply Company, St. Paul, Minn.; Automatic Music Company, Tulsa; Birmingham Vending Company, Birmingham, Ala.; Brady Distributing Company, Charlotte, N. C.; Bush Distributing Company, Jacksonville and Miami; Coin Automatic Music Company, Johnson City, Tenn.; Commercial Equipment Company, Fort Smith, Ark.; R. F. Jones Company, Denver, Portland, Ore.; Salt Lake City San Francisco and Seattle, and the B. D. Lazar Company, Pittsburgh.

Also, S. L. London Music Company, Milwaukee; Sandy Moore Distributors, Long Island and New York; Roanoke Vending Machine Exchange, Bristol, Va.; Charleston, W. Va.; and Richmond, Va.; Robinson Distributing Company, Atlanta; Shaffer Music Company, Indianapolis, Cincinnati and Columbus, O.; Siegel Distributing Company, Toronto and Montreal; Vendall Service Corporation, Chicago; W. B. Distributors, St. Louis; W. B. Music Company, Kansas Corporation, Houston, and the R. Warncke Company, Dallas and San Antonio.

Bull's-Eye Bows; Combo Gum-Game

BALTIMORE—A penny ball-gum machine touted by the manufacturer as a "legal counter game" was announced last week ready for nation-wide distribution by the C-C Vending Manufacturing Company here.

The machine, called "Bull's-Eye," dispenses gum balls for each penny inserted, according to Hyman Carpman, head of C-C, an operating company which manufactures the piece.

Object of operation is to hit the bull's-eye located on a target which forms the front of the machine. Small gum globe is mounted on top of the machine with insertion of penny, gum ball drops down in front of board, with balls deflecting its course.

No mention was made by the company of to be paid out in cash in event of scoring a bull's-eye, but presumably locations would offer some reward for a hit. Price was not specified.

According to the firm, the machine holds 5,120 gum pellets. The gum capacity was specified, altho the globe is very small, with total size of the unit measuring 6 inches deep, 8½ inches wide, 16 inches high.

Carpman said he has manufactured and sold the unit in the Baltimore area for the past three years and claims to have 300 machines in the Baltimore area and 300 more in the surrounding area.

"CONSOLETTE"
Replaces from 4 to 8 Wallboxes!
• Remote control
• Volume control
• 16" x 21" x 15"
• Ships WT 60 Lbs.
• Mfg. Guarantee
• Portable Available
SALE! Williams HI-HANDS LIKE NEW $165
REX CALL HARRISON 5-8255 COIN MACHINE DIST. CORP. 831 So. Salina St. Syracuse, N. Y.

NEED 1,000 USED—AS IS SHUFFLES & BINGOS IMMEDIATELY!!
PHONE—WIRE—WRITE
Gabe Ferman—240 E. Merrick Rd. Freeport, N. Y.
Phone MAyfair 3-2472
SANDY MOORE DISTRIBUTORS CORP.
Export Specialists
240 E. Merrick Rd., Freeport, N. Y.
MAyfair 3-2472
Showroom
599 Tenth Ave. N. Y. 19, N. Y.
Chickering 4-5050

AUCTION SALE
I will offer for sale at public auction in Hamlet, North Carolina, at 10:00 a.m., and Bennettsville, South Carolina, at 3:00 p.m., Tuesday, January 28, 1958, the following music and other coin-operated machines: 18 A.M.I. 22 Rock-Ola, 41 Seeburg, 3 Wurlitzers, 2 Evans Consoletions, 7 Select-a-Music Wall Boxes, and various pool tables, ruffle alleys, Bally games and weight scales. Most of the above machines are late models. Detailed inventory listing models will be furnished upon request.
P. K. SANDERS
District Director of Internal Revenue
P. O. Box 1978
Greensboro, North Carolina

SHAFFER
SEEBURG 3W1 100 WALL BOX $49.50
SEEBURG V-200 200 SELECTION $849.50
Answer Dime Play the Shaffer Way!
SPECIALS
WURLITZER
MODEL 2000 ..... $695.00
AMI
MODEL "G" 200 ..... $695.00
SEEBURG
HF100R $695.00
HF100G 595.00
M100C 495.00
CIGARETTE MACHINES
Eastern Electric 8-Column ..$ 69.50
National 9-Column 119.50
Write for Illustrated Catalog
SHAFFER MUSIC COMPANY
In the Coin Machine Business Over 25 Years
COLUMBUS, OHIO, 849 N. High St. AXminster 4-4614
CINCINNATI, OHIO, 1889 Central Pkwy. MA 1-6310
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., 1327 Capitol Av. ME 4-3571

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

TRIMOUNT'S NOW DELIVERING
2 Sensational NEW GAMES
Gottlieb's STRAIGHT FLUSH
Williams TEN STRIKE
ATTENTION, IMPORTERS
WRITE FOR CURRENT PRICE LIST AND COMPLETE PARTS CATALOG
Exclusive Gottlieb, Williams, Seeburg, Chicago Coin and International Mutoscope Distributors
TRIMOUNT
Remember IN NEW ENGLAND IT'S TRIMOUNT!
40 WALTHAM STREET BOSTON 18, MASS. Tel. Liberty 2-9480

WHAT'S NEW IN COIN MACHINES? WHAT ARE THEY GETTING FOR USED EQUIPMENT? WHAT ARE YOUR FRIENDS IN THE BUSINESS DOING?
Billboard
Find out every week in The Billboard
Order NOW at LOW Subscription Rates. Fill in and Mail Coupon Today!
The Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati 22, Ohio
Yes ☐ Please send me The Billboard for one year at $15 (Foreign rate, one year, $15)
845
Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ... State ....

THE BILLBOARD WEEKLY

Coin Machine Price Index

How to Use the Index

HIGHS AND LOWS Equipment and prices listed below are taken from advertisements in The Billboard for the period shown. Listings are based on the highest and lowest prices on all equipment which have been advertised either at least 10 times for the period shown or at least 5 times together with a computation based on annual average.

PRICES given in the Index are in no way intended to be "standard," "national," "set," or offer an authoritative reflection of what prices should be on used equipment. Prices in the Index are designed, however, to be a handy guide for price ranges. Any price obviously depends on the condition of the equipment, age, time on location, the territory and other related factors.

MEAN AVERAGE. The mean average is a computation based on all prices of which a machine has been advertised for the period indicated and reflects the dominant advertised price level. It is not a simple average between the "high" and "low." High and low indicate price range; mean average indicates the price level at which most of the machines are advertised for. Therefore, when the mean average is nearer the "high," it indicates the "low" is a unique price probably for "as is" on "distressed" equipment.

(For 10-week period ending with issue of January 6, 1958)

MUSIC MACHINES

	High	Low	Mean Avg.
AMI			
Model C-40	$ 95.00	$ 95.00	$ 95.00
Model D-80 (51) 40 sel., 78 RPM	225.00	225.00	225.00
Model E-40 (53) 40 sel., 78 RPM	275.00	225.00	225.00
Model E-80 (53) 80 sel., 45 RPM	350.00	325.00	350.00
Model E-120 (53) 120 sel., 45 RPM	425.00	275.00	350.00
Model F-80 (54) 80 sel., 45 RPM	485.00	485.00	485.00
Model F-120 (54) 120 sel., 45 RPM	595.00	450.00	565.00
ROCK-OLA			
1428 (48) 20 sel. 78 RPM	$ 75.00	$ 30.00	$ 75.00
1432 (50-51) 50 sel., 78 RPM	95.00	95.00	95.00
1432 Rocket	100.00	95.00	100.00
1434 (50-51) 50 sel., 78 RPM	150.00	95.00	145.00
1434 Fireball	195.00	135.00	135.00
1434 Rocket	150.00	135.00	145.00
1436 A-(53) 120 sel., 45 RPM	229.00	229.00	229.00
1438 (54) 120 sel., 45 RPM	395.00	395.00	395.00
1446 Hi-Fi 120 sel., 45 RPM	445.00	445.00	445.00
SEEBURG			
HM-100-Hideaway (9/49)	$149.50	$149.50	$149.50
M-100-A (9/49) 100 sel., 78 RPM	275.00	69.50	195.00
M-100-B (10/50) 100 sel., 45 RPM	425.00	300.00	385.00
M-100-C (5/52) 100 sel., 45 RPM	525.00	65.00	485.00
HF-100-C (9/53) 100 sel., 45 RPM	695.00	575.00	573.00
HF-100-R	695.00	670.00	675.00
100-W (9/53)	575.00	575.00	575.00
WURLITZER			
1015 (46) 24 sel., 78 RPM	$ 35.00	$ 35.00	$ 31.00
1017 (46) 24 sel., 78 RPM	35.00	35.00	35.00
1100 (47) 24 sel., 78 RPM	50.00	50.00	50.00
1217 Hideaway (50) 48 sel., 45 or 78 RPM	95.00	89.00	95.00
1250 (50) 48 sel., 45 or 78 RPM	115.00	54.50	99.00
1400 (51) 48 sel., 45 or 78 RPM	195.00	124.50	155.00
1450 (51) 48 sel., 45 or 78 RPM	175.00	150.00	150.00
1500 (52) 104 sel., 45-78 RPM	495.00	149.50	299.00
1550-A (53) 104 sel., 45-78 RPM Mix	299.50	299.50	299.50
1600 (53) 48 sel., 45 or 78 RPM	275.00	239.00	239.00
1600-A (54) 48 sel., 45 or 78 RPM	275.00	239.00	239.00
1650 (53) 48 sel., 45 RPM	325.00	325.00	325.00
1650A (54) 48 sel., 45 RPM	325.00	325.00	239.00
1700 (54) 104 sel., 45 RPM	625.00	445.00	495.00
1800 (2/55) (W)	825.00	650.00	595.00

PINBALL GAMES

	High	Low	Mean Avg.
BALLY			
Atlantic City (5/52)	$ 65.00	$ 55.00	$ 65.00
Beach Beauty (11/51)	185.00	30.00	175.00
Beach Club (12/53)	75.00	30.00	55.00
Beauty (11/52)	75.00	55.00	65.00
Big Time (1/55)	245.00	100.00	125.00
Bright Lights (5/51)	55.00	4.00	55.00
Bright Spot (11/51)	65.00	4.00	47.00
Broadway (12/55)	270.00	175.00	225.00
Caney Island (9/52)	55.00	45.00	45.00
Dude Ranch (9/51)	75.00	45.00	60.00
Frolic (10/52)	80.00	6.00	65.00
Cavalry (3/55)	85.00	50.00	65.00
Cayenne (6/55)	145.00	65.00	125.00
Hi-Fi (6/54)	75.00	60.00	65.00
Ice Frolics (11/54)	65.00	45.00	65.00
Miami Beach (5/55)	145.00	125.00	135.00
Nine Club (3/56)	485.00	205.00	245.00
Palm Beach (3/52)	45.00	40.00	40.00
Palm Springs (11/52)	65.00	50.00	60.00
Spot Lite (1/52)	$ 65.00	$ 45.00	$ 45.00
Surf Club (3/54)	60.00	40.00	60.00
Variety (9/53)	55.00	25.00	25.00
Yacht Club (6/51)	55.00	30.00	50.00
CHICAGO COIN			
Basket Ball Champ (10/49)	$195.00	$195.00	$195.00
Tahiti (10/49)	75.00	75.00	75.00
EVANS			
Saddle & Turf Club Model (10/53)	$ 85.00	$ 85.00	$ 85.00
GENCO			
Golden Nugget (2/53)	$ 35.00	$ 35.00	$ 35.00
GOTTLIEB			
Arabian Knights (11/53)	$125.00	$ 95.00	$100.00
Auto Race (9/54)	200.00	235.00	145.00
Basketball (10/49)	200.00	200.00	200.00
Chinatown (10/52)	65.00	35.00	65.00
Cinderella (3/48)	25.00	25.00	25.00
Classy Bowler (7/56)	245.00	215.00	225.00
College Days (8/49)	135.00	135.00	135.00
Coronation (11/52)	45.00	35.00	45.00
Crossroads (5/52)	195.00	45.00	60.00
Cyclone (4/53)	25.00	25.00	25.00
Daisy Mae (7/54)	145.00	125.00	125.00
Derby Day (10/54)	200.00	135.00	145.00
Diamond Lil (12/54)	140.00	115.00	115.00
Dragonette (6/54)	145.00	135.00	135.00
Duette (3/55)	195.00	150.00	175.00
Flying High (2/53)	60.00	45.00	45.00
Four Belles (10/54)	125.00	125.00	125.00
Four Stars (6/52)	65.00	50.00	65.00
Frontiersman (11/55)	185.00	150.00	160.00
Gold Star (8/54)	140.00	140.00	140.00
Grand Slam (4/53)	60.00	35.00	50.00
Green Pastures (1/54)	105.00	75.00	100.00
Guys & Dolls (10/53)	80.00	45.00	60.00
Gypsy Queen (12/53)	75.00	60.00	70.00
Happy Days (1/54)	65.00	65.00	65.00
Harbor Lites (12/56)	195.00	175.00	180.00
Hawaiian Beauty (5/54)	125.00	125.00	125.00
Hi n' Run (3/52)	65.00	45.00	65.00
Jockey Club (4/54)	85.00	80.00	110.00
Jubilee (5/55)	235.00	210.00	210.00
Jumbo (10/54)	235.00	235.00	225.00
Marathon (10/55)	245.00	215.00	245.00
Lady Luck (9/54)	150.00	105.00	120.00
Lovely Lucy (2/54)	110.00	60.00	110.00
Marlin Queen (6/54)	85.00	55.00	55.00
Mystic Marvel (3/54)	255.00	95.00	120.00
Niagara (12/53)	35.00	35.00	35.00
Pin Wheel (10/53)	100.00	60.00	100.00
Poker Face (8/53)	85.00	60.00	70.00
Quarette (5/52)	95.00	95.00	95.00
Queen of Hearts (12/52)	65.00	60.00	60.00
Quintette (3/53)	75.00	65.00	70.00
Rose Bowl (10/51)	50.00	35.00	50.00
Score Board (3/56)	275.00	185.00	210.00
Sea-Belles (8/56)	295.00	275.00	295.00
Shindig (9/53)	110.00	60.00	100.00
Skill Pool (8/52)	70.00	35.00	65.00
Sluggin' Champ (4/55)	180.00	25.00	165.00
Sluggin' Champ Deluxe (4/55)	180.00	180.00	180.00
Southern Belle (6/55)	170.00	165.00	170.00
Stage Coach (11/54)	150.00	120.00	150.00
Sweet Add-A-Line (7/55)	175.00	135.00	135.00
Toreador (6/56)	386.00	271.00	275.00
Tournament (8/52)	255.00	215.00	225.00
Twin Bill (11/54)	150.00	145.00	150.00
Wishing Well (9/55)	185.00	145.00	165.00
UNITED			
ABC (2/52)	$545.00	$545.00	$545.00
Caravan (11/56)	225.00	215.00	225.00
Circus (8/52)	35.00	25.00	25.00
Havana (2/54)	80.00	80.00	80.00
Hawaii (6/53)	120.00	120.00	120.00
Manhattan (4/53)	80.00	50.00	60.00
Nevada (8/54)	70.00	70.00	70.00
Pixie (9/55)	145.00	70.00	70.00
Rio (11/53)	55.00	25.00	25.00
Singapore (10/54)	65.00	65.00	65.00
Stardust (4/56)	225.00	150.00	155.00
Starlet (11/55)	225.00	50.00	125.00
Triple Play (8/55)	85.00	65.00	75.00
Tropicana (11/55)	75.00	75.00	75.00
Tropics (7/56)	145.00	55.00	55.00
WILLIAMS			
Army & Navy (10/55)	$ 35.00	$ 35.00	$ 35.00
Big Ben (9/54)	125.00	55.00	85.00
C. O. D. (9/53)	75.00	75.00	75.00
Colors (11/54)	$ 95.00	$ 95.00	$ 95.00
Dealer (11/54)	55.00	31.00	55.00
Deluxe Baseball	195.00	49.50	65.00
Disk Jockey (11/54)	40.00	40.00	40.00
Eight Ball (11/53)	35.00	35.00	35.00
Fairway (6/56)	40.00	40.00	40.00
Grand Champion (8/54)	80.00	35.00	80.00
Gun Club (11/55)	40.00	40.00	40.00
Hayburner (6/51)	70.00	50.00	55.00
Hong Kong (5/54)	50.00	50.00	50.00
Jalopy (8/55)	55.00	40.00	40.00
King of Swat	225.00	215.00	225.00
Lazy Q (3/56)	35.00	35.00	35.00
Lu Lu (12/54)	135.00	55.00	135.00
Nifty (7/54)	20.00	20.00	20.00
Nine Sisters (1/54)	50.00	50.00	50.00
Peter Pan	150.00	135.00	135.00
Quarterback (10/49)	185.00	195.00	195.00
Race the Clock (11/55)	200.00	100.00	190.00
Rainbow (5/54) (11/48)	275.00	255.00	255.00
Regatta (10/55)	135.00	95.00	135.00
Screamo (1/54)	75.00	75.00	75.00
Silver Skates (2/53)	50.00	50.00	50.00
Sky Way (9/54)	85.00	60.00	60.00
Spark Plug (10/54)	30.00	30.00	30.00
Spitfire (2/55)	110.00	75.00	110.00
Star Pool (10/54)	110.00	75.00	75.00
Strange Bugs (12/55)	55.00	45.00	45.00
Sluglest (1/54)	45.00	45.00	45.00
Twenty Grand (12/53)	55.00	50.00	50.00
Times Square (4/53)	70.00	35.00	70.00
Thunderbird (5/54)	125.00	115.00	115.00
Three Decades (8/55)	180.00	145.00	180.00
Super World Series (4/54)	60.00	60.00	60.00
Wonderland (11/54)	135.00	110.00	130.00

SHUFFLE GAMES

	High	Low	Mean Avg.
Ace Bowler (CC) (9/55)	$295.00	$ 95.00	$195.00
Advance (CC) (1/55)	199.50	95.00	130.00
American Bank (American Shuffleboard) (11/52)	210.00	225.00	225.00
Arrow (CC)	375.00	250.00	315.00
Barwin (CC) (8/54)	325.00	155.00	240.00
Bikini (KE) (6/54)	195.00	125.00	160.00
Bonus Bowler (CC) (4/54)	190.00	85.00	110.00
Bonus Score Bowler (CC) (4/55)	395.00	275.00	345.00
Bowletta (CC) (3/50)	40.00	40.00	40.00
Broadway Alley (U)	225.00	225.00	225.00
Capital Deluxe Shuffle Games	435.00	225.00	360.00
Capitol (CC)	225.00	225.00	225.00
Carousel (U) (5/53)	125.00	40.00	80.00
Cascade (U) (12/53)	50.00	50.00	50.00
Century (U) (6/54)	195.00	175.00	200.00
Champion (8/55)	300.00	125.00	195.00
Chief (U) (1/55)	115.00	105.00	110.00
Classic (U) (6/53)	140.00	50.00	80.50
Clipper (U) (8/55)	385.00	215.00	295.00
Clipper Deluxe (U) (5/55)	425.00	225.00	325.00
Clover Shuffle (U) (1/55)	125.00	39.50	75.00
Club (KE) (4/55)	125.00	50.00	50.00
Comet Targette (U) (11/54)	125.00	125.00	125.00
Comet Deluxe (U) (11/54)	345.00	125.00	241.00
Criss-Cross (CC) (11/55)	95.00	95.00	95.00
Criss-Cross Deluxe (CC) (11/55)	110.00	110.00	110.00
Criss-Cross Targette Regular (CC) (11/55)	75.00	75.00	75.00
Crown (CC) (4/53)	50.00	50.00	50.00
Diamond (CC) (2/55)	235.00	100.00	170.00
Domino (KE) (5/53)	58.00	58.00	58.00
Double Score (U) (3/55)	95.00	49.00	75.00
Feature (CC) (7/54)	275.00	135.00	185.00
Fifth Inning Deluxe (U) (6/55)	125.00	110.00	115.00
5 Player (U) (1/55)	40.00	40.00	40.00
Firebird (CC) (11/54)	150.00	150.00	150.00
Flash (CC) (10/54)	335.00	194.00	191.00
8 Player (U) (9/54)	55.00	55.00	55.00
Gold Coin (CC) (3/54)	155.00	55.00	55.00
Gold Medal (8/53)	425.00	275.00	275.00
Hi-Speed Triple Score (CC) (8/53)	60.00	60.00	60.00
Holiday Match Bowler (CC) (9/53)	450.00	225.00	350.00
Hollywood (CC) (5/55)	176.00	175.00	175.00
Imperial (U) (9/53)	95.00	95.00	95.00
Leader Shuffle Alley (U) (11/53)	195.00	125.00	165.00
League Bowler (U) (1/54)	258.00	95.00	165.00
League Bowler Deluxe (U) (8/54)	195.00	100.00	145.00
Lightning (U) (2/55)	158.00	135.00	150.00
Lightning Deluxe (U) (2/55)	295.00	275.00	275.00

	High	Low	Mean Avg.
Magic (B) (12/54)	$155.00	$155.00	$155.00
Mata (U) (1/55)	295.00	225.00	225.00
Mars Deluxe (U)	395.00	165.00	245.00
Match Bowl A-Bal (C) (8/55)	70.00	45.00	45.00
Match Fact Cal (12/54)	99.50	79.50	80.00
Mermaid (U) (12/54)	195.00	165.00	165.00
Mystic Bowler (B) (12/54)	355.00	325.00	325.00
Navajo Deluxe (U) Frame Up	295.00	295.00	295.00
Nome Bowler (C) (11/54)	50.00	50.00	50.00
Oriental (U) (5/55)	65.00	65.00	65.00
Olympic (B) (4/55)	135.00	55.00	75.00
Parade (B) (5/55)	75.00	75.00	75.00
Pacemaker (K) (10/53)	149.50	69.50	149.00
Pacific (K) (5/55)	55.00	55.00	55.00
Playtime Bowler (CC) (4/55)	295.00	195.00	277.00
Rumba or Shuffle Alley (U) (10/54)	295.00	195.00	277.00
Rocket (B) (8/54)	295.00	195.00	215.00
Saturn (B) (8/54)	295.00	195.00	215.00
Seven-A-Line (CC) (8/55)	475.00	429.00	429.00
Shuffle Alley Deluxe 6 Player (U) (10/54)	85.00	30.00	60.00
Shuffle Alley 8 Player (K)	85.00	40.00	65.00
Shuffle Alley 10 Player (K)	95.00	47.00	80.00
Shuffle Alley 11th Frame	335.00	150.00	150.00
Shuffle Alley Deluxe 11th Frame (U)	335.00	175.00	255.00
Six Flat Pool (Ge) (11/53)	99.50	39.50	85.00
Six Player (CC)	95.00	45.00	70.00
Six Player Deluxe (K)	65.00	40.00	45.00
Six Player Deluxe (U)	65.00	40.00	45.00
Six Player 10th Frame (U)	95.00	40.00	45.00
Speedway Bowler (K)	275.00	275.00	275.00
Speedy (U) (8/54)	295.00	195.00	215.00
Sue, 5 Player (U) (7/52)	95.00	34.50	45.00
Sue, 10th Frame (U) (9/53)	110.00	29.50	60.00
Sunlite (CC) (5/54)	295.00	145.00	195.00
Super Bonus Deluxe (U)	425.00	195.00	195.00
Super Frame (CC) (5/54)	295.00	95.00	165.00
Super Shuffle Bowler (CC) (10/52)	75.00	50.00	55.00
Super Six (U) (9/53)	100.00	29.50	75.00
Targette (U)	100.00	100.00	100.00
Targette Deluxe (U) (8/54)	320.00	95.00	195.00
Team Bowler (U) (1/54)	295.00	100.00	165.00
Team Bowler (K) (10/52)	75.00	49.50	50.00
Tenth Frame (K)	75.00	35.00	60.00
Tenth Frame Bowler (CC)	475.00	475.00	475.00
Thunderbolt (CC)	395.00	265.00	295.00
Triple Score Bowler (CC) (6/53)	65.00	65.00	65.00
Triple Strike Bowler (CC)	175.00	175.00	175.00
Venus Deluxe (U) (3/55)	320.00	275.00	275.00
Victory Bowler (B) (5/54)	295.00	145.00	195.00
Venus Bowler	385.00	225.00	325.00

ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Code: (F)—Coin Photo; (B)—Bally; (CC)—Chicago Coin; (Ev)—Evans; (Fr)—Fritsch; (G)—Gottlieb; (Ge)—Genco; (K)—Keeney; (M)—Mills; (Mr)—Mutoscope; (N)—Nintendo; (S)—Seeburg; (Sp)—Spilmore; (T)—Telecoin; (U)—United; (W)—Williams; (Wa)—Wahlig.

	High	Low	Mean Avg.
AA Gun (K) (1/48)	$ 99.50	$ 99.50	$ 99.50
ABT Challenger (5/46)	30.00	25.00	25.00
Alfonse Shooters	22.50	22.50	22.50
Air Football	$225.00	$195.00	$225.00
Air Hockey	325.00	215.00	215.00
Air Raider (K) (7/48)	125.00	125.00	125.00
All Star Baseball (W)	125.00	125.00	125.00
Anti Aircraft	195.00	195.00	195.00
Animal Bombers (M)	99.50	99.50	99.50
Auto Photo (AP)	195.00	195.00	195.00
Bagatelle Capitol P	195.00	195.00	195.00
Baseball (S)	295.00	295.00	295.00
Baseball, 2 Player (G)	79.50	39.50	59.50
Baseball (G)	195.00	195.00	195.00
Baseball (G)	197.00	195.00	197.00
Baseball (G)	195.00	195.00	195.00
Baseball Champ (CC)	195.00	195.00	195.00
Bat-A-Score (Ev) (5/48)	145.00	95.00	95.00
Bat-A-Score Sr (CC) (8/48)	145.00	145.00	145.00
Big Game Merry-Go-Round	225.00	175.00	195.00
Big Brancho (T)	345.00	325.00	325.00
Big Inning (B)	125.00	125.00	125.00
Big League Baseball (W) (4/55)	145.00	145.00	145.00
Big Leagues Baseball (W) (2/54)	145.00	145.00	145.00
Big Top (U) (6/54)	275.00	250.00	250.00
Bingo Roll	150.00	125.00	125.00
Bonus Deluxe (U)	350.00	300.00	325.00
Bonus Coin (U) (5/55)	210.00	210.00	210.00
Broncho Horse (Ev) (10/47)	375.00	375.00	375.00
Card Vendor (Ev)	275.00	275.00	275.00
Carnival Deluxe (U)	295.00	195.00	245.00
Carnival Coin (U) (10/54)	295.00	195.00	245.00
Champion Baseball (G)	215.00	175.00	185.00
Champion Hockey (46)	100.00	100.00	100.00
Coon Gun (S)	195.00	195.00	195.00
Coon Hunt (S) (2/54)	150.00	99.00	150.00
Dale Coin (U)	295.00	195.00	295.00
Defender (B) (4/01)	150.00	129.00	129.00
Derby (F Player (CC) (3/52)	195.00	95.00	135.00
Driveamobile (M) (7/54)	195.00	50.00	139.00
500-Shooting Gallery (Ev) (3/49)	175.00	65.00	110.00
Fish Hockey (Coinex) (9/46)	99.50	75.00	99.50
Flying Saucer (M) (6/50)	350.00	60.00	129.00
Football (W)	275.00	275.00	275.00
Goalie (CC) (1/46)	95.00	95.00	95.00
Gun Fever (Ev) (5/51)	65.00	65.00	65.00
Gypsy Fortune Teller	10.00	10.00	10.00
Harvard Metal Typer	125.00	119.00	121.00
Heavy Hitter (G)	100.00	50.00	80.00
Hi-Ball (Ev) (2/38)	95.00	75.00	75.00
Hockey (G)	75.00	75.00	75.00
Home Run, 6 Player (CC) (3/55)	200.00	175.00	195.00
Jet Fighter (W) (10/54)	275.00	175.00	195.00
Jet Gun (Ev) (12/51)	75.00	75.00	75.00
Jumping Jack (S) (1/52)	75.00	75.00	75.00
Jungle Gun (U) (7/54)	325.00	325.00	325.00
Kicker & Catchers	52.50	52.50	52.50
K O Fighter	350.00	350.00	350.00
Lite League (W) (2/54)	95.00	75.00	75.00
Lord's Prayer (M) (6/56)	395.00	395.00	395.00
Lucenter (F)	125.00	125.00	125.00
Mauser Pistol (Ev)	89.50	89.50	89.50
Mercury Counter Gripper	25.00	25.00	25.00
Midget Movie (CC) (4/54)	125.00	125.00	125.00
Midget Skeeball (CC)	175.00	145.00	145.00
Mill Scales	65.00	35.00	50.00

SUPPLIES IN BRIEF

Peanut Supply

Peanut supplies held in off-farm positions at the end of November, including shelled oil stock, totaled 192 million pounds of equivalent unshelled, unshelled peanuts, according to Agriculture Department. These stocks are 26 per cent below the amount held in holding positions a year earlier. Farmers have shelled peanuts reported used for making candy, salted peanuts, peanut butter and other edible products totaled 244 million pounds from November 30, about 8 per cent above the amount used in a similar period a year earlier.

Popcorn Supply

Popcorn production during 1957 is estimated to 251 million pounds of ear popcorn, according to Agriculture Department. This is 25 per cent less than the amount grown in 1956, but slightly more than 10-year average production.

Pecans, Almonds

Production of pecans in 1957 is estimated at 112,100,000 pounds, 35 per cent less than 1956 and 19 per cent below average, according to Agriculture Department. Production of almonds in California totaled 38,000 tons last year, 35 per cent less than 1956 and 5 per cent below average.

Filberts, Walnuts

Production of filberts in Oregon and Washington during 1957 is estimated by Agriculture Department at a record high of 12,350 tons, more than four times as large as the small crop of 1956 and 33 per cent above average. California and Oregon produced an estimated 67,300 tons of walnuts last year, 8 per cent less than in 1956 and 8 per cent below average.

Cigarette Production

Cigarettes produced in October of last year totaled 40,950,177,484, an increase of 2.61 per cent over October 1956 according to Treasury Department. Quarterly production totaled the first 10 months of 1957 increased 5.5 per cent over the same period a year earlier.

Large Cigars

Production of large cigars (a number of last year sold for more than 10 cents) was very pleased with recent high sales. L. R. Distributing Company rentman Carl Staska returned from his hunting trip up North with proof of his marksmanship—a good sized deer. Not so fortunate, Bob Poccio, P. & P. Distributing Company returned empty-handed.

Small Cigars

Production of small cigars in October, 1957 totaled 4,923,470, a decrease of 1,406,030 from the same month a year earlier, according to Treasury Department. For the first 10 months of last year production was set at 42,070,765, a decrease of 12,508,510 from the comparable period a year earlier.

COINMEN YOU KNOW

• Continued from page 101

Klamm has been in the business over 20 years.

Frank Bartnik, Banaco Music, has put away his Cessna for the winter and has purchased a station for the winter, he claims. Banaco music buyer Alice Antezak reports that about half of the firm's music ships are now on dime play.

Robin Coker is the new manager of Bidgood Novelty Company, according to the Ricky Oldsmith boss Orville Cantillo.

Hudson Herringes, sales and promotion representative here for Coinmen Distributing Company, reports that his operator accounts are very pleased with their high sales.

NOW DELIVERING

★ Bally Strike Bowling Lanes—All Star Bowlers
★ Bally Circus, The Bike, The Champion, Model T and Toonerville Trolley
★ Rock-Ola Phonos—50-120-200 Selection

WRITE OR CALL FOR PRICES

★ ★ SPECIAL ★ ★

1452 Rock-Ola, 50 Selection, 78 or 45 R P M ..... $ 95.00
1424 Rock-Ola, 50 Selection, 45 R P M 145.00
Like new A B C Bally Bowling Lanes, 11 ft. 495.00
16 ft. 545.00
Bally King Pin Bowler 295.00
ChiCoin Six Bowl 245.00

All machines have been checked, cleaned and ready for location.

BINGO GAMES

Bayside	$ 52.00
Bertha	39.50
Bingo Bingo	50.00
Palm Beach	50.00
Variety	50.00
Miami Beach	125.00
Sunset Beach	125.00
Cuba Ranch	62.00
Big Time	150.00

5 BALLS

Snafu	$125.00
Cadet	125.00
Blondie	165.00
Grand Slam	125.00
Bally's Peepshow	245.00

CALDERON DISTRIBUTING, INC.
438 N. Alabama St. • Phone: MUrray 4-8460 Indianapolis, Indiana

WANTED FOR CASH
BALLY KING-PIN, CONGRESS, REGULATION AND ARC.
UNITED CAPITAL AND SUPER BONUS.
LATE MODEL CIGARETTE MACHINES
DON ZAK
ALLIGATOR DISTRIBUTING
1019 S. Fox Ellis, Los Angeles, Calif.
REgnolds 1-6321

Every Conceivable kind of EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES and SERVICES Has Been Sold In The Billboard

WHAT DO YOU HAVE TO SELL?
Write BOX 660
2160 Patterson Street
Cincinnati, Ohio

KIDDIE RIDES

FOR SALE

LANE MGR	$350.00
"MISS AMERICA" BOAT	225.00
DISCO SPACE RANGER	300.00
BALLY SPACE SHIP	165.00
ATOMIC JET	100.00
EXHIBIT SPACE PATROL	100.00
METEOR ROCKET	100.00
JUNIOR JET	50.00
WESTERN GUN (Pratell)	90.00

In operating conditions. All parts complete

These and other choice enticements
F.O.B. Chicago and 10% DEPOSIT.

Terms: 1, Certified Deposit, Balance C.O.D. or Sight Draft

WE BUY—SELL—TRADE
WHAT DO YOU NEED!

KIDDIE RIDES, INC.
2557 W. North Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois
Phone: Albany 6-0180

Talked Profit, Landed Chain

• Continued from page 97

mediate vicinity of the exit because of the danger of pilferage. Sacks got them with both barrels. He pointed out that not only are bulk venders relatively pilfer-proof, but that the exit of a store is a prime location for a bulk vender.

It made sense and Walgreens agreed to a provisional test of the machines in selected stores in Chicago. For various reasons Sacks was dissatisfied with his nut machines and chose to make the test with 10-cent capsules. The venders were an immediate success, but management at Walgreens was still doubtful. When Sacks' venders pulled sales thruout the Chicago area at a good clip, Walgreens conceded and gave him a contract for all of its stores in the United States.

Chances Made

A lot of changes have been made since then. Sacks reasoned that the heavy traffic in drugstores could sustain more than one machine. Accordingly, he began replacing single installations with batteries of three venders (mounted on special 40-pound stands) that vended ball gum and capsules. Profits didn't live up to expectations, however. The gum vended over-fast, but for some reason the capsules didn't sell as well as they had when located separately. Capsules were selling at a dime and Century ball gum at a penny.

Sacks thought that perhaps the trouble lay with the simple fact that a dime is so much bigger than a penny, with the result that when a potential customer is faced with the choice of coins he unconsciously prefers the more impressive of a dime. Accordingly, he converted some dime to nickel venders and ran a test in selected locations. His theory proved correct. Gum sales held and the nickel capsule got the second place.

The typical installation (see photo) used by White Vending is a battery of three direct from Rowe's Century ball gum and nickel charm capsules. Some operators claim that single venders are best, but Sacks says that profit figures establish his theory that, given the necessary amount of potential customers to sustain more than one machine, a battery of venders will pull more pennies than a single machine.

Attractive and Substantial

He thinks that three venders look more attractive and substantial to the casual shopper. As can be seen in the photo, another inducement is a point-of-sale poster attached to the back of each machine. Sacks stated that these posters increase sales by 20 per cent when introduced into an established spot. Using a standard machine, he has also added a special compartment to the top of the vender, as can also be seen in the photograph. The double-tiered effect produced also adds to sales, he said.

TYPICAL White Vending Installation. Stand not shown.

Originally, Sacks used 24 different types of charms in his machines. He is now putting 300 types of charms in the venders, which held 400 capsules. This is coming down greatly on accessing requirements and overhead costs by enabling him to furnish a standard mix to all locations for long periods of time. He feels that with 300 different charm types, even the most avid user of a machine would have a hard time exhausting the variety in a year.

Cost Unimportant

He does not think that the cost of a charm is particularly relevant. Some of the charms he uses cost him a half cent and others a few cents. Since the product sold is a trinket and not a useful item, he feels that the customer's getting his money's worth doesn't hinge upon the cost of the charm but upon its intangible attraction, which can best be described by the term "novelty." If he spots a new charm that he feels has that property, he uses it regardless of how little it might cost.

Store managers of individual Walgreen stores generally buy merchandise direct from White Vending (sometimes merchandise is warehoused). The whole problem of commission is neatly gotten around by simply selling merchandise at a mark-up. All the stores have keys to the vending machines, empty the coin-box and service the venders themselves. Capsule vending rate is $80 per load and ball gum machines $14.

Minor repairs are handled by the location, as it is good-will for itself is on the hand-wagon, encouraging the hundreds of stores to keep the machines in top shape. When a major repair is involved, the machine is shipped to Chicago and replacement equipment sent out. Sacks has a map in the field showing regularly from one location of the country to the other, making inspections, giving pointers and making conversions when appropriate.

New Conversion

Sacks is currently converting his machines in yet another way. Capsule venders are notorious for the difficulty of seeing what is vended. The plastic front piece and the capsule itself tend to blur the definition of the charms heaped in the vender. Sacks devised a method of affixing 17 plastic inserts inside the inner surface of the front piece. Inside each bubble is put a charm, and all 17 of them give a representative idea of what the vender holds.

Not only that, but Sacks has recently introduced an entirely new idea into bulk vending. He uses the battery of venders itself as a way of selling charms that aren't placed in the machines. On the bottom of the battery is hung a large piece of cardboard in the shape of a doll. On the face of the cardboard are mounted 17 clear bubbles, one in each of which is placed a non-nutritive piece of some standard food item. (They are Japanese imports.)

On the cardboard are also cash phrases, most of which are designed to appeal to a young girl. Starting at the top and working down, the phrases read "Have a Doll Party," "Serve Imitation Doily Foods", "Is Your Doll's Hungry?" "Feed Your Doll Fudge," "Your parent is also spoken to with the phrases "I'm Dubious Hard Pretzel Dolly," "Dolly Food Items" and "Pure Non-Toxic Colors."

Testing New Ideas

Sacks has a set method for testing all his new ideas. He has retained 12 locations from his original route, which give a broad cross-section of the market. On all of these sites he has kept a careful record of both what was sold and gross receipts over the years. Thus he has a reliable comparative yardstick against which he can measure the effectiveness of his innovations. The 12 locations also serve as a way of testing new charms that come out.

One such location is at the Pie Pan restaurant in the city. Here Sacks has five capsule machines lined up. There is incidentally a rack at the bottom of the installation which is used for selling daily papers! Knowing exactly how these machines have performed in the past, during every season, he compares data obtained from it with that from other test locations. The test sites have also themselves proven profitable, which is always a satisfying consideration to a man with a basic business instinct such as Sacks'.

SALE OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY **BINGOS • PINS**

BINGOS • Hi-Fi Palm Springs Gayety
Dude Ranch Variety Gaytime Surf Club
PINS Gottlieb Williams
all makes and models

WANT! Shuffle Alleys BALLY UNITED

NEW BRANCH OFFICE ADDRESS: 625 Capouse Ave., Scranton, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL SCOTT CROSSE COMPANY
SCOTT CROSSE COMPANY
1420 SPRING GARDEN STREET, PHILADELPHIA 30 Pa.
Bingo Pinball 6-7711
Branch: 625 Capouse Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Exclusive Dist. for Bally in E. Pa. and Back-Ola in E. Pa., So. Jersey and Del.

• **BIGGEST SALES IDEA** •

EVER OFFERED TO COIN MEN
Coming Soon From Rosen
Watch For Announcement

DAVID ROSEN
Exclusive AMI Dist. Co. Pa.
833 N. BROAD STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.
PHONE: STEVENTON 7-2300

Here's PROOF that Redd only endorses the BEST...the BALLY ALL-STAR BOWLER

January 6, 1958

Redd Distributing Co.,
298 Lincoln St., Allston, Mass.

Gentlemen:

I received a telephone call from one of my locations where I had installed a Bally All-Star Bowler four days before. I was to see him immediately.

On my arrival I found that he was concerned with a lack of dimes. I was pleasantly surprised to find that in the four days of operation the Bally All-Star Bowler had grossed $96.00.

Sincerely yours,
AMBROSE & YORK

Another report from Kemp's Bowling Alley, Framingham, Mass. shows $15 to $20 weekly gross. Put Bally All-Star Bowlers to work for you, too!

Redd DISTRIBUTING CO.,
298 LINCOLN ST.
ALLSTON 34, MASS.-PH. 4-4143

Authorized distributor for
WURLITZER
BALLY
CHI. COIN
SENCO

GIVE TO DAMON RUNYON CANCER FUND

READY FOR EXPORT

WURLITZER PHONOGRAPHS	1500-1550	$145
WURLITZER PHONOGRAPHS	1500A-1550A	$195
SEEBURG PHONOGRAPHS	100A	$145

All machines complete, in working condition — ready for immediate shipment. Crated and shipped F.O.B. Pittsburgh.

Music Distributing Co.
1948 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.
Phone: ATlantic 1-1743

FINEST RECONDITIONED EQUIPMENT

MUSIC

AMI-E120	$375
AMI-E700	695
SEEBURG-C	525
SEEBURG-B	395
SEEBURG-B	695
WURLITZER, 104 Selection WALL BOX	50

GAMES

GOTTLIEB FLAGSHIP	$310
EASY ACES	190
REGISTER	295
THREE SPARES	100
BENCO 2-PLAYER BASKETBALL	195

Distributors For
AMI—EASTERN ELECTRIC—FISCHER POOL

THE POLE ENTERPRISES
1114 Pennsylvania Ave., Scranton 17, Pa.
LAckawanna 5-3128

WANTED BINGO MECHANICS!

STEADY WORK! GOOD PAY! NO DRIFTERS! GIVE QUALIFICATIONS AND REFERENCE IN YOUR FIRST LETTER.

Write to Box **916**

THE BILLBOARD, 188 W. RANDOLPH ST., CHICAGO 1 ILLINOIS

SLATE TOPS FOR BUMPER POOL

SIZE: 37" x 48" $44.50; 4 OR MORE $42.50 EA.
(REGULAR PRICE $65.00) IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
ORDER NOW—SAVE MONEY!

Complete Stock of Billiard Supplies For All Makes of Coin Operated Pool Tables
Price List on Request

TERMS 25% DEPOSIT, BALANCE C.O.D.

MARVEL Billiard Supply Company
1404-06 W. LAKE ST. CHICAGO 12, ILL. Phone: MOnroe 6-8855

READY TO SHIP

GAMES

2—Wishing Wells, Each $115
1—Tim Bee Tu 140
1—Derby Day 170
1—Easy Aces 170
1—Frontiersman 115

PHONOS

2—1900 Wurlitzer, Each $395
3—1500A Wurlitzer, Each 175
2—1800 Wurlitzer, Each 675

CULP DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
814 West Grand Avenue
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma
Phone: Central 2-8084

FULLY RECONDITIONED

1 Model 2000 Wurlitzer, 200-Selection $795
1 Model 1900 Wurlitzer, 104-Selection 695
1 Model 1650 Wurlitzer, (On 45 rpm) 275
1 Model 1500A Wurlitzer, (All Speed Intermix) .. 225
1 Model 1500 Wurlitzer, (All Speed Intermix) .. 180
1 Model 1400 Wurlitzer, (On 45 rpm) 165
1 Model "C" Seeburg 425
1 Model "B" Seeburg 325

T & L DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
1663 Central Parkway
Cincinnati, Ohio
Phone: Main 1-6751

All the news of your industry every week in The Billboard . . .

Sues 3 Unions

• Continued from page 97

Boston Central Labor Union had mailed official letters to customers of AMC charging it was "unfair" because its employees were not members of the Teamsters local. The court ruled that a picket line was set up in front of the plant last July but all employees ignored the picket line with the exception of a few individuals.

When these methods failed, the suit said, workers asking the public to refrain from using AMC machines were used, slots were covered or jammed, machines were kicked in or turned to face the wall, and employees who attempted to service the machines were intimidated, threatened and ridiculed. As a result of such activities AMC said it had suffered serious losses in sales grosses.

Under Advisement

Judge Morton took under advisement the petition by the unions to dissolve attachments. AMC's suit may be returned to court by February 1 or earlier, after which the defendants will have 21 days in which to answer the charges. The attachment tied up bank accounts of $1,300 of the Central Labor Union, $175 of Healey's and $700 of McCloskey's.

McCloskey in a letter in member units of the Central Labor Union warned that the organization could not function if its funds are tied up for any length of time. McCloskey relies on his pay as secretary-treasurer for his income. Not only is his bank account immobilized but so is his source of income.

The Teamsters Union last year was in negotiations with the Music Operators Association of Massachusetts with a view to organizing the music industry in the metropolitan area. President David J. Baker of MMOA said at that time that, while there might be some advantages, the industry had come to no definite decision. No further moves have been made in this direction since.

PROFILE OF THE WEEK

Basketball to Law Court

• Continued from page 97

Besides representing the automobile association, Raynor is now also counsel for Towtrey Motors, one of the largest automobile dealers in the world, and Peter DeMet, large Pontiac dealer. Raynor also helped put over the latter's Championship Bowling TV program, which was elected best sports show on television. He is also active in civic and social programs. Among others, he works with the Foundation for Emotionally Disturbed Children, where he is currently serving as vice-president.

One of Raynor's most significant accomplishments as general counsel of NVA came in 1951 when he successfully argued the case of the United States of America vs. the Cavalier Vending Corporation. The decision handed down stated that the mixture of charms with ball gum or candy does not violate the Federal Pure Food and Drug Act.

That was the big battle. Since then he has kept in touch with trouble spots in different parts of the United States, keeping them from flaring up like the Cavalier case. He has also negotiated group insurance programs covering everything from liability to life insurance for members of NVA.

Last year he was able to obtain clarification of federal taxation problems toward the ball-vending industry, which will do a lot toward simplifying taxation policy throughout the United States. With the help of his secretary, Mrs. Cooke, he begins work on upcoming NVA conventions more than a year before they are due to take place.

Raynor's wife, formerly Muriel Kolbert of Muskegon, Mich., was a college sweetheart at Northwestern, which she also attended as a liberal arts student. They have two sons and a daughter: Lynn, 17, at the University of Southern California; Barry, 15, at suburban New Trier High School, and Debra, 10. For a time Lynn encouraged the eldest son, Lynn, to take up sports. Every NU varsity player gets a miniature N sweater and rolling a basketball around the floor before he could walk, he could take hold. Lynn showed an early preference for dramatics, which he is now studying at Southern California.

Raynor still keeps up with sports as much as he can. He bowls regularly and does a few licks on the basketball court whenever possible. He is up 28 pounds from his college weight of 142, but with his almost five-foot 11-inch height, he carries the extra pounds easily.

New Bowlers

• Continued from page 100

the City of Chicago, giving them a healthy immediate prospect of the new game market. It is expected that the new bowlers will also meet with municipal approval in Detroit, a big market only recently sprung open to amusement games other than the customary pool and shuffleboard. Both cities —Chicago and Detroit—have dated ordinances prohibiting games with bumpers or obstacles on the playfield. The new ball bowlers and "small bowlers" have no such obstacles, trips or switches on their playing surfaces.

If early returns are an indication, the new "small bowler" games appear to be moving toward healthy sales and grosses in the months ahead. One operation still unanswered is whether the novelty appeal of the new games will hold up over a period of time. Their continued success thru 1958 will depend on this point.

State Coin Org

• Continued from page 100

local groups in areas where they do exist.

One of the factors holding up the membership drive in New York City is the union situation (see Music Machine Department). Gotham juke box and game operators are caught in a jurisdictional battle which now takes a great deal of their energies.

In addition to the local representatives, the meeting was attended by Jack Wilson, of the New York State Operators Guild; Tony Catonese and Buck Van Wyck of the Rockland County Operators Association; Mr. and Mrs. Bill McCarthy of Hurlesville; Pat Marcy of Boonville; Mac Douglas; Bob Charles of Binghamton; Max Cohen of Wood Ridge, and Lou Werner, counsel.

Guest was Stretch Hanify, public relations director for Grossingers.

BEST FOR LESS
Shopped and Ready for Location

MUSIC

WURLITZER

1700 ..... $495.00
1800 ..... 595.00
1900 ..... 695.00
2000 ..... 795.00
1400 ..... 185.00

AMI

MODEL B-40 ..... $115.00
MODEL B-80 ..... 225.00

WALL BOXES

WURLITZER 3203 ..... $29.95
AMI 40 SEL. 1.95

BINGOS

BIG TIME ..... $ 95.00
MANHATTAN 25.00
SEE FROLICS 50.00
SOUTH SEA 155.00
PIXIES 70.00
CARAVAN 125.00
SADDLE & TURF 45.00
VARIETY 65.00
STARLETS 85.00

ARCADE

SEEBURG COON GUN ..... $ 85.00

SHUFFLE BOARDS

UNITED LIGHTNING, DELUXE $125.00
UNITED IMPERIAL 65.00

½ down, balance C.O.D.

Lew Jones Distributing Co.
Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor
1301 North Capitol Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana
Phone: MElrose 5-1593

YOUR TICKET TO SALES RESULTS—THE ADVERTISING COLUMNS OF THE BILLBOARD!

RECONDITIONED BARGAINS!

Valley 6-Pocket Pools . $185

14-Foot Bowlers 475

PURVEYOR DISTRIBUTING CO. — Better Buys — 6232-34 W. WESTERN AVE. CHICAGO ILLINOIS — JUPITER 6-1814

AMERICA'S No 1 OUTFITTERS — MIKE MUNVES CORP. — ARCADES — 577 TENTH AVE., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

Planning A NEW Arcade?

THE BEST ARCADES BUY MIKE MUNVES CORP.!
Design ● Equip ● Engineer
For Information Contact:
MIKE MUNVES CORP., 577 TENTH AVE., N. Y. 36, N. Y., BRyant 9-6677

BINGO SPECIALS

CLEAN GAMES—READY FOR LOCATION

MIAMI BEACH	$120.00	BEAUTY $60.00
VARIETY	85.00	DUDE RANCH 55.00
GAYETY	75.00	SURF CLUB 50.00
ICE FROLICS	65.00	BEACH CLUB 45.00

Immediate Delivery. ½ Deposit.

FRANK MILLS, Mgr., Dept. R-6

SUPERIOR SALES CO.
7655 Stony Island Ave. Chicago BAyport 1-1616

ATTENTION, MICHIGAN OPERATORS

NOW DELIVERING

BALLY ALL-STAR BOWLER

BALLY-STRIKE BOWLER

ALSO AVAILABLE AT

MUSIC SYSTEMS, INC., Detroit, Michigan

BRILLIANT MUSIC CO., Detroit, Michigan

Exclusive Michigan Distributors for BALLY

KING-PIN EQUIPMENT COMPANY

826 Mills Street — Kalamazoo 21, Mich. — Phone: Fireside 5-1151

7624 Fenkell Street — Detroit 38, Mich. — Phone: UNiversity 3-4770

Guaranteed *DAVIS 6-POINT* Phonographs

SEEBURG

V200 Rebuilt w/ VL Sel. Rec.	$85		
HF100C	569		
HHF100R (Hideaway)	550		
M100C	469		
M100A	189		

WURLITZER

2150	WRITE	1600	$235
2000	$699	1400	149
1800	569	1250	99
1700	469	1217 (Hideaway)	89
1650	239		

AMI		ROCK-OLA	
G200 (like new)	$649	1436 (45 rpm)	$229
F120 (like new)	495	1434 (45 rpm)	139

Terms: ½ Deposit Required.

WORLD EXPORT — WESTERN EXPORT DISTRIBUTING — Exclusive Seeburg Distributors

Davis Sales Corp. — 739 Erie Blvd., East, Syracuse 3, N. Y. U.S.A. — Phone: GRanite 5-1631

CABLE ADDRESS: "DAVISE"

"QUALITY IS REMEMBERED LONG AFTER PRICE IS FORGOTTEN"

VENDORS
Cigarette
12 brand new, 6 slightly used, Phillies 10 cal. Sweetpitts, 8c $775.00
Candy
Stoll & Finch 95.00
Eastern 12 cal 125.00
Mercury 11 cal. 175.00
Mercury Fruit 125.00
National 90 ..... 175.00
National 95 ..... 175.00
Lehigh 11 cal 85.00
Lehigh 15 cal 125.00
Lehigh Fruit 125.00

CANDY & MISC.
Mills, 5 cal ..... $ 45.00
Mills, Fruit 75.00
Vendor, 8 cal. 95.00
Dollpower, 8 cal., new ..... Write
National, 8 cal 125.00
Stoll & Cal Drum 95.00
Stoll 5 cal Roll Stamp 75.00
U.S. 7 cal 35.00
U.S. Cal Stamp 35.00
Hamman Cal 35.00
Hamman Gates 35.00
Hamman Diamond 35.00
Mills 5 cal Roll 45.00
4-Cal Pack Vendors 35.00
Andrex Cellophane 250.00
Colhoun Cellophane 225.00
Hamner Cellophane 195.00
Eberhard 3 Flavor Gum 350.00
Mills Cola-Cola 150.00
Mills Chocolate 165.00
Cracker Jack Drum 95.00
Avery Gum 125.00
Wolmerhorn 24 sel. and Base 5 cal. Sandwich Rating orated Vendors ..... Write

BINGOS
Bingo Game $195.00
Beach Beauty 175.00
Big Time 175.00
Cosmo 175.00
Dixie Queen 245.00
Hula Chief 245.00

RIDES
Dual Dodge $575.00
Ride 125.00
Lucky Horse 295.00
Lucky Horse 175.00
Palomino Horse 125.00
Sea Sled 195.00
Rocket America 125.00
Cowboy Joe 125.00
Crusader Horse 125.00
Big Brother 125.00
Hoopmobile 125.00
Dancer Dick 125.00
Dancer Dick 125.00
Blindman 125.00
Ride the Pub 125.00

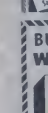
5 BALL PIN GAMES
World Series $275.00
Ranch Chuck 295.00
Gladiator 295.00
Royal Flush 295.00
Blue Angel 295.00
Gold Wagon 295.00
Cross Wagon 295.00
Continental 295.00
Hot Oboto $225.00
Hot Shot 225.00
Sunset Strip 225.00
Rack The Clock 180.00
Spotlight 175.00
Spit Fire 175.00
Sweet Caper 175.00
Shoot 175.00
Timbuk Tu 175.00
Thunderbird 175.00

ARCADE EQUIPMENT
ABT 8 Gun Rifle $875.00
Bowmaster 195.00
Big Inning 125.00
Heavy Hitter 125.00
Wilderness Raider 125.00
Chicago Coin Hockey 125.00
Chicago Hockey 125.00
Basketball Champ 195.00
Basketball Derby 125.00
Bowler 75.00
Bullseye 75.00
Lane Hawker 125.00
Lane Shoot 195.00
Gottlieb Pool 125.00
Gottlieb Golf 125.00
Sky Diver 125.00
Dance Basketball 195.00
Dance Ball 125.00
Dance Quarterback 195.00
Ski Fever 125.00
Keeney Air Raider 125.00
Keeney Bullseye 125.00
Cop Pennants 195.00
Atlantic Slugger 125.00
Atlantic Bowler 125.00
Plaing Poker 80.00
Plaing Poker 80.00
Gun Glove 125.00
Valdespin $125.00
Rock 'n' Roll $125.00
Rock 'n' Roll $125.00
Rock 'n' Roll Bottom 195.00
Cash Hunt 125.00
Cash Hunt 125.00
Sidewalk Engineer 125.00
Twin Tip 125.00
Twin 2 ..... 125.00
Shoot Shine 195.00
Dance Vendors 95.00

MUSIC
Seeburg A 100 $1500.00
Seeburg B 200 ..... 395.00
Seeburg C 200 ..... 395.00
Seeburg D 475.00
Seeburg V 200 ..... 475.00
AMI R700 ..... $395.00
AMI R130 ..... $395.00
AMI R130 ..... 500.00
AMI R200 ..... 575.00
AMI R200 ..... 575.00

150 BALLY HOLLY CRANES
For export shipment only
Write or wire for special prices.

WURLITZER DISTRIBUTOR


M. S. GUSSIS
Sales Manager

CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE
3909 PRospect Ave. Cleveland 24, Ohio
All Phones: Tower 1-8710

BUYING--SELLING--TRADING...
WORLD WIDE Has Deal-Appeal!

BINGO GAMES
KEY WEST $365
BIG SHOW 195
NIGHT CLUB 175
BIG TIME 175
BEACH BEAUTY 175
BIG TIME 145
GAYETY 145
VARIETY 125
SWEETS 125
NIGHTS 125
BRAZIL $135
HOLLYWOOD 175
CONTINENTAL 125
CARAVAN 145
STARDUST 145
STABLEY 135
FLAMINGO 125
SINGAPORE 95
TROPICS 95
EGO 95

SHUFFLE GAMES
Bally CONGRESS $255
Bally A.B.C. 195
Bally MAGIC 155
Bally 21 150
United CAPITOL 155
United RAINBOW $125
United ROYAL 125
United IMPERIAL 95
United SPARK 95
CSC ADVANCE 95

5-BALL GAMES
ROYAL FLUSH $275
ACE HIGH 275
ROYAL CROWN 275
AUTO RACES 275
DERBY DAY 275
HARBOR LITES 275
SWEET ADDALINE 275
4-PL. ROCKET 275
4-PL. REGATTA 275
4-PL. SCOREBOARD 195
4-PL. FLAGSHIP 195
4-PL. SEA BELLES $195
3-PL. GLADIATOR 245
3-PL. TOURNAMENT 195
3-PL. BALLS-A-POPPIN' 195
3-PL. CIRCUS 195
3-PL. CIRCUS 195
CC. CHAMPS 195
HAWAIIAN BEAUTY 135
DIAMOND LILL 115
CUB TEE 95

Now Delivering . . .
Bally's New ALL-STAR BOWLER
Priced Right! Immediate Delivery!

All Reconditioned Equipment In Stock—Prompt Shipment!

Cable Address "GAMES" Chicago

Terms: 1/3 Deposit Balance Sight Draft

Chicago 47
2330 W. Western Ave.
Phone: SPaulding 4-2600

ONLY THE BILLBOARD
among over-all entertainment worldwide is a member of the
AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS.

ABT to Test Bill Changer

• *Continued from page 97*

nals and neat to full-line vending machines.

Essentially, the ABT changer is supposed to functions by the detection of different colors as well as check the penetration of ink in currency. Further methods are said to be utilized, the ABT will make no disclosures pending clarification of patent rights. National Rejector is said to be a scanning device, while Vendo's changer is supposed to fluorescope dollar bills and measure reflected light. In all three methods, the claim is that counterfeit bills do not have essential properties which the changers detect in true currency.

The National and Vendo have made no statements on marketing plans for their changers. ABT plans to distribute its eventual production models on a lease basis. The lease will run for a year, and the location or operator will pay monthly rental fees. However, if the changers are to be incorporated into merchandise vending, ABT will lease to after its lease arrangement. Whatever the final outcome, the first 500 models of the changers will be of the service type, dispensing mass plus payout tubes and holding $150 in change—quarters, nickels and dimes.

Pilot models of the ABT changer will incorporate improvements made upon the original prototype. The three colors of inks will be an addition of one, a six second cycle will be shortened to a three second one, and a mechanical mechanism will reject counterfeit bills as well as those of the wrong denomination. In the original model, spurious objects inserted had to go thru the whole cycle before rejection, while in the pilot model the bill will get past the insertion tray.

Other refinements will be an electric counter for the dollar bills as a burglar alarm that is trapped by any attempt to break into the machine cabinet. The cabinet will be housed in 16-gauge sheet steel and the currency container and return tubes will have a separate housing of heavy-gauge steel. Mechanical locks and key-operated slide locks will also be utilized. The complete unit will be 42" by 28" by 15".

Parry started work on the changer early in 1955, exhibited it at a private showing at the NAMA convention, and said that the project he has been in operation in ABT's Chicago plant for the past eight months. He said that any genuine bills—crumpled, creased, torn, mutilated, reversed or upside down—have repeatedly been accepted, and that all spurious, foreign or otherwise unacceptable bills have been rejected. Recently issued new type dollar bills go thru as well as U. S. Hawaiian dollar bills.

Parliament Cuts Wholesale Price; Changes Filter

NEW YORK—Effective today (11), the wholesale price on Parliament cigarettes is $9 a thousand, the same as other popular-priced filter brands. It had been $9.81 a thousand.

Philip Morris, Inc., Parliament manufacturer, announced that the blend is introducing a new high-filtration recessed filter mouthpiece.

According to a company statement, the nicotine content is now reduced from 2.2 milligrams to 1.4 milligrams a cigarette. Joseph F. Cullman 3rd, PM president, said that a Consumer Union test shows that nicotine content is down 23 per cent and tar content down 40 per cent in the new Parliament.

The price reduction will general. by mean an increased profit margin for the cigarette operator. As a rule, operators have been vending Parliaments for 30 cents, the same as other filters. The new price gives them an extra 81 cents a pack margin.

Juke Hearings

• *Continued from page 99*

before both House and Senate groups.

Familiar faces on the jukebox circuit are expected to include Hugo Winterhalter, director of ASCAP, a representative of the Federal Communications Commission, and Sydney Kaye, president of Broadcast Music, Inc. All will urge that the juke box industry be put in the same category as others, who use music for profit and be made liable for performance royalty.

Tobacco Production

Tobacco produced in 1957 is estimated by Agriculture Department at 1,660 million pounds, 23 per cent below 1956, 23 per cent below average and the smallest total since 1943.

VALLEY'S 3 NEW 6-POCKETS for '58 OUT SOON!

SPECIALS
14' BOWLING ALLEYS $450.00
ALLEYS
Gonco & Pl. SKILL BALL $195.00
Williams & Pl. ROLL-A-BALL 195.00
CM Coin SCORE-A-LINE 225.00
Ark Coin ADVANCE BOWLER 95.00
United 11th FRAME 125.00
United LIGHTNING 150.00
Bally ROCKET 95.00
PINS
Gottlieb SCOREBOARD $195.00
Gottlieb HARBOR LITES 175.00
Gottlieb DUETT 175.00
Gottlieb EASY ACES 175.00
Gottlieb LADY LUCK 145.00
Gottlieb GYPSY QUEEN 150.00
Gottlieb SKILL POOL 50.00
Gottlieb SCHOOL DAYS 50.00
Gottlieb FUN HOUSE 295.00
Gottlieb REGATTA 125.00

UNIVERSITY Coin Machine Exchange
809 No. High St. Columbus 8, Ohio
Tel. AMherst 4-3529

CHILDREN'S RIDES!
SHOOTING GALLERIES!
RECONDITIONED—COIN OPERATED
LIKE NEW CONDITION LARGE SELECTION
ALL MODELS ALL KINDS
FULLY GUARANTEED WRITE FOR LIST
Terms 25% deposit with order—balance C.O.D.
YOU ARE INVITED TO VISIT OUR PREMISES AND MAKE YOUR SELECTIONS
CAROUSEL Industries, Inc. JAS. W. LAWRENCE
Ph. Phone: Uptown 8-1188 CHICAGO 25, ILL.

ROYAL
DISTRIBUTING INC.
BIG SHOWS ..... $275.00 each
NITE CLUBS ..... 205.00 each
BROADWAYS ..... 175.00 each
BIG TIMES ..... 100.00 each
Ask for BEN MACKIE or HAROLD HOFFMAN
3726 Reeser Ave., Cincinnati, O., MOntana 1-5004

JOE ASH Says:
Available for Immediate Delivery
LARGEST SELECTION IN U.S.A.
GOTTLIEB GAMES
SINGLE & MULTIPLE PLAYER • EVERY MODEL FOR PAST 5 YRS
LARGE SELECTION OF ALL MODELS
WILLIAMS EQUIPMENT
LATE MODEL MUSIC • ALL MAKES & MODELS
Cable: COMAC
ACTIVE AMUSEMENT MACHINE CO.
Top cash allowance deposit on ACTIVE ALL WAYS.

MUSIC

M-100A, Converted to 45 RPM.. $275
A.M.I. U-1000 500
A.M.I. D-80 195
WURLITZER 1900 395
ROCK-OLA "FIREBALL" 120 /78/ 198

45 RPM CONVERSION FOR M-100A $69.50

45 RPM CONVERSIONS for Other Models ..... WRITE

GAMES

Bally ALL STAR BOWLER
Bally STRIKE BOWLER
Chicago TV BOWLING LEAGUE
Genco 6-PL. BOWLING ALLEY
Gottlieb SEA-ALL-RUSH
Valley 6-POCKET POOL

VENDING

KEENEY "22" DE LUXE ELECTRIC CIGARETTE VENDER
32 Columns. Bets—Holds Top Sports
Also Available: Keeney 300 and 400. Cup Coffee Vendors, Cold Drink Vender.

Exclusive Seeburg Distributors

A Quarter Century of Service

ATLAS MUSIC COMPANY

2120 N WESTERN AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILL. U. S. A. ARmitage 6-5005

Bulk Buster

• Continued from page 97

Square, N. Y., celebrated with his wife last December 8 their 26th wedding anniversary. Their son, Norman, was married last June. Goldberg reports unfavorable restrictions on bulk vending in the County of Nassau. The mixture of ball gum with charms is prohibited, he says, and retailers are viewers allowed on the machines. The most unusual location he has is a bakery, where for some reason ball gum sells at a faster rate than in any of his other spots.

Bob Kantor, Confection Specialties, Inc., Chicago, has just returned from a four-week cruise in the Mediterranean aboard the S.S. Constitution. He and his family visited North Africa as well. In Rome he breakfasted at the Excelsior Hotel with **Samuel Eppy**. Samuel Eppy & Company, who is on an eight-week trek around Europe. . . In California the **Les Feldmans** and the **Bob Feldmans**, Acme Vending Service, Los Angeles, have just returned from a weekend spent in Las Vegas. . . The many friends of **George Templin**, Los Angeles bulk operator, will be glad to know that his father is recuperating at home following a stay in the hospital.

Ernest Cobb, Encinatas, Calif., operator, is reported at home following surgery in a local hospital. . . **John Clem** of Whittier spent a very enjoyable Christmas with his grandson, who arrived shortly before the holidays. . . The wife of **John Dunn**, Los Angeles bulk merchandiser, returned home from an extended visit with friends and relatives in Chicago. . . . **Bob Leidenberger**, Western Vending Machine Operators Association past president, reports that his wife has received her California State license as a beautician after a rigorous examination.

BRAND NEW FOR '58

Williams TEN STRIKE
Bally ALL STAR BOWLER

United ROYAL BOWLING ALLEY
Williams JIGSAW
Genco MOTORAMA
Genco SHOWBOAT
Bally STRIKE BOWLER

USED EQUIPMENT SPECIALS

United 11' Bowling Alleys $495.00
United 14' Bowling Alleys 475.00
Genco 6-Pl. Skill-Ball 199.50
Wms. 6-Pl. Roll-a-Ball 199.50
Chicoin 6-Pl. Ski-Bowl 199.50

PHONOGRAPHS

United UPA-100

SEEBURG		AMI	
M100B	$375	E-120	$375
M100C	475	P-120	550
M100W	550	G-120	650
M100R	660	G-200 (new)	725
V200	695	H-100	750
J100	795		

WURLITZER
1450 ..... $325
1800 595
1900 675
1700 545

WANTED

UNITED—BALLY
CHICOIN
SHUFFLE ALLEYS

TOP PRICES PAID

½ Deposit, Balance Sight Draft or C.O.D.

Empire COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

1012-14 MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 22, ILL. Phone EVERGLADE 4-2600

DETROIT BRANCH — 14344 Fenkell, Detroit, Mich. Tel.: RRoadway 3-2150

GENCO'S SHOWBOAT

with the popular CHANGE-A-CARD and HOLD-OVER feature

Plus EVERY MODERN INNOVATION

GENCO MANUFACTURING
Division of Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc.
3821 N. ASHLAND AVE. • CHICAGO 13, ILL.

LOW PRICE BIG APPEAL SMALL SIZE HIGH PROFITS

NOW YOU CAN EQUIP EVERY LOCATION

ONLY 59" LONG X 22" WIDE

1 or 2 CAN PLAY

Williams BRAND NEW WINNER

Williams TEN STRIKE
REPLAY AND SINGLE NUMBER MATCH FEATURE

Twin National Slug Rejectors with adjustment to 3-4-5 or 6 plays for 25¢

BALL ACTUALLY HITS PINS!

NO ROLLOVERS

Williams TEN PINS
NOVELTY
No Match • No Replays

Single National Rejector Adjustable to 5¢ or 10¢ play or 2 players for 25¢.

AUTOMATIC PIN RESET

TURN TO AIM

PUSH TO BOWL

Williams MANUFACTURING COMPANY

"KLEER-VUE" 1-piece HOOD
"STRONGER THAN GLASS"
FORMICA Playfield and Rails

CREATORS OF DEPENDABLE PLAY APPEAL
4242 W. FILLMORE ST. CHICAGO 24, ILL.

SEE IT AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

...Always FIRST at FIRST!

Chicago Coin's

TV BOWLING LEAGUE!

QUIETEST BOWLER EVER MANUFACTURED!

NO CONTACTS ANYWHERE ON PLAYING FIELD!

• More Realism Than Ever Before! • Real Pin Action—100% Bowling Ball Impact! No Contacts Under Pins! • Rubber Lined Ball Return — Sound-Proof Playfield and Back Stop! • Giant 41½-Inch, 31½-Lb. Ball! • Giant Realistic Size Pins—Larger Than Ever!

NOW SHIPPING!

Exclusive Distributor for Chicago Cole in N. Illinois and Indiana

WE NEED ALL TYPES ARCADE EQUIPMENT

Send List for Best Prices

POOL GAMES

A Brand New Model! KAYE'S "COMPETITOR" 6-POCKET POOL

Greatest Value in the Industry!

NEW VALLEY 6-POCKET POOL GAMES

Slate or Regular Tops

Write for Price

FIRST-Conditioned 14-FT. BOWLERS

Chi Coin BOWLING LEAGUES
United BOWLING ALLEYS
Bally BOWLING LANES
Rooney TRUE-SCORE BOWLER
Exh. TRU-BOWLERS

Write, Phone for SPECIAL PRICES!

Cable Address: "FIRSTCOIN"—Chicago

GUNS

FIRST-Conditioned

Gunes CIRCUS	Write
Exh. JUNGLE HUNT	$275
Wms. JET FIGHTER	195
Exh. SPORTLAND GUN	160
Exh. STAR SHOOTING GALLERY	195
Exh. SHOOTING GALLERY	175
Seeburg COON HUNT	195

WANTED! 200 8' SHUFFLE ALLEYS

Chicago Coin—United—Bally

Write or Call for Best Prices!

ARCADE

FIRST-Conditioned

Gonzo CHAMPION BASEBALL	$175
Keeney CROSS COUNTRY	175
Gottlieb HI-PLAY BASEBALL	195
United DERBY ROLL	145
Wms. KID LADDER BASEBALL	165
Chicago MIDGET MOVIES	125
Wms. STAR SERIES	85
Mutoscope ROCK 'N' ROLL	75
Chgo. Coin MIAMI SHUFFLE	65

56-PAGE CATALOG for IMPORTERS

Fully Illustrated

Send for FREE Copy Today!

FIRST COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE, INC.

1750 W. NORTH AVE. • CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS • Dickens 2-0500

'58 Forecast

• Continued from page 92

to those businessmen who operated efficiently and intelligently.

Dime Play

The same situation faces the music industry right now, Baker believes. Operators are going to have to get out and work harder than they ever did before, in the face of rising costs in equipment, records and labor. He suggests that this is the time for operators to convert wholly to 10-cent play and to see that they arrange a better commission split.

He believes that the business will be there but that the operator will have to go out and dig it up. This is not to say that Baker is despondent about the year ahead. Far from it. In the event that the case against the city and State on the oppressive juke box license fees is resolved in favor of the operators, he is looking toward a big expansion in his music routes to balance with his sizable cigarette vending business.

Miami License

• Continued from page 92

be, is open to speculation. And generally there are as many opinions as speculators.

The city has answered the order, but agreed to hold up action for the present. And no definition of the term "present" was given.

A spot check of operators indicated that business was continuing normally. Several noted that "some pressure by City Officials" had been put on locations to switch to the Petrocini machines, but they stated its effect was "questionable."

All the news of your industry every week in The Billboard . . .

WANTED!

MAJESTIC SUPER-JUMBO JUBILEE

HIGH DOLLAR—CASH or TRADE!

OPERATORS IN N. ILLINOIS N. INDIANA and IOWA . . .

FOR THE "DRAW" THAT KEEPS 'EM PLAYING, IT'S GOTTLIEB'S NEW

STRAIGHT FLUSH

COMBINES NEW WIDE-OPEN ROTO TARGETS WITH UNIVERSAL APPEAL OF PLAYING CARDS! MANY OTHER TOP ACTION FEATURES.

LOCATION TESTED WORLD WIDE

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT!

You can get this terrific Money Maker into your locations, with almost no investment thru National's Rental Plan! Write, Wire, Phone, Visit Us Now for Rates and Information.

NATIONAL COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

1411-15 Diversey, Chicago 14, Ill. RUtchingham 1-6466

Now! Gottlieb's

STRAIGHT FLUSH

combines new wide-open roto-targets with the universal appeal of playing cards

- Wide-Open Roto-Targets Bring 3 Targets Up to Scoring Position at All Times, Allowing One Skill Shot to Lite 2 Cards with A Single Hit*
- Special Score For:
  - Lighting Any Five Cards in a Row
  - Hitting Red and Green Targets After Row is Made
  - Making Special Rollover on 5th Ball After Straight is Lit
- Red and Green Targets Light Pop Bumpers and Cyclonic Kickers for Added High Score
- Total of 18 Ways to Score Specials Including Match Feature and High Score to 7,000,000
- Four Places to Spin Roto-Targets

See your distributor today!

Amusement Pinballs as American as Baseball and Hot Dogs!

D. Gottlieb & Co.

1140-50 NORTH KOSTNER AVENUE • CHICAGO 51, ILL.

ALL GOTTLIEB MACHINES ARE EQUIPPED WITH NATIONAL SLUG REJECTORS

chicago coin's new

TV BOWLING LEAGUE

PLAYS LIKE REAL BOWLING!

Now NO ROLL-OVER SWITCHES ON PLAYFIELD!

Now REAL PIN IMPACT

REAL BOWLING ACTION! NO MORE ROLL-OVER SWITCHES UNDER PINS!

Available in 3 Sizes 13' - 16' - 20'

QUIETEST Bowler Ever Manufactured!!!

- ✓ Entire Ball Return Runway is Rubber Lined!
- ✓ Playfield Sound-proofed with Cork Backing!
- ✓ Back Stop is Sound-proofed with Cork!

NEW PROFIT MAKING FEATURE!
2 Games for 25c
Also available as One Game for 25c
Easily convertible to regular 10c play!

GIANT BALLS
4½ in. DIAMETER
2½ POUNDS

GIANT PINS
REALISTIC SIZE
Larger Than Ever Before!

chicago coin machine
1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD., CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Division of Chicago Dynamic Industries, Inc.

Fastest COMPETITIVE-PLAY money-maker ever built!

Want to see happy huddles of players around your games again? Want to hear the chorus of players' chuckling grunts, mingled with merry music of coins cascading into the cash-box? Then hurry to your Bally Distributor and see the sweet simplicity of TARGET-ROLL! See TARGET-ROLL... and see!

BALLY MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 2640 Belmont Avenue, Chicago 18, Illinois

Bally® TARGET-ROLL

HIGH-SCORE plus exciting new MATCH-TARGET feature

CASH IN ON THE BIG SWITCH TO NO SWITCHES!

EQUIP EVERY LOCATION WITH UNITED'S NEW

ROYAL

BOWLING ALLEY

REALISTIC BOWLING
REGULATION SCORING

BALL HITS PINS JUST AS IN REGULATION BOWLING

NO PLAYBOARD SWITCHES ON SMOOTH ALLEY

BIG 4½ INCH BALL
EXTRA QUIET . . . EXTRA FAST
1 TO 6 CAN PLAY
BIG, DURABLE PINS

2 GAMES FOR 25¢
CREDIT UNIT
ACCEPTS UP TO 20 QUARTERS AT ONE TIME FOR FUTURE PLAY
•
ALSO AVAILABLE IN ONE PLAY FOR 25¢
•
CONVERTS EASILY TO 10¢ PLAY

New
DROP CHUTE MECHANISM
with NATIONAL REJECTOR
on Pull-Out Drawer for Easier Servicing

UNITED MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3401 N. CALIFORNIA AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

ALL MECHANISM LOCATED IN BACK-BOX
with Hinged Insert for Easier Servicing

★

EXTRA STURDY CONSTRUCTION THROUGHOUT

4 ALL-LOCATION SIZES
13 FT. LONG . . . . 16 FT. LONG
EXPANDABLE WITH 4 FT SECTIONS TO
17 FT. LONG . . . 20 FT. LONG

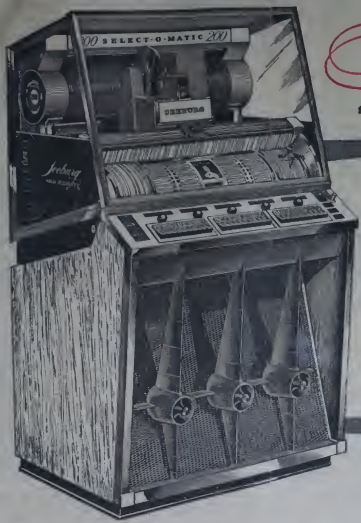
SEE YOUR DISTRIBUTOR NOW!

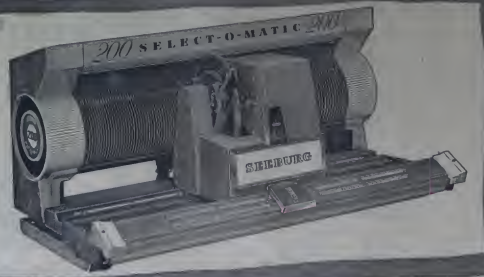
ONLY SEEBURG

HAS THE STRAIGHT-IN-LINE

Select-o-matic MECHANISM

the most efficient mechanism in the history of Coin-operated music





Seeburg

DEPENDABLE MUSIC SYSTEMS SINCE 1902

J. P. SEEBURG

Chicago 32, Illinois

Division of Fort Pitt Industries, Incorporated

America's Finest and Most Complete Music Systems